



# Rockefeller (Nelson A.) Vice Presidential records

---

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on August 14, 2015.

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

## Table of Contents

---

Summary Information .....	3
Biographical/Historical note .....	3
Arrangement note .....	4
Administrative Information .....	4
Controlled Access Headings .....	5
Collection Inventory .....	6
Richard Allison Files .....	6
Central Files .....	22
National Commission on Water Quality .....	23
New York Office .....	98
Joseph E. Persico Files .....	138
Press Releases .....	165
Speeches .....	241
Working Papers of the Vice President .....	307
Foreign Affairs and National Security .....	331

---

## Summary Information

---

<b>Repository:</b>	Rockefeller Archive Center
<b>Creator - aut:</b>	Rockefeller, Nelson A. (Nelson Aldrich)
<b>Creator:</b>	United States. Office of the Vice President
<b>Creator - ctb:</b>	Persico, Joseph E.
<b>Creator - ctb:</b>	Howe, Jonathan Trumbull
<b>Title:</b>	Nelson A. Rockefeller vice presidential records
<b>ID:</b>	xFA250
<b>Date [inclusive]:</b>	1970-1977
<b>Physical Description:</b>	392 Cubic Feet
<b>Language of the Material:</b>	English

### Preferred Citation

Repository Name, Collection Name, Record Group Name or Number (if applicable), Series Name or Number (if applicable), Subseries Name or Number (if applicable), Box number, Folder number, specific item description.

Example: Rockefeller Archive Center, Max Bergmann papers, Laboratory Administration, Selective Service Deferments, Box 8, Folder 58, Deferment Policy, May 12, 1941.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Biographical/Historical note

---

President Gerald R. Ford nominated Nelson A. Rockefeller to fill the vacant vice presidency following the resignation of President Richard M. Nixon in August 1974. Rockefeller served as Vice President from December 19, 1974, to January 20, 1977.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Arrangement note

---

The following 9 series are available for research. Missing letters denote closed series.

Series 2 - Richard Allison Files Series 3 - Central Files Series 9 - National Commission on Water Quality  
Series 10 - New York Office Series 12 - Joseph E. Persico Files Series 13 - Press Releases Series 15  
- Speeches Series 18 - Working Papers of the Vice President Series 19 - Foreign Affairs and National  
Security

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Administrative Information

---

### Publication Statement

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

### Revision Description

Migrated from Re:discovery to the Archivists' Toolkit by Becky Robbins. 2 July 2010

### Processing Information

Processing Level 3: Standard Processing.

### Conditions Governing Use

RAC users must abide by all applicable provisions of U.S. copyright law. Reproduction/duplication of archival items is routinely provide in accordance with "fair use." If the RAC does not hold copyright for an archival collection or tems within a collection, it is the user's responsibility to contact the copyright holder, or make a fair effort to do so, prior to publication.

### Conditions Governing Access

Open for scholarly research, except where particular restrictions are noted.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Controlled Access Headings

---

- Vice-Presidents -- United States
- National security -- United States
- Federal government -- United States
- Water conservation
- Water -- Pollution
- Water -- Purification
- Economics
- Social problems
- Social sciences
- International relations
- International economic relations
- Technology
- Economic policy
- International relations -- United States
- Government policy
- Environmental policy
- Education -- United States
- Education
- Public health
- Prevention and health
- Social policy
- Political science
- Public policy
- Veterans -- United States
- United States
- Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1976
- Human rights
- Drug control
- Environmental sciences
- Energy
- Presidential candidates -- United States -- History -- 20th century
- Presidential campaigns -- United States
- Rockefeller, Nelson A. (Nelson Aldrich)
- New York (State). Governor (1959-1973 : Rockefeller)
- United States. Office of the Vice President
- Persico, Joseph E.
- Howe, Jonathan Trumbull

## Collection Inventory

### Richard Allison Files, 1970-1977

Physical Description: 25 Cubic Feet 51 document boxes

#### Arrangement note

This series is divided into 12 subseries:

Subseries 1 - Presidential Campaign 1976 Subseries 2 - Presidential Panel on Federal Compensation Subseries 3 - Domestic Council Subseries 4 - Energy Independence Authority (EIA) Subseries 5 - Establishment of Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP) Subseries 6 - Science Advisory Groups for the Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP Subseries 7 - Administrative and Miscellaneous Files Subseries 8 - Vice Presidential Miscellaneous Files Subseries 9 - STATUS: Monthly Chartbook of Social and Economic Trends, Weekly Meeting with the President Subseries 10 - Chronological Files Subseries 11 - Miscellaneous Clippings Subseries 12 - Productivity Commission

#### Scope and Contents note

This series documents a portion of Nelson A. Rockefeller's public life from 1974 to 1977. Richard Allison was an assistant to Vice President Rockefeller, and these papers constitute background documentation for those files compiled in Record Group 26, Series 18: Working Papers of the Vice President.

Processing Information note:

#### Processing Information note

Monica Blank 2005

### Presidential Campaign 1976, 1975-1976

Physical Description: 2 Cubic Feet

#### Scope and Contents note

This subseries consists of correspondence and newspaper clippings pertaining to the 1976 Presidential election. The bulk of the material deals with the 1976 campaign strategy for President Gerald Ford. Notable figures in this subseries are Bob Dole, Jimmy Carter, Gerald Ford, Ronald Reagan, and Walter Mondale.

Title/Description	Instances	
Correspondence, Memos, Newspaper Clippings, July-December 1975	box 1	folder 1
Correspondence, Memos, Newspaper Clippings, January-April 1976	box 1	folder 2
Correspondence, Memos, Newspaper Clippings, May 1976	box 1	folder 3
Correspondence, Memos, Newspaper Clippings, June 1-16, 1976	box 1	folder 4
Correspondence, Memos, Newspaper Clippings, June 17-30, 1976	box 1	folder 5

Correspondence, Memos, Newspaper Clippings, July 1-14, 1976	box 1	folder 6
Correspondence, Memos, Newspaper Clippings, July 15-30, 1976	box 2	folder 7
Correspondence, Memos, Newspaper Clippings, August 3-19, 1976	box 2	folder 8
Delegates and Alternatives for the Republican Convention, August 1976	box 2	folder 9
Republican Convention Fact Sheets, August 1976	box 2	folder 10
Correspondence, Memos, Newspaper Clippings, August 20-31, 1976	box 2	folder 11
Correspondence, Memos, Newspaper Clippings, September 2-13, 1976	box 2	folder 12
Correspondence, Memos, Newspaper Clippings, September 14-30, 1976	box 3	folder 13
Correspondence, Memos, Newspaper Clippings, October 1-19, 1976	box 3	folder 14
Correspondence, Memos, Newspaper Clippings, October 20-29, 1976	box 3	folder 15
Correspondence, Memos, Newspaper Clippings, November 1976	box 3	folder 16
Convention Acceptance Speech Suggestions, July 14-August 2, 1976	box 3	folder 17
Convention Miscellany, July 22-August 19, 1976	box 3	folder 18
The Ford Presidency: "A Portrait of the First Two Years", August 1976	box 3	folder 19
President Ford Issue Book, 1976	box 3	folder 20
Jimmy Carter Issue Book, 1976	box 4	folder 21
Meet The Press Background Material, August 15, 1976	box 4	folder 22
National Press Club Background Material, October 26, 1976	box 4	folder 23
National Press Club Background Material, October 26, 1976	box 4	folder 24
National Press Club Background Material, October 26, 1976	box 4	folder 25
National Press Club - Drafts and Arrangements, October 26, 1976	box 4	folder 26
Platform Testimony - Background Material, August 17, 1976	box 4	folder 27

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Presidential Panel on Federal Compensation, 1975-1975

Physical Description: 1 Cubic Feet

### Scope and Contents note

This subseries contains memos, materials on meetings, and reports of the Presidential Panel on Federal Compensation, which was established by Presidential Memorandum to recommend appropriate levels of compensation for federal employees in accordance with the principle of comparability with nonfederal employee compensation. The panel was headed by Vice President Rockefeller from June 1975 to December 1975, and it was terminated upon submission of its final report on December 2, 1975.

Title/Description	Instances	
Memos, Meetings, Reports, May-July 1975	box 5	folder 28
Memos, Meetings, Reports, August 1975	box 5	folder 29
Memos, Meetings, Reports, August 1975	box 5	folder 30
Transcripts of Proceedings, August 6, 1975	box 5	folder 31
Final Report (Draft), August 1975	box 5	folder 32
Memos, Meetings, Reports, September 1975	box 5	folder 33
Memos, Meetings, Reports, September 1975	box 6	folder 34
Memos, Meetings, Reports, October 1975	box 6	folder 35
Memos, Meetings, Reports, November 1975	box 6	folder 36
Memos, Meetings, Final Reports, December 1975	box 6	folder 37
Memos - Quadrennial Commission, 1976	box 6	folder 38

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Domestic Council, 1970-1976

Physical Description: 3.2 Cubic Feet

### Scope and Contents note

This subseries consists of memos, background papers, activity reports, and policy reviews of the Domestic Council. The Domestic Council was formed in 1970 on the recommendation of the President's Advisory Council on Executive Organization. Developed as the domestic counterpart to the National Security Council, its major purpose was to create for the President a centralized, comprehensive policy-formulating group that would work closely with the relevant executive departments to analyze and develop policy initiatives on issues such as education, health care, welfare, drug abuse, veteran programs, civil rights, and natural resources.

Title/Description	Instances	
General (I), May 4, 1970-February 12, 1975	box 7	folder 39
General (I), February 14-March 20, 1975	box 7	folder 40
General (II), March 25, 1975	box 7	folder 41
General (II), March 25-April 30, 1975	box 7	folder 42



General - Background Papers, April 1-30, 1975	box 8	folder 43
General - Background Papers, May 1, 1975-March 11, 1976	box 8	folder 44
Activities Inventory, March 7, 1975	box 8	folder 45
Activities Inventory, March 7, 1975	box 8	folder 46
Needs/Policy Problems Study, March 20, 1975	box 8	folder 47
Needs/Policy Problems Study, March 20, 1975	box 9	folder 48
Needs/Policy Problems Study, March 20, 1975	box 9	folder 49
Policy Review and Forums (General), July-August 1975	box 9	folder 50
Policy Review and Forums (General), August 1975	box 9	folder 51
Policy Review and Forums (General), September 1975	box 10	folder 52
Policy Review and Forums (General), October 1975	box 10	folder 53
Policy Review and Forums (General), November 3-20, 1975	box 10	folder 54
Policy Review and Forums (General), November 21-30, 1975	box 10	folder 55
Public Forum - Denver, Colorado, October 21, 1975	box 10	folder 56
Public Forum - Denver, Colorado, October 21, 1975	box 11	folder 57
Policy Review and Forums (General), December 10-16, 1975	box 11	folder 58
Policy Review and Forums (General), December 18, 1975-January 16, 1976	box 11	folder 59
Public Forum - Tampa, Florida, October 29, 1975	box 11	folder 60
Public Forum - Tampa, Florida, October 29, 1975	box 11	folder 61
Public Forum - Austin, Texas, November 11, 1975	box 12	folder 62
Public Forum - Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, November 18, 1975	box 12	folder 63
Public Forum - Indianapolis, Indiana, November 25, 1975	box 12	folder 64
Public Forum - Los Angeles, California, December 9, 1975	box 12	folder 65
Public Forum - Los Angeles, California, December 9, 1975	box 12	folder 66
Office of Management and Budget (OMB)/Legislative Liaison Meetings, 1975-1976	box 13	folder 67
Regulatory Matters, January-April 1975	box 13	folder 68
Regulatory Matters, May 1975	box 13	folder 69
Regulatory Matters, June-July 1975	box 13	folder 70
Regulatory Matters, August-October 1975	box 13	folder 71
Regulatory Matters, November-December 1975	box 13	folder 72
Regulatory Matters, January-March 1976	box 14	folder 73

Regulatory Matters, April-July 1976	box 14	folder 74
Proposal for a Committee on New York City, 1976	box 14	folder 75
Summer Jobs for Urban Youth, 1975	box 14	folder 76
Youth Employment/Jesse Jackson Projects, May-June 1976	box 14	folder 77
Youth Employment/Jesse Jackson Projects, June-October 1976	box 14	folder 78
Weekly (Periodic) Status Reports to the President, 1975-1976	box 14	folder 79

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Energy Independence Authority (EIA), 1974-1976

Physical Description: 2.5 Cubic Feet

### Scope and Contents note

This subseries consists of correspondence and information on meetings regarding the proposed Energy Independence Authority (EIA). President Gerald Ford submitted legislation proposing the establishment of the EIA on October 10, 1975. The proposal from President Ford was to establish an independent government-owned corporation, managed by a five-member board of directors, with authority to invest a total of \$100 billion over a 7-year period in energy projects that would help the United States achieve energy independence. The EIA was to support projects in nuclear energy, solar energy, geothermal energy, and synthetic fuel technology. The legislation was never passed by Congress.

Title/Description	Instances	
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, December 1974	box 15	folder 80
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, January 1975	box 15	folder 81
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, February 1975	box 15	folder 82
Report to Congress on the Economic Impact of Energy Actions, February 1975	box 15	folder 83
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, March 1975	box 15	folder 84
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, April 1-15, 1975	box 15	folder 85
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, April 17-30, 1975	box 16	folder 86
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, May 1-9, 1975	box 16	folder 87
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, May 10-23, 1975	box 16	folder 88
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, June 4-23, 1975	box 16	folder 89
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, June 26, 1975	box 16	folder 90
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, July 1-9, 1975	box 17	folder 91
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, July 14-25, 1975	box 17	folder 92
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, July 26-27, 1975	box 17	folder 93
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, July 28-30, 1975		

	box 17	folder 94
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, August 1975	box 17	folder 95
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, September 1975	box 18	folder 96
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, October 1975	box 18	folder 97
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, November 1-10, 1975	box 18	folder 98
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, November 13-25, 1975	box 18	folder 99
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, December 2-10, 1975	box 18	folder 100
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, December 15-22, 1975	box 18	folder 101
National Energy Outlook, 1976	box 19	folder 102
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, January 1976	box 19	folder 103
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, February 1976	box 19	folder 104
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, March 1976	box 19	folder 105
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, April 1976	box 19	folder 106
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, May 1976	box 19	folder 107
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, July-August 1976	box 20	folder 108
Correspondence, Memos, and Meetings, September-October 1976	box 20	folder 109
Labor Day EIA Speech - Drafts, 1975	box 20	folder 110
Vice President's Notes for Reader's Digest Article, 1976	box 20	folder 111
Correspondence, Related - Economic Growth in the Future, 1975	box 20	folder 112
Correspondence, Related - Kirkland and Meany, 1975	box 20	folder 113
Correspondence, Related - Hot Springs, Virginia, May 9, 1975	box 20	folder 114
Correspondence, Related - National Energy Policy Meeting, July 29, 1975	box 20	folder 115
Correspondence, Related - Industry Briefing - National Commission on Water Quality, September 10, 1975	box 20	folder 116
Correspondence, Related - Business Government Relations Council, October 6, 1975	box 20	folder 117
Correspondence, Related - Meeting with Bill Whyte, October 17, 1975	box 20	folder 118
Correspondence, Related - Chamber of Commerce, November 6, 1975	box 20	folder 119

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Establishment of Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1975-1976

Physical Description: 1.5 Cubic Feet

### Scope and Contents note

This subseries consists of correspondence and information on meetings of the Office of Science and Technology Policy, which Congress established in 1976 with a broad mandate to advise the President and others within the Executive branch on the impact of science and technology on domestic and international affairs.

Title/Description	Instances	
Correspondence, Memos, Meetings, January 1975	box 21	folder 120
Correspondence, Memos, Meetings, February 1975	box 21	folder 121
Correspondence, Memos, Meetings, March-June 1975	box 21	folder 122
Correspondence, Memos, Meetings, July 1975	box 21	folder 123
Correspondence, Memos, Meetings, August 1975	box 21	folder 124
Correspondence, Memos, Meetings, September 1975	box 21	folder 125
Correspondence, Memos, Meetings, October 1975	box 21	folder 126
Correspondence, Memos, Meetings, November 1975	box 21	folder 127
Correspondence, Memos, Meetings, December 1975	box 21	folder 128
Correspondence, Memos, Meetings, January 1976	box 21	folder 129
Correspondence, Memos, Meetings, February 1976	box 21	folder 130
Correspondence, Memos, Meetings, March 1976	box 21	folder 131
Correspondence, Memos, Meetings, April 1976	box 21	folder 132
Bill Prints, Drafts of, 1975-1976	box 21	folder 133
Bill Prints, Drafts of, 1975-1976	box 22	folder 134
Title III Committee, 1976	box 22	folder 135
Selection of Director, July 1975-March 1976	box 22	folder 136
Selection of Director, April 1976	box 22	folder 137
Selection of Director, May-August 1976	box 22	folder 138

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Science Advisory Groups for the Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1975-1976

Physical Description: 2 Cubic Feet

## Arrangement note

This subseries is arranged chronologically.

## Scope and Contents note

This subseries contains memos and information on meetings with the science advisory groups. Two science advisory groups were appointed by President Ford in November 1975. The first group, chaired by Dr. Simon Ramo, provided advice on the contributions of technology to economic strength. The other group, chaired by Dr. William Baker, provided advice on anticipated advances in science and technology. The groups' priorities were to set up a list of urgent scientific issues. The list included energy, food and nutrition, space, industrial productivity, health and safety regulations, and basic research.

Title/Description	Instances	
General, June-July 1975	box 23	folder 139
General, July-September 1975	box 23	folder 140
General, September-October 1975	box 23	folder 141
General, November-December 1975	box 23	folder 142
General, December 1975-February 1976	box 23	folder 143
General, March-August 1976	box 23	folder 144
Meetings - Washington, DC, December 1-2, 1975	box 23	folder 145
Meetings - Washington, DC, January 14-15, 1976	box 24	folder 146
Meetings - Washington, DC - Supplemental, January 14-15, 1976	box 24	folder 147
Meetings - Washington, DC - Supplemental, January 14-15, 1976	box 24	folder 148
Meetings - Washington, DC, March 11-13, 1976	box 25	folder 149
Meetings - Washington, DC, March 11-13, 1976	box 25	folder 150
Meetings - Washington, DC - Supplemental, March 11-13, 1976	box 25	folder 151
Meetings - Moffett Field, California, April 22-23, 1976	box 25	folder 152
Meetings - Washington, DC, June 17-18, 1976	box 25	folder 153
Meetings - Los Angeles, California, August 5-6, 1976	box 26	folder 154
Meetings - Los Angeles, California, August 5-6, 1976	box 26	folder 155
National Science Foundation Directorship, 1976	box 26	folder 156
Nuclear Power (Political), September-December 1975	box 26	folder 157
Nuclear Power (Political), January-March 1976	box 26	folder 158
Nuclear Power (Political), April-August 1976	box 26	folder 159
Nuclear Power (Political), September 1976	box 26	folder 160
Nuclear Power (Political), October-November 1976	box 26	folder 161

Science and Technology - General, September-December 1975	box 27	folder 162
Science and Technology - General, January-April 1976	box 27	folder 163
Science and Technology - General, May-December 1976	box 27	folder 164

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Administrative and Miscellaneous Files, 1975-1977

Physical Description: 3.6 Cubic Feet

### Arrangement note

This subseries is arranged in the original folder order.

### Scope and Contents note

This subseries consists of miscellaneous files, including vice presidential notes and clippings. It is likely that some of these documents are duplicated in other portions of the vice presidential papers.

Title/Description	Instances	
Archives - Disposition of NAR Papers, May 1975-July 1976	box 27	folder 165
Archives - Disposition of NAR Papers, August 1976-January 1977	box 27	folder 166
Office Administrative Memos, January-December 1975	box 27	folder 167
Office Administrative Memos, January-June 1976	box 27	folder 168
Office Administrative Memos, July-August 1976	box 28	folder 169
Office Administrative Memos, September 1976-January 1977	box 28	folder 170
Office Procedures Memos, July-December 1975	box 28	folder 171
Office Procedures Memos, January-November 1976	box 28	folder 172
Presidential Assignments and Authorizations, 1974-1977	box 28	folder 173
Thank-You Memos, 1976-1977	box 28	folder 174

## Personnel, 1975-1976

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted material

Title/Description	Instances	
General, 1975-1976	box 28	folder 175
A-M, 1975	box 28	folder 176
N-Z, 1975	box 28	folder 177

Transition - Vice President's Office, 1976-1977	box 28	folder 178
Albright Pension Fund Project, February 1975	box 29	folder 179
Albright Pension Fund Project, March 1975	box 29	folder 180
Bicentennial - General, January-May 1975	box 29	folder 181
Bicentennial - General, September 1975-January 1976	box 29	folder 182
Bicentennial - Herman Kahn Project, August 1974-May 1975	box 29	folder 183
Bicentennial - Herman Kahn Project, June-August 1975	box 29	folder 184
Bicentennial - Herman Kahn Project, September 1975-May 1976	box 30	folder 185
Bicentennial Speech Project, July-October 1975	box 30	folder 186
Bicentennial Speech Project, November 1975-February 1976	box 30	folder 187
"Future of Freedom" Speech Project, January 1976	box 30	folder 188
"Future of Freedom" Speech Project, January 1976	box 30	folder 189
"Future of Freedom" Speech Project, February 1976	box 30	folder 190
"Future of Freedom" Speech Project, March 1976	box 30	folder 191
"Future of Freedom" Speech Project, April-August 1976	box 31	folder 192
"Future of Freedom" Copies of Releases, February-May 1976	box 31	folder 193
Defense of Freedom - Draft, April 1976	box 31	folder 194
NAR - Handwritten Outline, n.d.	box 31	folder 195
William Ronan - Foreign Policy for Americans, April 1976	box 31	folder 196
Oscar Ruebhausen - The United States in a Changing World, April 1976	box 31	folder 197
Nancy K[issinger] Draft, n.d.	box 31	folder 198
NAR - Election Year Foreign Policy Debates and Political Distortions, April 1976	box 31	folder 199
Ronald Reagan's Television Address - NBC Network, March 1976	box 31	folder 200
Jon Howe Quotes - Angola	box 31	folder 201
Jon Howe - Defense of Freedom Outline, April 1976	box 31	folder 202
Jon Howe - DVN Memo (Vietnam), April 1976	box 31	folder 203
Jon Howe - Memo - Panama, April 1976	box 31	folder 204
1972 National Press Club Speech, 1972	box 31	folder 205
Ronald Reagan Facts	box 31	folder 206
Ronald Reagan Television Spot, April 28, 1976	box 31	folder 207

Stockpiles [oil], April 1976	box 31	folder 208
Vice President Draft, April 30, 1976	box 31	folder 209
U.S. Budget and HR 5247 Bill, February 1976	box 31	folder 210
Correspondence from Ted Braun, March 1975-August 1976	box 31	folder 211
Correspondence from Mike Deutch, November 1974-December 1975	box 32	folder 212
Correspondence from Edward Teller, May 1975-April 1976	box 32	folder 213
Critical Choices Commission, January 1975-July 1976	box 32	folder 214
Federal Earthquake Policy, January-February 1976	box 32	folder 215
Federal Earthquake Policy, March-August 1976	box 32	folder 216
Federal Earthquake Policy, September-December 1976	box 32	folder 217
Thad Garrett, Jr. Correspondence and Appointment, July 1975-November 1976	box 32	folder 218
General Revenue Sharing, October 1975-September 1976	box 33	folder 219
NAR Staff Flow Chart, 1975	box 33	folder 220
National Economic Planning Project, March 1975-February 1976	box 33	folder 221
New York City - Financial Environment, 1975	box 33	folder 222
New York City - Financial Environment, 1976	box 33	folder 223
Robert Saltman Project (PACGO), 1976	box 33	folder 224
Solar Energy Research Institute, 1975-1976	box 33	folder 225
Speech Drafts for the President, May-July 1976	box 34	folder 226
Speech Preparation for the Vice President, July 1975-January 1976	box 34	folder 227
Presidential State of the Union Address, January 1976	box 34	folder 228
Statistical Data, June 1973-June 1976	box 34	folder 229
Statistical Data, July-November 1976	box 34	folder 230
Clarence Streit - HJR 606 Atlantic Convention Resolution, March 1976	box 34	folder 231
George Woods Food Memo, January 3, 1975	box 34	folder 232
Vice President's Clippings, January 1975	box 35	folder 233
Vice President's Clippings - Meeting with the President, July 24, 1975	box 35	folder 234
Vice President's Clippings, July-December 1975	box 35	folder 235
Vice President's Clippings, January-June 1976		



	box 35	folder 236
Vice President's Clippings, July 1976-January 1977	box 35	folder 237
Vice President's Notes, January-May 1975	box 35	folder 238
Vice President's Notes, June-December 1975	box 35	folder 239
Vice President's Notes, 1976	box 35	folder 240
Vice President's Notes - Domestic Council Meetings, June 10, 1975	box 35	folder 241
Vice President's Notes - Capital Hill Club Contributors, August 1975	box 35	folder 242
Vice President's Notes - Foxhall Meeting, October 14, 1975	box 35	folder 243
Vice President's Notes - Albany, May 24, 1976	box 35	folder 244
Vice President's Notes - Mondale Memo, December 18, 1976	box 35	folder 245
Vice President's Notes - Undated, 1975-1976	box 35	folder 246

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Vice Presidential Miscellaneous Files, 1974-1977

Physical Description: 3.6 Cubic Feet

### Scope and Contents note

This subseries consists of correspondence and memos generated in the Office of the Vice President.

Title/Description	Instances	
Correspondence and Memos, 1949-1974	box 36	folder 247
Correspondence and Memos, January 1975	box 36	folder 248
Correspondence and Memos, February 1975	box 36	folder 249
Correspondence and Memos, March 1975	box 36	folder 250
Correspondence and Memos, April 1975	box 36	folder 251
Correspondence and Memos, May 1975	box 36	folder 252
Correspondence and Memos, June 1975	box 36	folder 253
Correspondence and Memos, July 1975	box 36	folder 254
Correspondence and Memos, August 1975	box 36	folder 255
Correspondence and Memos, September 1975	box 36	folder 256
Correspondence and Memos, October 1975	box 37	folder 257
Correspondence and Memos, November 1975	box 37	folder 258
Correspondence and Memos, December 1975		

	box 37	folder 259
Correspondence and Memos, January 1976	box 37	folder 260
Correspondence and Memos, February 1976	box 37	folder 261
Correspondence and Memos, March 1976	box 37	folder 262
Correspondence and Memos, April 1976	box 37	folder 263
Correspondence and Memos, May 1976	box 37	folder 264
Correspondence and Memos, June 1976	box 38	folder 265
Correspondence and Memos, July 1976	box 38	folder 266
Correspondence and Memos, August 1976	box 38	folder 267
Correspondence and Memos, September 1976	box 38	folder 268
Correspondence and Memos, October 1976	box 38	folder 269
Correspondence and Memos, November 1976	box 38	folder 270
Correspondence and Memos, December 1976	box 38	folder 271
Correspondence and Memos, January 1977	box 38	folder 272

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## **STATUS: Monthly Chartbook of Social and Economic Trends, Weekly Meetings with the President, 1975-1977**

Physical Description: 0.1 Cubic Feet

### **Scope and Contents note**

The Council of Social Advisors gathered data on social conditions, assessed the effectiveness of existing programs, and developed indicators to measure changes in key social sectors. Its publication, "STATUS," was issued monthly and was available to the general public. This subseries contains general supplemental material on the advisory council on "STATUS."

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Weekly Meetings with the President, May-August 1975	box 39	folder 273
Weekly Meetings with the President, October 1975-December 1976	box 39	folder 274
General, November 1975-May 1976	box 39	folder 275
General - Supplemental Material (Social Indicators, 1973), 1973	box 39	folder 0275A
General, June 1976	box 39	folder 276
General, July 1976	box 39	folder 277
General, August 1976	box 39	folder 278
General, September 1976		

	box 40	folder 279
General, October-December 1976	box 40	folder 280
Courtesy Copies and Replies - Ambassadors-Miscellaneous, 1976	box 40	folder 281
Courtesy Copies and Replies - Press-Weekly Briefing Notes Subscribers, 1976	box 40	folder 282
Distribution of Courtesy Copies, 1976	box 40	folder 283
Replies from Courtesy Copies Recipients, 1976	box 40	folder 284
Weekly Briefing Notes, 1976	box 40	folder 285

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Chronological Files, 1975-1977

Physical Description: 2.8 Cubic Feet

### Scope and Contents note

This subseries consists of memos from Richard Allison to either Nelson Rockefeller or Central Files on various issues.

Title/Description	Instances	
February 1975 to April 22, 1975, February-April 22, 1975	box 41	folder 286
April 23, 1975 to April 30, 1975, April 23-30, 1975	box 41	folder 287
May 1, 1975 to May 8, 1975, May 1-8, 1975	box 41	folder 288
May 9, 1975 to May 30, 1975, May 9-30, 1975	box 41	folder 289
June 2, 1975 to June 10, 1975, June 2-10, 1975	box 41	folder 290
June 11, 1975 to June 30, 1975, June 11-30, 1975	box 42	folder 291
July 1, 1975 to July 15, 1975, July 1-15, 1975	box 42	folder 292
July 16, 1975 to July 30, 1975, July 16-30, 1975	box 42	folder 293
August 1, 1975 to August 6, 1975, August 1-6, 1975	box 42	folder 294
August 7, 1975 to August 28, 1975, August 7-28, 1975	box 42	folder 295
September 2, 1975 to September 12, 1975, September 2-12, 1975	box 42	folder 296
September 15, 1975 to September 24, 1975, September 15-24, 1975	box 43	folder 297
September 25, 1975 to September 30, 1975, September 25-30, 1975	box 43	folder 298
October 1, 1975 to October 9, 1975, October 1-9, 1975	box 43	folder 299

October 10, 1975 to October 31, 1975, October 10-31, 1975	box 43	folder 300
November 3, 1975 to November 29, 1975, November 3-29, 1975	box 43	folder 301
December 1, 1975 to December 24, 1975, December 1-24, 1975	box 43	folder 302
January 2, 1976 to January 16, 1976, January 2-16, 1976	box 44	folder 303
January 19, 1976 to January 30, 1976, January 19-30, 1976	box 44	folder 304
February 2, 1976 to February 10, 1976, February 2-10, 1976	box 44	folder 305
February 11, 1976 to February 27, 1976, February 11-27, 1976	box 44	folder 306
March 3, 1976 to March 11, 1976, March 3-11, 1976	box 44	folder 307
March 12, 1976 to March 29, 1976, March 12-29, 1976	box 45	folder 308
April 1, 1976 to April 13, 1976, April 1-13, 1976	box 45	folder 309
April 14, 1976 to April 30, 1976, April 14-30, 1976	box 45	folder 310
May 1, 1976 to May 14, 1976, May 1-14, 1976	box 45	folder 311
May 18, 1976 to May 28, 1976, May 18-28, 1976	box 45	folder 312
June 2, 1976 to June 10, 1976, June 2-10, 1976	box 45	folder 313
June 11, 1976 to June 30, 1976, June 11-30, 1976	box 45	folder 314
July 1, 1976 to July 13, 1976, June 1-13, 1976	box 46	folder 315
July 14, 1976 to July 30, 1976, June 14-30, 1976	box 46	folder 316
August 2, 1976 to August 9, 1976, August 2-9, 1976	box 46	folder 317
August 10, 1976 to August 27, 1976, August 10-27, 1976	box 46	folder 318
September 2, 1976 to September 13, 1976, September 2-13, 1976	box 46	folder 319
September 14, 1976 to September 30, 1976, September 14-30, 1976	box 46	folder 320
October 1, 1976 to October 28, 1976, October 1-28, 1976	box 46	folder 321
November 1, 1976 to November 24, 1976, November 1-24, 1976	box 47	folder 322
December 2, 1976 to January 14, 1977, December 2, 1976-January 14, 1977	box 47	folder 323
January 15, 1976 to January 19, 1977, January 15-19, 1977	box 47	folder 324
Thank You Letters - Leave Office (A-C), January 1977	box 47	folder 325
Thank You Letters - Leave Office (D-H), January 1977	box 47	folder 326
Thank You Letters - Leave Office (I-N), January 1977	box 47	folder 327
Thank You Letters - Leave Office (O-Z), January 1977	box 47	folder 328

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Miscellaneous Clippings, 1975-1977

Physical Description: 0.5 Cubic Feet

### Arrangement note

This subseries is arranged chronologically.

### Scope and Contents note

This subseries consists of magazine and newspaper articles on the vice presidency of Nelson Rockefeller.

Title/Description	Instances	
March 1975 to June 1975, March-June 1975	box 48	folder 329
July 1975 to August 1975, July-August 1975	box 48	folder 330
September 1975 to October 1975, September-August 1975	box 48	folder 331
November 1975 to December 1975, November-December 1975	box 48	folder 332
January 1976 to February 1976, January-February 1976	box 48	folder 333
March 1976 to April 1976, March-April 1976	box 48	folder 334
May 1976 to June 1976, May-June 1976	box 48	folder 335
July 1976 to August 1976, July-August 1976	box 48	folder 336
September 1976 to January 1977, September 1976-January 1977	box 48	folder 337

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Productivity Commission, 1974-1977

Physical Description: 1.2 Cubic Feet

### Scope and Contents note

This subseries consists of memos and reports of the Productivity Commission, which was established on June 8, 1974, by an act of Congress. Its primary objective was to help increase the productivity of the American economy and to help improve the morale and quality of work of the American worker. The Commission provided technical and advisory assistance to the President and Congress with respect to federal policy affecting productivity and the quality of work.

Title/Description	Instances	
Memos and Reports, September 1974-March 1975	box 49	folder 338
Memos and Reports, April 1975	box 49	folder 339
Memos and Reports, May 1975	box 49	folder 340

Memos and Reports, June 1975	box 49	folder 341
Memos and Reports, July 1975	box 49	folder 342
Memos and Reports, August 1975	box 50	folder 343
Memos and Reports, September 1975	box 50	folder 344
Memos and Reports, October 1975	box 50	folder 345
Memos and Reports, November 1975	box 50	folder 346
Memos and Reports, December 1975	box 50	folder 347
Memos and Reports, January 1976	box 50	folder 348
Memos and Reports, February 1976	box 50	folder 349
Memos and Reports, March 1976	box 50	folder 350
Memos and Reports, April 1976	box 50	folder 351
Memos and Reports, May 1976	box 50	folder 352
Memos and Reports, June 1976	box 50	folder 353
Memos and Reports, July 1976	box 50	folder 354
Memos and Reports, August 1976	box 50	folder 355
Memos and Reports, September 1976	box 51	folder 356
Memos and Reports, October 1976	box 51	folder 357
Productivity Center Legislation - Various Draft Bills, February-May 1975	box 51	folder 358
Productivity Center Legislation - Various Draft Bills, June-September 1975	box 51	folder 359
Productivity Center - Background Papers, July-October 1976	box 51	folder 360
Productivity Center - Background Papers, November 1976-January 1977	box 51	folder 361
Final Richard Allison To-Be Filed, January 6, 1975-January 19, 1977	box 51	folder 362

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Central Files, 1974-1977

Physical Description: 200 Cubic Feet 200 record cartons

## Arrangement note

The records in the Central Files Series are arranged under the following headings:

Name Files, Boxes 70-162. Subject Files, Boxes 163-201. Chronological Files, June 26, 1975 - January 19, 1979, Boxes 39-48, 58-60, 68. Invitations (to speak, appear, attend; most declined), Boxes 19-22, 49-54. Schedules and Invitations (VP activities in the 1976 presidential campaign), Boxes 209-211. Trip files (itineraries, logistics), Boxes 23, 192-197. Speeches, Boxes 189-192. Oversized items sent to the Vice President (books, reports, albums, photos, etc.), Boxes 18, 25-38, 55, 56, 69. Vice President's recommendations for federal appointments (from Richard Allison's files), Boxes 57, 61. Mail Returned by the Secret Service (crank letters), Box 15. Control Slips and Control Cards (carbon copies of routing slips, arranged chronologically), Boxes 212-215, 218-223. Correspondence Form Manual (standard responses to typical letters), Box 224.

## Scope and Contents note

The Central Files series contains the general correspondence of the Office of the Vice President from Nelson A. Rockefeller's tenure (December 19, 1974, to January 20, 1977). The series offers partial documentation of Rockefeller's role in the development of national policy and his duties as President of the U.S. Senate. There is correspondence with President Gerald R. Ford and members of his staff, congressional representatives, senators, other government officials, and foreign dignitaries. However, there is very little in this series documenting actual policy formation. Much of the correspondence with government officials concerns the Vice President's information-gathering activities on behalf of the White House and executive agencies, as well as his support of the President's policies. There are also reports and position papers on national issues submitted to the Vice President by individuals both within and outside the federal government. Virtually all of these were unsolicited.

Also documented here are Rockefeller's campaign activities on behalf of President Ford and Senator Robert Dole in the 1976 presidential campaign.

The bulk of the correspondence consists of letters from U.S. citizens expressing their opinions on issues, inviting the Vice President to speak at events, asking for autographed photographs of the Vice President, or asking for his assistance in securing an appointment to a federal agency or a military academy. The responses to such correspondence were written by the Vice President's staff.

Carbon copies of outgoing correspondence are filed in the name, subject, and chronological files. Routine incoming correspondence is filed in the name file, while incoming correspondence of significance was photocopied and filed in both the name and subject files. The chronological file contains only outgoing letters.

Processing Information note:

### Processing Information note

Harold Oakhill March 1994

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## National Commission on Water Quality, 1973-1977

Physical Description: 56 Cubic Feet 56 record cartons

### Arrangement note

Folders are rarely in chronological or alphabetical order. For example, the first boxes deal with the closing of the commission. Most boxes seem to be organized according to topic.

## Scope and Contents note

### NOTE TO RESEARCHERS

This series contains the office files of Donna R. Mitchell, a member of Nelson A. Rockefeller's staff. These files document official activities in the execution of her duties as a member of Rockefeller's staff. Unless a document is specifically addressed to or from Nelson A. Rockefeller, or is referred to in a document addressed to him, it should not be assumed he saw the document or was aware of its existence or substance. Furthermore, researchers should bear in mind that staff files may contain documents or drafts addressed to Rockefeller that were never shown to him.

### SCOPE AND CONTENT

The National Commission on Water Quality (NCWQ) was formed in 1972 by President Richard Nixon, who appointed Nelson A. Rockefeller (then-governor of New York) chair of the Commission. It was an outgrowth of the 1972 Water Pollution Control Act. The Commission got off to a late start: The first meeting was in May 1973. It did not meet its reporting deadline of October 1975 but continued into 1976. The Commission consisted of five members from the public sector and ten from Congress--five each from both chambers. Senator Edmund Muskie and Senator Robert Jones co-chaired the Commission. (Throughout the collection, there is evidence of in-fighting between Rockefeller and Muskie.) The staff of 60 was headed by General Frederick Clarke.

The papers in this collection are those of Donna R. Mitchell. Mitchell, who had been Deputy Director of Rockefeller's Washington office while he was governor of New York, was appointed assistant to the chairman of the NCWQ. She was the key point person between the commission and the staff. She was also Rockefeller's confidential source of information about all aspects of the project as indicated in various memos. (Boxes 21, 22, and 23 contain Mitchell's own reports on New York State Federal Legislation to the Executive Chamber and Albany State Agencies from 1959 to 1967.)

Most significantly, this series consists of hundreds of studies done under contract with outside organizations. The commission spent \$11.6 million of its \$15 million budget on contracts. The reports cover five broad areas: Technology and Cost Studies (Boxes 31-37); Economic, Social, and Benefit Studies (Boxes 38-42); Environmental Studies (Boxes 42-46); Institutional Studies (Boxes 46-48); and Regional Studies (Boxes 48-53). The material incorporates legal studies of the all-important Public Law 92-500 (the 1972 Amendments to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act). As well, the series contains hundreds of newspaper and magazine clippings covering pollution, industry, treatment centers, water quality, and the politics of the NCWQ.

Additionally, these papers contain Nelson Rockefeller's correspondence with governors, cities, industries, and environmentalists. Boxes 26 and 27 contain Rockefeller's chronological correspondence from 1973 to 1976.

The series also documents the development of the staff's substantial report to the commission (Boxes 14-16, with the final copy in Box 55). The report went through three drafts and then underwent hearings in five major U.S. cities, with Rockefeller presiding over the hearings in Washington, DC (Boxes 17-18). A surprising lacuna of the collection is documentation of the drafting and discussion of the Commission's final report to Congress, which does not appear.

### Processing Information note:

### Processing Information note

Kathryn Gravdal, Amy R. Fitch June 2002

Title/Description	Instances	
Commission's Report to Congress, March 18, 1976	box 1	folder 1
Repositories for Commission Reports	box 1	folder 2



**Scope and Contents note**

Enclosed: List of Commission and Contractor Reports

Study Plans of Commission	box 1	folder 3
Staff Technical Backup Documents to Staff Report to National Commission on Water Quality (NCWQ), April 1976	box 1	folder 4
Technical Volumes - Technology Assessment (1 Volume)	box 1	folder 5
Technical Volumes - Economic and Social Impacts (Volume 1)	box 1	folder 6
Technical Volumes - Economic and Social Impacts (Volume 2)	box 1	folder 7
Technical Volumes - Economic and Social Impacts (Volume 3)	box 1	folder 8
Technical Volumes - Economic and Social Impacts (Volume 4)	box 1	folder 9
Technical Volumes - Environmental Impact Assessment (Volume 1)	box 1	folder 10
Technical Volumes - Environmental Impact Assessment (Volume 2)	box 1	folder 11
Technical Volumes - Regional Impacts (Volume 1)	box 1	folder 12

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: There was no backup document for the Institutional Assessment chapter of the Staff Report.

Technical Volumes - Draft Staff Report to Commission, November 1975	box 1	folder 13
Technical Volumes - Draft Staff Report to Commission - Chapter I - Issues & Findings, November 1977	box 1	folder 14
Technical Volumes - Staff Report to Commission, April 1976	box 1	folder 15
Technical Volumes - Domestic Council Task Force Report, October 1975	box 1	folder 16
Technical Volumes - Library of Congress Study Plan, March 1973	box 1	folder 17

**Scope and Contents note**

With draft study by Lynton, Miels & Coston, February 1973

Technical Volumes - Public Law 92-500 - "Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972", October 18, 1972	box 1	folder 18
Administration - Correspondence Procedures (Gov. & VP Offices)	box 2	folder 19

## Scope and Contents note

Includes misc. correspondence

Administration - General Services Administration Agreement for Support Services, w/National Commission on Water Quality (NCWQ)	box 2	folder 20
Administration - Office Space with Floor Plans	box 2	folder 21
Administration - Secretariat	box 2	folder 22
Administration - Stationary	box 2	folder 23
Administration - Travel / Per Diem / Consultant Pay for Commissioners	box 2	folder 24
Administration - Billings, Leon	box 2	folder 25
Administration - Billings/Jorling: Definition of BPWTT and Secondary Treatment	box 2	folder 26
Administration - Braun, Theodore W.	box 2	folder 27
Administration - Chairman's Authorities	box 2	folder 28
Administration - Charter for Commission (sec. 15 of PL92-500) Along with "Charge to National Commission on Water Quality (NCWQ)"	box 2	folder 29
Administration - Commission: Executive Committee	box 2	folder 30
Commission Members - Bios and Photos	box 2	folder 31
Commission Members - Miscellaneous Correspondence	box 2	folder 32
Commission Members - NAR and Members' Exchange of Correspondence	box 2	folder 33
Commission Members - Commission's Name	box 2	folder 34
Commission Members - Delegation of Authority (from Chairman to Staff)	box 2	folder 35
Commission Members - Diamond, Henry L.	box 2	folder 36
Environmentalists - General Items - Exchange of Correspondence with Chairman	box 2	folder 37
Environmentalists - Conservation Foundation	box 2	folder 38
Environmentalists - Graphics (Nadia Williams)	box 2	folder 39
Environmentalists - Muskie, Sen. Edmund S. (Correspondence with NAR)	box 2	folder 40
Environmentalists - Muskie, Sen. Edmund S. (General)	box 2	folder 41
Procedures - Consultant and Contractor Selection	box 2	folder 42
Procedures - Rules of (with Amendments re: Open Meetings)	box 2	folder 43

Procedures - Open Meetings (Sunshine Act)	box 2	folder 44
Procedures - Membership: Chairmanships and Organizing the Commission and Study	box 2	folder 45
Staff - Administrative Officer	box 2	folder 46
Staff - Assistant to Chairman (Donna R. Mitchell)	box 2	folder 47
Staff - Availability of Top Staff to Termination of National Commission on Water Quality (NCWQ)	box 2	folder 48
Staff - Conflict of Interest	box 2	folder 49
Staff - Consultants (Payroll, Contractor and Unpaid)	box 2	folder 50
Staff - Counsel (Thomas E. Cahill)	box 2	folder 51
Staff - Delegations of Authority	box 2	folder 52
Staff - Deputy Program Director (James N. Smith)	box 2	folder 53
Staff - Executive Director (Frederick J. Clarke)	box 2	folder 54
Staff - Executive Director and Staff Candidates	box 2	folder 55
Staff - General	box 2	folder 56
Staff - Intergovernmental Personnel Act	box 2	folder 57
Staff - Organization Charts, Rosters and Pay Scales	box 2	folder 58
Staff - Picnic, at 2500 Foxhall Rd., July 15, 1975	box 2	folder 59
Staff - Program Director (Joe G. Moore, Jr.)	box 2	folder 60
Staff - Public Relations / Press	box 2	folder 61
Staff - Staff Assistants to Members	box 2	folder 62
Staff - NAR Thank-you Letters to Staff, April 1976	box 2	folder 63
Staff - Status/Progress Reports (Incomplete)	box 2	folder 64
Staff - Waugh, Mack C. (Reports on Public Views), 1974	box 2	folder 65
Staff - Billings, Leon	box 2	folder 66
Staff - NAR Letters to Commission Members, March 1976	box 2	folder 67
Staff - NAR Letters to Commission Staff, April 1976	box 2	folder 68
Staff - Termination and Close of Commission Activities	box 3	folder 69
Staff - Audit by General Accounting Office (GAO)	box 3	folder 70
Staff - National Archives - Transfer of NCWQ Files, 1976	box 3	folder 71
Staff - Rockefeller Archives (NCWQ)	box 3	folder 72
Staff - Appropriations and Budget for FY '73 and FY '74, 1973-1974	box 3	folder 73

Staff - Appropriations and Budget for FY '75, 1975	box 3	folder 74
Staff - Appropriations and Budget for FY '75 (Supplemental), 1975	box 3	folder 75
Staff - Appropriations and Budget for FY '76 (Supplemental), 1976	box 3	folder 76
Staff - Budget for National Commission on Water Quality (NCWQ), 1973-74	box 3	folder 77
Staff - Budget for National Commission on Water Quality (NCWQ), 1975-76	box 3	folder 78

### Scope and Contents note

Includes events leading to 1976 "budget crisis"

Budget - Accounting of February 12, 1967, Updated Through March 13, 1976, 1967-1976	box 3	folder 79
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Prepared for "budget crisis"

Budget - 1976 (February - April) - "Budget Crisis", 1976	box 3	folder 80
Budget - Availability of the "866" Money (FY '74 Appropriation), 1974	box 3	folder 81
Budget - Accounting (\$17 Million Expenditure), May 1 - July 31, 1976	box 3	folder 82
Budget - Budget Breakdown for Study Plan	box 3	folder 83
National Academy of Sciences - September 1, 1972 Committee Meeting and May '73 report to Public Works Committee, 1972-1973	box 3	folder 84
National Academy of Sciences - Commission on Water Quality Policy (Establishment & Membership), 1973	box 3	folder 85
National Academy of Sciences - Activities of 1974 and 1975, 1974-1975	box 3	folder 86
National Academy of Sciences - Dr. Red's Wolman's Comments, July - September 1975	box 3	folder 87
National Academy of Sciences - Review of Industry Contractor Reports, January 1975	box 3	folder 88
National Academy of Sciences - Contract with EPA (July 8, 1974) and NAS Marine Studies, 1974	box 3	folder 89
National Academy of Sciences - January 22, 1974 and February 21, 1974 Reports on Technology Capability and Costs, 1974	box 3	folder 90
National Academy of Sciences - February 21, 1974 Report to NCWQ (Study Plan, Suggestions), 1974	box 3	folder 91

National Academy of Sciences - Reports on Water Use and Secondary Treatment, February 1975	box 3	folder 92
National Academy of Sciences / Institute for Ecology - Joint Panel on Ecosystems Analysis, 1975	box 3	folder 93
National Academy of Sciences - January 5, 1976 Report on Staff Draft Report of November 1975, 1975-1976	box 3	folder 94
National Academy of Sciences - Report on National Residuals Discharge Inventory, January 1976	box 3	folder 95
National Academy of Sciences - Report on National Residuals Discharge Inventory, January 1976	box 3	folder 96
National Academy of Sciences - Review of Final Staff Draft Report, November 1976	box 3	folder 97
Study Plan - Library of Congress (Linton, Miels & Costen for Senate Public Works Committee)	box 4	folder 98
Study Plan - June 7, 1973 by NAR, 1973	box 4	folder 99
Study Plan - Ross Perot - Plan of Action, July 1973	box 4	folder 100
Study Plan - Linton, Miels & Coston, June - August, 1973	box 4	folder 101
Study Plan - National Academy of Sciences, 1974	box 4	folder 102

### Scope and Contents note

Comments, October 24, 1973 draft; suggestions, February 21, 1974

Study Plan - Drafts, October 1973 - January 1974	box 4	folder 103
Study Plan - Study Program (Proposed) - H. Cook Paper of August 1973, 1973	box 4	folder 104
Study Plan - Final, January 24, 1974	box 4	folder 105
Study Plan - Thoughts About the "Environmental Problem"	box 4	folder 106
Ross Perot - Background of Controversy	box 4	folder 107
Ross Perot - Critique of Study Under Contract WQ3AC001	box 4	folder 108
Ross Perot - Perot, Ross (EDS)	box 4	folder 109

### Scope and Contents note

Background of reconnaissance study by EDS

Study Design - Design for Execution of Study Plan; Budget for Each Study Area	box 4	folder 110
Study Design - Drafts for Implementation as of May 14, 1975, 1975	box 4	folder 111
Study Design - Commerce Business Daily	box 4	folder 112

Study Design - Non-point Sources of Pollution (Agriculture, Urban Runoff, etc.)	box 4	folder 113
Study Design - Definitions	box 4	folder 114
Study Design - Integrity (Definition)	box 4	folder 115
Study Design - Environment and Energy Crisis	box 4	folder 116
Study Design - Toxics	box 4	folder 117
Study Design - Groundwater	box 4	folder 118
Study Design - Selection of Contractors	box 4	folder 119
Study Design - Work on Municipal Treatment; Economics Industry; Municipal Needs - State's Responses, mid-1974	box 4	folder 120
Study Design - Deadlines: Goals and Requirements in PL 92-500	box 4	folder 121
Study Design - Water Quality: Effects of Pollution Control, 1975	box 4	folder 122

### Scope and Contents note

H. Cook paper of October 6, 1975

Effluent Charges - National Commission on Water Quality (NCWQ) Study	box 4	folder 123
Effluent Charges - Papers by Otto Davis, Allen Kneese, Gardner Brown and Susan Rose-Ackerman	box 4	folder 124
Effluent Charges - Selected Papers on Subject	box 4	folder 125
Effluent Charges - Committee for Economic Development Report, April 1974	box 4	folder 126
Institutional - Staff	box 4	folder 127
Institutional - Study Design by Elizabeth Haskell	box 4	folder 128
Institutional - Study Plan	box 4	folder 129
Institutional - Study Plan	box 4	folder 130

### Scope and Contents note

8 state samples for study

Institutional - Study Plan	box 4	folder 131
<h3>Scope and Contents note</h3> <p>Meeting with Dr. Hurt and Dick Dunham in Albany (August 9, 1974)</p>		
Institutional - Study Plan	box 4	folder 132

**Scope and Contents note**

Governors' and States' responses to NAR letter of October  
24, 1974

Institutional - Contraction Selection	box 4	folder 133
Institutional - Public Interest Groups (Conservation Foundation)	box 4	folder 134
Institutional - Study - Attitudes of Participants (Contract - Oregon Research)	box 4	folder 135
Institutional - Study - Attitudes (Public Opinion Polls)	box 4	folder 136
Institutional - Study - Compliance Monitoring (Contract with Energy Resources Co.)	box 5	folder 137
Institutional - Study - Construction Grants (Contract with Touche Ross)	box 5	folder 138
Institutional - Study - Problems of "Doers" - (Contracts with Hartley and Price)	box 5	folder 139
Institutional - Study - Effluent Limitations	box 5	folder 140
Institutional - Study - Enforcement (Contract with Environmental Law Institute)	box 5	folder 141
Institutional - Study - Interstate River Basin Authorities	box 5	folder 142
Institutional - Study - Legal (Statutory Authority)	box 5	folder 143

**Scope and Contents note**

Court cases; water rights

Institutional - Study - Manpower	box 5	folder 144
Institutional - Study - Permit System (Study Design; Scope of Work; Contractor Selection) (Contract with Energy and Environmental Analysis, Inc.)	box 5	folder 145
Institutional - Study - Permit System (Blaser & Zeni Proposal)	box 5	folder 146
Institutional - Study - Planning - Growth Policy (Sewer Line Restrictions and Moratoriums)	box 5	folder 147
Institutional - Study - Planning (Contract with Harold Wise & Associates)	box 5	folder 148
Institutional - Study - Public Participation (Contract w/James Ragan & Associates)	box 5	folder 149
Technology - Staff	box 5	folder 150
Technology - Scope of Work	box 5	folder 151
Technology - Contractor Selection	box 5	folder 152
Technology - Municipal Treatment (Contract with Metcalf & Eddy)	box 5	folder 153

Technology - Municipal Needs Survey (Contracts with Amer. Pub. Works Assoc. and AMSA)	box 5	folder 154
Technology - Municipal - Urban (Storm Water) Runoff - Contract with Black, Crow & Eidness	box 5	folder 155
Technology - Agriculture - Irrigated - (Contract with Toups Corp.)	box 5	folder 156
Technology - Feedlots (Contract with Development, Planning & Research Assoc.)	box 5	folder 157
Technology - Nuclear Fusion Torch	box 5	folder 158
Technology - Land Treatment	box 5	folder 159
Technology - Innovative (Elimination of Discharge) (Contract with Water Purification Assoc.)	box 5	folder 160
Technology - Non-Point Sources (Contract with Midwest Research)	box 5	folder 161
Technology - Industry (Nine Major Water Users)	box 5	folder 162
Technology - Industry (In-Depth Studies)	box 5	folder 163
Economic - Staff	box 5	folder 164
Economic - Study Plan	box 5	folder 165
Economic - Contractor Selections	box 5	folder 166
Economic - Economic and Social Studies (Proposal by H. Cook, January 1974)	box 5	folder 167
Economic - Efficiency in Pollution Control (H. Cook Paper, November 11, 1975)	box 5	folder 168
Economic - Equity (Discussion Paper- H. Cook, August 15, 1975)	box 5	folder 169
Economic - Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations (Contract: Agency Agreement WQ4AA001)	box 5	folder 170
Economic - Brookings Institution	box 5	folder 171
Economic - Costs Converted to 1975 Figures	box 5	folder 172
Economic - Interest, Depreciation, etc. (Above Capital Costs)	box 5	folder 173
Economic - Gross National Product, 1973	box 5	folder 174
Economic - Inflation	box 5	folder 175

### **Scope and Contents note**

Impact of environmental laws and regulations

Economic - Recession	box 5	folder 176
----------------------	-------	------------



## Scope and Contents note

Plans to increase spending on water pollution control

Economic - Supply Constraints	box 5	folder 177
Economic - Tax-Exempt Pollution Control Bonds	box 5	folder 178
Economic - Agricultural Industries (Contract with Development Planning & Research Associates)	box 5	folder 179
Economic - General Industry Study (Contract with National Planning Assoc.)	box 5	folder 180
Economic - Capital Markets (Contract with Conference Board)	box 6	folder 181
Economic - Municipal Options (Contract with Meta Systems)	box 6	folder 182
Economic - Municipal Financing (Contracts with NBER, Data Resources and Meta Systems)	box 6	folder 183
Economic - Incidence of Costs (Contract with Urban Systems)	box 6	folder 184
Economic - International Trade (Contract with Public Research Institute)	box 6	folder 185
Economic - SEAS (Strategic Environmental Assessment System) - CONSAD, IR&T, Control Data, Boeing, et al	box 6	folder 186
Economic - Social Impacts (Contract with ABT Assoc.)	box 6	folder 187
NOT USED	box 6	folder 188
NOT USED	box 6	folder 189
Economic - Benefits (Beach Closings and Reopenings)	box 6	folder 190
Economic - Benefits (Commercial Fisheries); Contract with Florida State	box 6	folder 191
Economic - Benefits (Property Values); Contract with Dornbusch	box 6	folder 192
Economic - Benefits (Health Aspects of Pollution Control)	box 6	folder 193
Economic - Staff and Project Directories	box 6	folder 194
Economic - Study Plan	box 6	folder 195
Economic - Contractor Selection and Scope of Work	box 6	folder 196
Economic - Ocean Discharge/Secondary Treatment (Contract with Southern California Coastal Water Research Project)	box 6	folder 197
Economic - Water Quality Inventory (EPA Report), January 1974	box 6	folder 198
Economic - Water Quality Assessment/Evaluation (U.S. Geological Survey)	box 6	folder 199
Economic - Water Quality Assessment/Evaluation (Paul Eastman proposal, February 7, 1976)	box 6	folder 200

Economic - Water Quality Assessment/Evaluation (Cook paper on procedure, June 18, 1974)	box 6	folder 201
Regional - Staff and Project Managers	box 6	folder 202
Regional - Study Design (Contract with Arthur D. Little)	box 6	folder 203
Regional - Study Plan	box 6	folder 204
Regional - Scope of Work for Contracts	box 6	folder 205
Regional - Contractor Selection	box 6	folder 206
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>  See also, individual river basin folders		
Regional - Chattahoochee - Flint - Apalachicola (Contract with Hammer, Siler, George Assoc.)	box 6	folder 207
Regional - Colorado River Basin (Contract with Utah State University)	box 6	folder 208
Regional - Delaware River Basin (Contract with Betz Environmental Eng.)	box 6	folder 209
Regional - Houston Ship Channel / Galveston Bay (Contract with Bernard Johnson, Inc.)	box 6	folder 210
Regional - Hudson River	box 6	folder 211
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>  See environmental impact section		
Regional - Lake Erie (Contract with Dalton, Dalton, Little & Newport)	box 6	folder 212
Regional - Ohio River Basin (Contract with Daines & Moore)	box 6	folder 213
Regional - Puget Sound / Lake Washington (Contract with Stevens, Thompson & Ruuyan)	box 6	folder 214
Regional - San Francisco Bay / Central Valley (Contract with Arthur Little, Inc.)	box 6	folder 215
Regional - Yellowstone River Basin (Contract with Stevens, Thompson & Ruuyan)	box 6	folder 216
Regional - Economic / Social / Benefits / Institutional Inputs	box 6	folder 217
Regional - 9 Field Meetings to Announce Regional Assessment Studies	box 6	folder 218
Regional - Agendas (Commission and Executive Committee Meetings), 1973-1976	box 6	folder 219

Regional - Minutes (Commission and Executive Committee Meetings), 1973-1976	box 6	folder 220
Meetings - Staff - Governor's Mansion, Albany, May 7, 1973	box 6	folder 221
Meetings - First Commission Meeting, May 15, 1973	box 6	folder 222
Meetings - Transcript, May 15, 1973	box 6	folder 223
Meetings - Ross Perot and New York State Officials, 812 Fifth Avenue, New York, May 23, 1973	box 6	folder 224
Meetings - Executive Committee, May 30, 1973	box 6	folder 225
Meetings - Second Commission Meeting, June 7, 1973	box 6	folder 226
Meetings - Transcript, June 7, 1973	box 6	folder 227
Meetings - Executive Committee, June 21, 1973	box 6	folder 228
Meetings - Third Commission Meeting, July 12, 1973	box 6	folder 229
Meetings - Transcript, July 12, 1973	box 6	folder 229
Meetings - Fourth Commission Meeting, July 31, 1973	box 6	folder 231
Meetings - Transcript, July 31, 1973	box 6	folder 232
Meetings - August 15-16, 1973 (Top Staff, Boston); August 17, 1973 (Staff with NAR, Seal Harbor, Maine), August, 1973	box 7	folder 233
Meetings - D. Mitchell with NAR, New York, New York, September 12, 1973	box 7	folder 234
Meetings - NAR with Staff, Hay Adams, Washington, September 24, 1973	box 7	folder 235
Meetings - Executive Committee, September 26, 1973	box 7	folder 236
Meetings - Fifth Commission Meeting, October 4, 1973	box 7	folder 237
Meetings - Transcript, October 4, 1973	box 7	folder 238
Meetings - NAR with Staff, New York City, November 20, 1973	box 7	folder 239
Meetings - Sixth Commission Meeting, December 6, 1973	box 7	folder 240
Meetings - Transcript, December 6, 1973	box 7	folder 241
Meetings - NAR with Staff, Clark & Mitchell, Room 5600, New York, December 21, 1973	box 7	folder 242
Meetings - Mailing to Commission, December 21, 1973	box 7	folder 243
Meetings - Executive Committee, January 24, 1974	box 7	folder 244
Meetings - NAR with Staff, Breakfast, 2400 Foxhall Road, DC, February 7, 1974	box 7	folder 245
Meetings - Executive Committee, February 26, 1974	box 7	folder 246
Meetings - Seventh Commission Meeting, March 7, 1974	box 7	folder 247

Meetings - Transcript, March 7, 1974	box 7	folder 248
Meetings - Executive Committee, April 9, 1974	box 7	folder 249
Meetings - Eighth Commission Meeting, April 24, 1974	box 7	folder 250
Meetings - Transcript, April 24, 1974	box 7	folder 251
Meetings - NAR with Staff, May 22, 1974	box 7	folder 252
Meetings - Executive Committee, May 29, 1974	box 7	folder 253
Meetings - Ninth Commission Meeting, June 6, 1974	box 7	folder 254
Meetings - Transcript, June 6, 1974	box 7	folder 255
Meetings - NAR with Staff, June 26, 1974	box 7	folder 256
Meetings - Executive Committee, July 18, 1974	box 7	folder 257
Meetings - Tenth Commission Meeting, July 25, 1974	box 7	folder 258
Meetings - NAR with Staff, August 13, 1974	box 7	folder 259
Meetings - Briefing of Commission, October 11, 1974	box 7	folder 260
Meetings - Executive Committee, November 21, 1974	box 7	folder 261
Meetings - Eleventh Commission Meeting, November 26, 1974	box 7	folder 262
Meetings - Transcript, November 26, 1974	box 7	folder 263
Meetings - NAR with Staff, January 21, 1975	box 7	folder 264
Meetings - Twelfth Commission Meeting, February 20, 1975	box 7	folder 265
Meetings - Transcript, February 20, 1975	box 7	folder 266
Meetings - Dinner with Public Members, 2500 Foxhall Road, March 5, 1975	box 7	folder 267
Meetings - Briefing of Commission and Outside Groups, March 6, 1975	box 7	folder 268
Meetings - NAR with Staff, March 25, 1975	box 7	folder 269
Meetings - NAR with Staff, April 7, 1975	box 7	folder 270
Meetings - Thirteenth Commission Meeting, April 8, 1975	box 7	folder 271
Meetings - Transcript, April 8, 1975	box 7	folder 272
Meetings - NAR with Staff, April 23, 1975	box 7	folder 273
Meetings - Briefing of Commission and Outside Groups, April 29, 1975	box 7	folder 274
Meetings - Fourteenth Commission Meeting, May 8, 1975	box 7	folder 275
Meetings - Transcript, May 8, 1975	box 7	folder 276
Meetings - Briefing of Commission and Outside Groups, May 20, 1975	box 8	folder 277

Meetings - NAR with Staff, May 29, 1975	box 8	folder 278
Meetings - Fifteenth Commission Meeting, June 16, 1975	box 8	folder 279
Meetings - Transcript, June 16, 1975	box 8	folder 280
Meetings - Sixteenth Commission Meeting, July 15, 1975	box 8	folder 281
Meetings - Transcript, July 15, 1975	box 8	folder 282
Meetings - NAR with Staff, July 30, 1975	box 8	folder 283
Meetings - NAR with Staff, September 3, 1975	box 8	folder 284
Meetings - Executive Committee, September 9, 1975	box 8	folder 285
Meetings - Meetings General, September-October, 1975	box 8	folder 286
Meetings - NAR with Staff, September 24, 1975	box 8	folder 287
Meetings - Seventeenth Commission Meeting, September 25, 1975	box 8	folder 288
Meetings - Transcript, September 25, 1975	box 8	folder 289
Meetings - NAR with Staff, October 6, 1975	box 8	folder 290
Meetings - Eighteenth Commission Meeting, October 10, 1975	box 8	folder 291
Meetings - Transcript, October 10, 1975	box 8	folder 292
Meetings - NAR with Staff, October 20, 1975	box 8	folder 293
Meetings - NAR with Staff, October 28, 1975	box 8	folder 294
Meetings - NAR with Staff, November 3, 1975	box 8	folder 295
Meetings - Executive Committee - Transcript Included, November 12, 1975	box 8	folder 296
Meetings - Meetings - General, November 1975 - March 1976	box 8	folder 297
Meetings - Executive Committee, December 4, 1975	box 8	folder 298
Meetings - NAR with Staff, January 21 and 28, 1976	box 8	folder 299
Meetings - Nineteenth Commission Meeting - Dinner, 2500 Foxhall Road, February 17, 1976	box 8	folder 300

### Scope and Contents note

No transcript

Meetings - Twentieth Commission Meeting, February 19, 1976	box 8	folder 301
Meetings - Transcript, February 19, 1976	box 8	folder 302
Meetings - Twenty-first Commission Meeting, February 24, 1976	box 8	folder 303
Meetings - Transcript, February 24, 1976	box 8	folder 304

Meetings - Twenty-second (and final) Commission Meeting, March 2, 1976	box 8	folder 305
Meetings - Transcript, March 2, 1976	box 8	folder 306
Meetings - NAR with Staff, March 16, 1976	box 8	folder 307
Meetings - NAR with Staff, April 28, 1976	box 8	folder 308
Public Affairs - Liaison with States, 1973	box 8	folder 309

### **Scope and Contents note**

NAR letter to Governors, October 3, 1973, and responses

Public Affairs - Plan for Liaison with Outside Groups and EPA	box 8	folder 310
Public Affairs - Newspaper Clippings	box 8	folder 311
Public Affairs - Digests of Press Clippings, June 12, 1974 to July 16, 1975	box 8	folder 312
Public Affairs - Meetings with Outside Groups; Dept. and Agency Attendance; NCWQ Briefings, June 12, 1974 to July 16, 1975	box 8	folder 313
Public Affairs - Meetings: Public (Overall and Policy), November 19, 1973 to December 16, 1975	box 8	folder 314
Meetings with States, 1974	box 8	folder 315

Related Archival Materials note:

### **Related Archival Materials note**

See separate folders for January-February 1974 meetings around country.

Meetings with States - Boston (Northeast - New England), January 22, 1974	box 8	folder 316
Meetings with States - Washington (Mid-Atlantic), January 23, 1974	box 8	folder 317
Meetings with States - Denver (Colorado region), January 28, 1974	box 8	folder 318
Meetings with States - Chicago (Great Lakes), January 29, 1974	box 8	folder 319
Meetings with States - St. Louis (Missouri Basin), January 30, 1974	box 8	folder 320
Meetings with States - Dallas (Lower Mississippi), January 31, 1974	box 8	folder 321
Meetings with States - Atlanta (South Atlantic; Gulf), February 1, 1974	box 8	folder 322
Meetings with States - Seattle (Pacific Northwest), February 21, 1974	box 8	folder 323
Meetings - Technical (Boston), February 18 and 19, 1975	box 8	folder 324

Meetings - Technical (Los Angeles), April 3 and 4, 1975	box 8	folder 325
Meetings - Technical (New Orleans), April 25 and 26, 1975	box 8	folder 326
Meetings - Technical (Kansas City), May 14 and 15, 1975	box 8	folder 327
Meetings - Technical (Portland, OR), May 27 and 28, 1975	box 8	folder 328
Meetings - Technical (Chicago), June 17 and 18, 1975	box 8	folder 329
Meetings - Technical (Atlanta), July 9 and 10, 1975	box 8	folder 330
Meetings - Technical (Atlanta), July 9 and 10, 1975	box 9	folder 331
Meetings - Business Round Table, May 2, 1974	box 9	folder 332
Meetings - Outside Groups with NAR (Chemical Industry), July 31, 1975	box 9	folder 333
Meetings - Technical (Steam Electric Power), September 19, 1975	box 9	folder 334
Meetings - Outside Groups with NAR (Industrial Community), September 10, 1975	box 9	folder 335
Meetings - Outside Groups with NAR (Environmentalists), October 1, 1975	box 9	folder 336
Meetings - Outside Groups with NAR (State Representatives), September 29, 1975	box 9	folder 337
Meetings - Outside Groups with NAR (State Representatives, "Committee of Ten"), November 5, 1975	box 9	folder 338
Speeches - Requests to NAR	box 9	folder 339
Speeches - Given by NAR	box 9	folder 340
Speeches - Tad Schad Before WPCF, October 3, 1973	box 9	folder 341
Speeches - Staff	box 9	folder 342
Speeches - Awards to NAR	box 9	folder 343
Contracts - Alphabetical and Numerical Listing; Inventory & Status; Contract Releases; Publications List	box 9	folder 344
Contracts - Abt Associates (River Basin: Merrimack)	box 9	folder 345
Contracts - Abt Associates (Social Impacts)	box 9	folder 346
Contracts - Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia (Env. water sites)	box 9	folder 347
Contracts - Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations (Economic)	box 9	folder 348
Contracts - American Public Works Association (On Needs Survey) (Technology)	box 9	folder 349
Contracts - American Water Works Association Research Foundation (Technology)	box 9	folder 350

Contracts - Arthur D. Little, Inc. (2-Regional)	box 9	folder 351
Contracts - Association of Metropolitan Sewerage Agencies (Technology)	box 9	folder 352
Contracts - Atlantic Scientific (Environmental)	box 9	folder 353
Contracts - Battelle Memorial Institute (2-Economic)	box 9	folder 354
Contracts - Bernard Johnson, Inc. (Regional)	box 9	folder 355
Contracts - Betz Environmental Engineers, Inc. (Regional)	box 9	folder 356
Contracts - Beychock, Milton R. (Technology)	box 9	folder 357
Contracts - Black, Crow & Eidsness (Urban Runoff) (Technology)	box 9	folder 358
Contracts - Boeing Computer Services, Inc. (Economic)	box 9	folder 359
Contracts - Bureau of National Affairs - Legal Study (Institutional)	box 9	folder 360
Contracts - Burt, Dr. Oscar R. (Economic)	box 9	folder 361
Contracts - University of California (Irrigated Agriculture) (Technology)	box 9	folder 362
Contracts - Catalytic, Inc. (Organic Chemicals)	box 9	folder 363
Contracts - Center for Environment & Man, Inc. (Economic and Social) (Environmental)	box 9	folder 364
Contracts - Coastal Ecosystems Management, Inc. (Environmental Water Site)	box 9	folder 365
Contracts - The Conference Board (Economic) (2)	box 9	folder 366
Contracts - CONSAD Research Corp (Economic, SEAS)	box 9	folder 367
Contracts - Control Data Corp (Economic Impact; SEAS; SEAS III System Integration) (2)	box 10	folder 368
Contracts - Cook, Howard L. - Consultant \$10,000	box 10	folder 369
Contracts - Dalton, Dalton, Little, Newport - River Basin: Lake Erie - \$285,000	box 10	folder 370
Contracts - Dames & Moore, Inc. - River Basin: Kanawha - \$225,000	box 10	folder 371
Contracts - Dames & Moore, Inc. - River Basin: Ohio - \$211,000	box 10	folder 372
Contracts - Data Resources, Inc. - State / Local Finances - \$69,600	box 10	folder 373
Contracts - Development Planning & Research Association - Economic Impacts (Agriculture Industry) - \$175,000	box 10	folder 374
Contracts - Development Planning & Research Association - Feedlots - \$50,000	box 10	folder 375
Contracts - David M. Dornbosch & Co. - Economic Impact - Property Valuation - \$140,000	box 10	folder 376



Contracts - Downing, Donald L. - Consultant - Fruits and Vegetables - \$2500	box 10	folder 377
Contracts - Electronic Data Systems - First Overview (Ross Perot) - \$75,000	box 10	folder 378
Contracts - Energy & Environmental Analysis Inc. - Institutional: Permits - \$125,000	box 10	folder 379
Contracts - Energy Resources Co. Inc. - Institutional: Monitoring - \$71,150	box 10	folder 380
Contracts - Engineering-Science, Inc. - Ocean Disposal - \$14,115	box 10	folder 381
Contracts - Engineering-Science, Inc. - Austin - Petroleum & Refining - \$168,000	box 10	folder 382
Contracts - Environmental Analysts, Inc. - Environmental Site (Chicago) - \$50,000	box 10	folder 383
Contracts - Environmental Associates - Fruits & Vegetables Industry - \$182,000	box 10	folder 384
Contracts - Environmental Dynamics, Inc. - Environmental Site: Utah - \$50,000	box 10	folder 385
Contracts - Environmental Law Institute - Institutional: Enforcement - \$127,500	box 10	folder 386
Contracts - Environmental Quality Systems - Intermedia Transfer - \$230,000	box 10	folder 387
Contracts - Fisher, Anthony - Consultant - \$2,500	box 10	folder 388
Contracts - Florida State University - Economic Impact (Coastal Area Fisheries) - \$107,914	box 10	folder 389
Contracts - GKY Assoc. - Regional: Evaluation of Reports - Kanawha & Ohio - \$3,000	box 10	folder 390
Contracts - GKY Assoc. - Environmental Water Site - \$15,433	box 10	folder 391
Contracts - Hammer, Siler & George Associates - River Basin: Chattahoochee-Flint-Apalachicola - \$200,000	box 10	folder 392
Contracts - Hartley, David K. - Consultant - Institutional "Doers" - \$12,000	box 10	folder 393
Contracts - Haskell, Elizabeth - Consultant - Institutional - \$2,000	box 10	folder 394
Contracts - Hazen & Sawyer - New York City Pulp and Paper - \$173,000	box 10	folder 395
Contracts - Human Resource Planning - Social Impact Site Studies - \$42,230	box 10	folder 396
Contracts - Inerfield, Arthur J. & Assoc. - Institutional Assistance - \$5,000	box 10	folder 397
Contracts - Hydrosience, Inc. - Environmental Site Analysis - \$56,115	box 10	folder 398

Contracts - The Institute of Ecology - \$131,552	box 10	folder 399
Contracts - Inter-industry Economic Research Fund (SEAS) - \$15,000	box 10	folder 400
Contracts - International Research & Technology Corp. - Economic Impact - Chemicals Industry - \$192,500	box 10	folder 401
Contracts - International Research & Technology - Economic Impact - SEAS Technology Change and Inside Expansion - \$65,000	box 10	folder 402
Contracts - Iowa State: Center for Agricultural & Rural Development - Economic Impacts: Irrigated Agriculture - \$41,000	box 10	folder 403
Contracts - King, A. Thomas - Consultant - \$2,000	box 10	folder 404
Contracts - Klashman, Lester A. - Consultant - \$1,000	box 10	folder 405
Contracts - Lancy Laboratories - Electroplating Industry - \$189,200	box 10	folder 406
Contracts - Lawler, Matusky & Skelly - Environmental Water Sites - \$103,460	box 10	folder 407
Contracts - Lawler, Matusky & Skelly Eng. - Hudson - Env. Site - \$69,700	box 10	folder 408
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u> <b>Related Archival Materials note</b> See note on lawsuit in "Lawler" file.		
Contracts - Linton, Miels & Coston - Overall Study - Contract WQ3AC002: \$36,000 - Contract WQ4AC008: \$78,000	box 10	folder 409
Contracts - Lockwood Greene - (Textile Industry Study) - \$171,895	box 10	folder 410
Contracts - Management Sciences Systems - Analysis of Agricultural Impact Studies - \$3,000	box 10	folder 411
Contracts - Masselli, Joseph W. - Consultant, Textiles - \$2,800	box 10	folder 412
Contracts - Arthur G. McGee, Cleveland, Iron & Steel - \$220,000	box 10	folder 413
Contracts - Meta Systems Inc. - Economic Impact - Municipal Effluents - \$120,000	box 10	folder 414
Contracts - Meta Systems Inc. - Environmental Water Sites - \$46,566	box 10	folder 415
Contracts - Metcalf & Eddy - (Municipal Technology Study) - \$498,726	box 10	folder 416
Contracts - Midwest Research Institute - Environmental Water Site - \$72,500	box 10	folder 417
Contracts - Midwest Research Institute - Non-point Sources - \$35,000	box 10	folder 418

Contracts - Miller, Perry - Consultant - Institutional "Doers" - \$3,000	box 10	folder 419
Contracts - National Academy of Sciences - \$489,000	box 10	folder 420
Contracts - NBER (National Bureau of Economic Research) - Commission Approved June 6, 1974 - \$379,400	box 10	folder 421
Contracts - National Planning Association - Economic Impact - Selected Mfg. - \$89,000	box 10	folder 422
Contracts - National Planning Association - Economics: Recreation - \$192,500	box 11	folder 423
Contracts - North Star Research & Development Institute - Environmental Water Site - \$80,300	box 11	folder 424
Contracts - Oregon Research Institute - Institutional: Attitudes - \$119,400	box 11	folder 425
Contracts - Parametrix, Inc. - Environmental Water Site - \$69,130	box 11	folder 426
Contracts - Price, Victoria - Consultant - Institutional: "Doers" - \$10,000	box 11	folder 427
Contracts - Process Research, Inc. - Environmental Water Site - \$68,965	box 11	folder 428
Contracts - Procon - (Synthetics and Plastics Study) - \$171,254	box 11	folder 429
Contracts - PIEC (Public Interest Economics Center) - \$28,790	box 11	folder 430
Contracts - Public Research Institute (Center for Naval Analyses) - Economic Impact - International Trade - \$115,000	box 11	folder 431
Contracts - Ragan (James) Associates - Institutional: Public Participation - \$78,195	box 11	folder 432
Contracts - Resources for the Future - \$7,500	box 11	folder 433
Contracts - Seneca, Joseph J. - Consultant - \$5,000	box 11	folder 434
Contracts - Smith, Dr. V. Kerry - Consultant - \$7,500	box 11	folder 435
Contracts - Southern California Coastal Water Research Project - \$19,400	box 11	folder 436
Contracts - Stevens, Thompson & Runyan, Inc. - River Basin: Yellowstone - \$200,000	box 11	folder 437
Contracts - Stevens, Thompson & Runyan, Inc. - River Basin: Puget Sound-Lake Washington - \$215,000	box 11	folder 438
Contracts - Teknekron - Steam Electric Power - \$262,000	box 11	folder 439
Contracts - TetraTech Inc. - Environmental Water Sites - \$311,935	box 11	folder 440
Contracts - Tippetts-Abbott-McCarthy-Stratton (General Clarke) - \$197,000	box 11	folder 441
Contracts - Touche Ross & Co. - Institutional: Construction Grants - \$149,000	box 11	folder 442

Contracts - Toups Corp. - Irrigation Return Flows - \$75,000	box 11	folder 443
Contracts - TRW, Inc. - Environmental Water Site - \$49,400	box 11	folder 444
Contracts - University of Texas, Austin (Dale Wittington, Consultant) - \$6,400	box 11	folder 445
Contracts - Urban Systems Research & Engineering, Cambridge, MA - Economic Impact - Direct Economic Incidence - \$91,400	box 11	folder 446
Contracts - Utah State University Foundation - River Basin: Colorado - \$225,000	box 11	folder 447
Contracts - University of Virginia - Economic: Computer - INFORUM and CONSAD - \$10,000	box 11	folder 448
Contracts - Vanderbilt University - Environmental Site: Percy Priest Reservoir - \$50,000	box 11	folder 449
Contracts - Virginia Institute of Marine Science - Environmental Water Site: Chesapeake Bay - \$59,100	box 11	folder 450
Contracts - Water Purification Associates - Innovative Technologies - \$65,000	box 11	folder 451

### Scope and Contents note

Contains transcript of proceedings of National Commission on Water Quality meeting of June 6, 1974.

Contracts - Water Resources Engineers - Environmental Water Sites - \$170,335	box 11	folder 452
Contracts - Whitman, Dr. Ira L. - Institutional: Construction Grants & Permits - \$2,000	box 11	folder 453
Contracts - Whitman, Dr. Ira L. - Regional: Evaluation of Ohio & Kanawha - \$3,000	box 11	folder 454
Contracts - Wise, Harold F. - Institutional: Planning - \$106,294	box 11	folder 455
Contracts - Alphabetical List	box 11	folder 456
Contracts - Numerical Order - Costs	box 11	folder 457
Contracts - General	box 11	folder 458
Contracts - Contractor Reports - Publication Policy	box 11	folder 459
Contracts - Publications List	box 11	folder 460

### Scope and Contents note

Note: Also lists reports not published.

Contracts - Contractor Reports - NTIS Publication	box 11	folder 461
Contracts - Administrative Procedures for Handling	box 11	folder 462

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See Box #2 for consultant and contractor selection procedures.

Contracts - Contract Disputes - Procedures	box 11	folder 463
Contracts - Deobligations	box 11	folder 464
Contracts - Contract Releases	box 11	folder 465
Contracts - Consultants (Program & Executive Directors Authority)	box 11	folder 466
Contracts - Contract Increases - Executive Director's Authority (discretionary)	box 11	folder 467
Contracts - Contractor Invoices Paid After April 16, 1976, 1976	box 11	folder 468
Contracts - Contract Costs - By Program Area (Ref: Contract Inventory, July 1976), 1976	box 11	folder 469
Contracts - Modifications (overall)	box 11	folder 470
Contracts - Overall Overruns	box 11	folder 471

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See individual contractor files for specific cases.

Contracts - Status Reports	box 11	folder 472
Contracts - Status of Reports, August 1975	box 11	folder 473
Contracts - Inventory & Status, June 30, 1976	box 11	folder 474
Contracts - Reports Stored at Interior Department	box 11	folder 475
Contracts - Status (during "budget crisis"), February 1976	box 11	folder 476
Industries - Costs, McGraw-Hill Survey, May 1974, 1975, 1976	box 11	folder 477
Industries - General, 1973-1976	box 11	folder 478
Industries - Chemical, 1975	box 11	folder 479
Industries - Iron & Steel, 1972-1976	box 11	folder 480
Industries - Iron & Steel - Mahoning Valley, Ohio, 1974-1976	box 11	folder 481
Industries - Mining, 1975	box 11	folder 482
Industries - Petroleum Refining, 1975	box 11	folder 483
Industries - Pulp and Paper, 1972, 1974, 1975	box 12	folder 484
Industries - Pulp and Paper, Ketchikan, Alaska, 1975	box 12	folder 485
Industries - Steam Electric Power, 1974-1976	box 12	folder 486
Industries - Comments from Outside Groups: Procedure and Index	box 12	folder 487

Industries - Domestic Council Task Force Report, October 1975	box 12	folder 488
Industries - Dr. Gee: Caption Summaries on Contract	box 12	folder 489
Industries - Iron and Steel - McKee - Comments	box 12	folder 490
Industries - Organic Chemicals - Catalytic - Comments	box 12	folder 491
Industries - Inorganic Chemicals - Catalytic - Comments	box 12	folder 492
Industries - Petroleum Refining - Engineering Science - Comments	box 12	folder 493
Industries - Pulp and Paper - Hazen and Sawyer - Comments	box 12	folder 494
Industries - Electroplating - Metal Finishing - Lancy - Comments	box 12	folder 495
Industries - Metal Finishing - Assessment of NBER Report (H. Cook paper April 9, 1975), 1975	box 12	folder 496
Industries - Canned & Preserved Fruits & Vegetables - Environmental Associates - Comments	box 12	folder 497
Industries - Technology - Procon - (Plastics and Synthetics) - Comments on Draft Reports	box 12	folder 498
Industries - Textiles - Lockwood Green - Comments	box 12	folder 499
Industries - Steam Electric Power (Technology) - Teknekron - Comments	box 12	folder 500
Industries - Technology: Water Purification - Innovative Technologies - Comments on Draft Reports	box 12	folder 501
Industries - Technology: American Public Works - Needs Survey - Comments on Draft Reports	box 12	folder 502
Industries - Technology: Metcalf and Eddy - (Publicly Owned Treatment Works) - Comments on Draft Reports	box 12	folder 503
Industries - Urban Runoff - Black, Crow & Eidsness - Comments	box 12	folder 504
Industries - Construction Grants - Institutional - Touche Ross - Comments	box 12	folder 505
Industries - Enforcement - Institutional Environmental Law Institute - Comments	box 12	folder 506
Industries - Permit Program - Institutional - Energy & Environmental Analysis - Comments	box 12	folder 507
Industries - Permit Program - Contract Report Assessment (H. Cook paper July 17, 1975)	box 12	folder 508
Industries - Public Participation - Institutional - James Ragan Associates - Comments	box 12	folder 509
Industries - Regional: ABT Associates (Merrimack-Nashua) - Comments	box 12	folder 510
Industries - Regional: Stevens, Thompson & Runyan (Puget Sound) - Comments	box 12	folder 511

Industries - Regional: Houston Ship Channel	box 12	folder 512
Industries - Regional: Betz Environmental Engineers (Delaware River Basin) - Comments	box 12	folder 513
Industries - Regional: Stevens, Thompson & Runyan (Yellowstone) - Comments	box 12	folder 514
Industries - Regional: Dalton, Dalton, Little & Newport (Lake Erie) - Comments	box 12	folder 515
Industries - Lake Erie - Contractor Report Assessment (H. Cook paper June 14, 1975), 1975	box 12	folder 516
Industries - Economics: Public Research Institute (Limitations on Foreign Trade) - Comments	box 12	folder 517
Industries - Economics: NBER (Pulp and Paper) - Comments	box 12	folder 518
Industries - Economics: DPRA (Feedlots) - Comments	box 13	folder 519
Industries - Economics: Battelle Memorial (Increased Swimming) - Comments	box 13	folder 520
Industries - Economics: Florida State University (Commercial Fisheries) - Comments	box 13	folder 521
Industries - Economics: Meta Systems (Municipal Options) - Comments	box 13	folder 522
Industries - Economics: The Conference Board (5 Pilot Studies) - Comments	box 13	folder 523
Industries - General Industry Studies: Battelle Memorial (Categories 1-38) - Comments on Draft Contractor Reports (Number One)	box 13	folder 524
Industries - General Industry Studies: Battelle Memorial (Categories 1-38) - Comments on Draft Contractor Reports (Number Two)	box 13	folder 525
Industries - General Industry Studies: Battelle Memorial (Categories 1-38) - Comments on Draft Contractor Reports (Number Three)	box 13	folder 526
Industries - Outside Groups - New York State	box 13	folder 527
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Response to NAR letters to industry, states, cities and environmental groups.		
Industries - NAR Letter December 13, 1974 with Digest of Responses, 1974	box 13	folder 528
Industries - Industry - Associated Industries of Alabama	box 13	folder 529
Industries - Industry Comments: Canned Food & Vegetable Processing, NAR Letter December 13, 1974, 1974	box 13	folder 530

Industry Comments - Chambers of Commerce	box 13	folder 531
Industry Comments - Chemical Processes	box 13	folder 532
Industry Comments - Dairy Products	box 13	folder 533
Industry Comments - Electroplating	box 13	folder 534
Industry Comments - Fertilizers	box 13	folder 535
Industry Comments - Forestry & Timber Products	box 13	folder 536
Industry Comments - Glass Manufacturing	box 13	folder 537
Industry Comments - Iron & Steel	box 13	folder 538
Industry Comments - Meats & Poultry	box 13	folder 539
Industry Comments - Mining	box 13	folder 540
Industry Comments - Miscellaneous Industries	box 13	folder 541
Industry Comments - Nonferrous Metals	box 13	folder 542
Industry Comments - Petroleum	box 13	folder 543
Industry Comments - Pulp & Paper	box 13	folder 544
Industry Comments - Rubber	box 13	folder 545
Industry Comments - Steam Electric Power	box 13	folder 546
Industry Comments - Textiles	box 13	folder 547
Industry Comments - Transportation	box 13	folder 548
Industry Comments - Water Conditioning	box 13	folder 549
Industry Comments - NAR Letter October 24, 1974, with Digest of Responses, 1974	box 13	folder 550
Industry Comments - Governors' Responses to NAR Letter of October 24, 1974, 1974	box 13	folder 551
Industry Comments - Cities: NAR Letter, 3rd Week of August 1974, with Digest of Comments Received, 1974	box 13	folder 552
Industry Comments - Cities: Responses to NAR Letter, August 1974, 1974	box 13	folder 553
Industry Comments - Environmentalists: NAR Letter of April 7, 1974 with Digest Highlights, 1974	box 13	folder 554
Industry Comments - Environmentalists' Responses to NAR Letter, April 7, 1974 (1), 1974	box 13	folder 555
Industry Comments - Environmentalists' Responses to NAR Letter, April 7, 1974 (2), 1974	box 13	folder 556
Industry Comments - Environmentalists' Responses to NAR Letter, April 7, 1974 (3), 1974	box 14	folder 557



Industry Comments - Environmentalists' Responses to NAR Letter, April 7, 1974 (4), 1974	box 14	folder 558
Reports - Staff/Commission - Outlines, November 9, 1973 - June 17, 1975	box 14	folder 559
Reports - Staff/Commission - Preamble - May 8, 1975 Through Final Report, 1975	box 14	folder 560
Reports - Staff/Commission - Background - July 31, 1974 Through First Staff Draft, 1974	box 14	folder 561
Reports - Staff/Commission - Background, September 2, 1975 - December 31, 1975	box 14	folder 562
Reports - Staff/Commission - First Staff Draft - Public Release / Participation, September 2, 1975 - December 31, 1975	box 14	folder 563
Reports - "Opinions" Paper of Program Staff/Commission by Joe Moore, July 31, 1975 and August 8, 1975	box 14	folder 564
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> i.e., staff conclusions		
Reports - Procedure for Completion	box 14	folder 565
Reports - Recommendations / Options / Issues Papers Prepared by Clarke, September 8, 1975 - December 3, 1975	box 14	folder 566
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> One paper by Moore		
Reports - Chapter I: Issues and Findings - Drafts (1), September 9, 1975-November 10, 1975	box 14	folder 567
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Originally called "Synthesis" and "Discussion Document."		
Reports - Chapter I: Issues and Findings - Drafts (2), September 9, 1975-November 10, 1975	box 14	folder 568
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Originally called "Synthesis" and "Discussion Document."		
Reports - Chapter I: Issues and Findings - Drafts (3), September 9, 1975-November 10, 1975	box 14	folder 569
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Originally called "Synthesis" and "Discussion Document."		
Reports - Staff/Commission - Benefits & Health Controversy	box 14	folder 570
Reports - Costs of Treatment / Capital Requirements	box 14	folder 571

Reports - Cook Paper, "Major Questions", October 10, 1974	box 14	folder 572
Reports - Cook Paper, "National Water Commission Experience", November 6, 1974	box 14	folder 573
Reports - Cook Paper, "Catch-up Period", February 18, 1975	box 14	folder 574
Reports - Cook Paper, "Report: Proposed Format"	box 14	folder 575
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Used as basis for Chairman's "Separate Views" in Commission Report.		
Reports - Staff/Commission - Drafting Through First Staff Draft of September 2, 1975 (General), 1975	box 14	folder 576
Reports - Staff/Commission - Drafts: Technology - (Staff Drafts to September 2, 1975) (General), 1975	box 14	folder 577
Reports - Staff/Commission - Drafts: Tech/Industrial - (Staff Drafts Up to September 2, 1975), 1975	box 14	folder 578
Reports - Staff/Commission - Drafts: Tech/Municipal - (Staff Drafts Up to September 2, 1975), 1975	box 14	folder 579
Reports - Staff/Commission - Drafts: Tech/Agricultural - Non-point & Innovative	box 14	folder 580
Reports - Staff/Commission - Drafts: Economic & Social - (Staff Drafts Up to September 2, 1975) (1), 1975	box 15	folder 581
Reports - Staff/Commission - Drafts: Economic & Social - (Staff Drafts Up to September 2, 1975) (2), 1975	box 15	folder 582
Reports - Staff/Commission - Drafts: Environmental - (Staff Drafts Up to September 2, 1975) (1), 1975	box 15	folder 583
Reports - Staff/Commission - Drafts: Environmental - (Staff Drafts Up to September 2, 1975) (2), 1975	box 15	folder 584
Reports - Staff/Commission - Drafts: Institutional - (Staff Drafts Up to September 15, 1975) (1), 1975	box 15	folder 585
Reports - Staff/Commission - Drafts: Institutional - (Staff Drafts Up to September 15, 1975) (2), 1975	box 15	folder 586
Reports - Staff/Commission - Drafts: Regional- (Staff Drafts Up to September 2, 1975), 1975	box 15	folder 587
Reports - First Staff Draft - "Partial"; Preliminary 1 of 3: Technology Chapter, September 2, 1975	box 15	folder 588
Reports - First Staff Draft - "Partial"; Preliminary 2 of 3: Economic Impacts, September 2, 1975	box 15	folder 589
Reports - First Staff Draft - "Partial"; Preliminary 3 of 3: Regional, Institutional, & Environmental, September 2, 1975	box 15	folder 590

Reports - First Staff Draft - Comments from Outside Groups, September 2, 1975	box 15	folder 591
Reports - Outside Comments - First Staff Draft - Overall (1)	box 15	folder 592
Reports - Outside Comments - First Staff Draft - Overall (2)	box 15	folder 593
Reports - Outside Comments - First Staff Draft - Technology	box 15	folder 594
Reports - Outside Comments - First Staff Draft - Economic	box 15	folder 595
Reports - Outside Comments - First Staff Draft - Environmental	box 15	folder 596
Reports - Outside Comments - First Staff Draft - Institutional	box 15	folder 597
Reports - Outside Comments - First Staff Draft - Regional	box 15	folder 598
Reports - Domestic Council Task Force - Genesis & Establishment	box 15	folder 599
Reports - Domestic Council Task Force - Two "Pilot" Studies: "Pulp and Paper," and "Electroplating"	box 15	folder 600
Reports - Domestic Council Task Force - Organization and Development of Report	box 16	folder 601
Reports - Domestic Council Task Force - Draft Reports, September 8 and October 3, 1975	box 16	folder 602
Reports - Domestic Council Task Force - Report, October 6, 1975	box 16	folder 603
Reports - Domestic Council Task Force - Aftermath of Report	box 16	folder 604
Reports - Task Force - NCWQ Review	box 16	folder 605
Reports - Second Staff Draft - (General), October 10, 1975	box 16	folder 606
Reports - Second Staff Draft - Chapter I: Issues & Findings 10/17/75 (1 of 3), October 10, 1975	box 16	folder 607
Reports - Second Staff Draft - Chapter II, III: Technology and Economic (2 of 3), October 10, 1975	box 16	folder 608
Reports - Second Staff Draft - Chapter IV, V, & VI: Environmental; Institutional; Regional (3 of 3), October 10, 1975	box 16	folder 609
Comments From Outside Groups (including Dr. Gee) (1 of 2)	box 16	folder 610
Comments From Outside Groups (including Dr. Gee) (2 of 2)	box 16	folder 611
Third Staff Draft - General, November 18, 1975	box 16	folder 612
Third Staff Draft - Chapter I: Issues and Findings, November 18, 1975	box 16	folder 613
Third Staff Draft - Chapter II and III: Technology and Economic (1 of 2), November 18, 1975	box 16	folder 614
Third Staff Draft - Chapter II and III: Technology and Economic (2 of 2), November 18, 1975	box 16	folder 615

Third Staff Draft - Chapter IV, V & VI & Appendix: Environmental; Institutional; Regional (1 of 2), November 18, 1975	box 16	folder 616
Third Staff Draft - Chapter IV, V & VI & Appendix: Environmental; Institutional; Regional (2 of 2), November 18, 1975	box 16	folder 617
Final Staff Report to Commission, April 1976  Related Archival Materials note: <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>  See Box 1 for copy	box 16	folder 618
Staff, Technical Backup Documents to Staff Report  Related Archival Materials note: <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>  See Box 1 for reports	box 16	folder 619
Final Contractor Reports	box 16	folder 620
Third Staff Draft, Dr. Gee's Comments	box 16	folder 621
Third Staff Draft - Outside Comments: Executive Branch, 1976  Related Archival Materials note: <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>  See also January hearings.	box 16	folder 622
Third Staff Draft - Outside Comments: Agriculture, 1976  Related Archival Materials note: <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>  See also January hearings.	box 16	folder 623
Third Staff Draft - Outside Comments: Cities & Counties (1 of 2), 1976  Related Archival Materials note: <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>  See also January 1976 hearings.	box 16	folder 624
Third Staff Draft - Outside Comments: Cities & Counties (2 of 2), 1976  Related Archival Materials note: <b>Related Archival Materials note</b>  See also January 1976 hearings.	box 17	folder 625
Third Staff Draft - Outside Comments: States and State Organizations, 1976	box 17	folder 626

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also January 1976 hearings.

---

Third Staff Draft - Outside Comments: Industry (1 of 2), 1976	box 17	folder 627
---	--------	------------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also January 1976 hearings.

---

Third Staff Draft - Outside Comments: Industry (2 of 2), 1976	box 17	folder 628
---	--------	------------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also January 1976 hearings.

---

Third Staff Draft - Outside Comments: Environmentalists, 1976	box 17	folder 629
---	--------	------------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also January 1976 hearings.

---

Third Staff Draft - Outside Comments: Private Firms & Citizens, 1976	box 17	folder 630
--	--------	------------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also January 1976 hearings.

---

Hearings - Transcript: San Francisco, January 10, 1976	box 17	folder 631
--	--------	------------

---

Hearings - Transcript, Attachment "A": San Francisco, January 10, 1976	box 17	folder 632
--	--------	------------

---

Hearings - Transcript: Chicago, January 10, 1976	box 17	folder 633
--	--------	------------

---

Hearings - Transcript: Fort Worth, January 12, 1976	box 17	folder 634
---	--------	------------

---

Hearings - Transcript: Boston, January 12, 1976	box 17	folder 635
---	--------	------------

---

Hearings - Transcript: Washington, DC (first day), January 19, 1976	box 17	folder 636
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

NAR chaired

---

Hearings - Transcript: Washington, DC (second day), January 20, 1976	box 17	folder 637
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

NAR chaired

Hearings - Third Staff Draft - Overall (Policies)	box 17	folder 638
Hearings - Third Staff Draft: San Francisco (1 of 2), January 10, 1976	box 17	folder 639
Hearings - Third Staff Draft: San Francisco (2 of 2), January 10, 1976	box 17	folder 640
Hearings - Third Staff Draft: Chicago, January 10, 1976	box 18	folder 641
Hearings - Third Staff Draft: Fort Worth, January 12, 1976	box 18	folder 642
Hearings - Third Staff Draft: Boston, January 12, 1976	box 18	folder 643
Hearings - Third Staff Draft: Washington, DC (first day) (1 of 3), January 19, 1976	box 18	folder 644

**Scope and Contents note**

NAR chaired

Hearings - Third Staff Draft: Washington, DC (first day) (2 of 3), January 19, 1976	box 18	folder 645
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

NAR chaired

Hearings - Third Staff Draft: Washington, DC (first day) (3 of 3), January 19, 1976	box 18	folder 646
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

NAR chaired

Hearings - Third Staff Draft: Washington, DC (second day) (1 of 2), January 20, 1976	box 18	folder 647
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

NAR chaired

Hearings - Third Staff Draft: Washington, DC (second day) (2 of 2), January 20, 1976	box 18	folder 648
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

NAR chaired

Hearings - Third Staff Draft: Washington, DC - Policies, January 19 and 20, 1976	box 18	folder 649
--	--------	------------

Hearings - History of Development of Recommendations, January-October, 1976	box 18	folder 650
---	--------	------------

Hearings - Recommendations: Outside Groups (from First Draft September 1975, through January 1976 Hearings), 1975-1976	box 18	folder 651
Commission - Agenda and Recommendations - February 17, 1976 Meeting, 1976	box 18	folder 652
Commission - Comments on February 17 Recommendations	box 18	folder 653
Commission - Development of Recommendations - February 18 and 19, 1976 Meeting, 1976	box 18	folder 654
Commission - Agenda and Recommendations - February 19, 1976 Meeting, 1976	box 18	folder 655
Commission - Development of Recommendations February 18 through February 19, 1976, 1976	box 18	folder 656
Commission - Development of Recommendations February 20 through February 27, 1976, 1976	box 18	folder 657
Commission - Development of Recommendations February 25 through March 2, 1976, 1976	box 18	folder 658
Commission - Agenda and Recommendations - March 2, 1976 Meeting, 1976	box 18	folder 659
Commission - Transmittal Letter March 18, 1976 (Data February 24 - March 18, 1976), 1976	box 18	folder 660
Commission - Individual Views of Commissioners	box 19	folder 661
Commission - Individual Views of Chairman	box 19	folder 662
Commission - Text (with Individual Views) (Prior to Printing), March 18, 1976	box 19	folder 663
Commission - Press Releases, News Items, Status, and Comments on Report	box 19	folder 664
Commission - NCWQ Staff Discussion of Commission at Seminar of Water Pollution Control Federation, April 6, 1976	box 19	folder 665
Commission - Staff (final): Printing & Distribution	box 19	folder 666
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
See also Budget & Commission report files		
Commission - Printing & Distribution & Costs, March 18, 1976	box 19	folder 667
Distribution - Mailing Lists, March 18, 1976	box 19	folder 668
Distribution - Telephone / Letter Requests	box 19	folder 669
Distribution - NCWQ - 2	box 19	folder 670
Distribution - Advisory Committee for the Permits Program	box 19	folder 671
Distribution - Advisory Committee on Public Participation	box 19	folder 672

Distribution - Association of Metropolitan Sewerage Agencies	box 19	folder 673
Distribution - Chamber of Commerce	box 19	folder 674
Distribution - Commission Members	box 19	folder 675
Distribution - Commission Staff	box 19	folder 676
Distribution - Committee of Consultants on Irrigated Agriculture	box 19	folder 677
Distribution - Consultants	box 19	folder 678
Distribution - Electric Companies	box 19	folder 679
Distribution - Environmentalists	box 19	folder 680
Distribution - General Mailing	box 19	folder 681
Distribution - Governors	box 19	folder 682
Distribution - Industry Trade Associations	box 19	folder 683
Distribution - Institute of Ecology Advisory Committee	box 19	folder 684
Distribution - Legal Study	box 19	folder 685
Distribution - Magazines	box 19	folder 686
Distribution - National Academy of Sciences Advisory Committee	box 19	folder 687
Distribution - NRC	box 19	folder 688
Distribution - Regional Advisory Groups	box 19	folder 689
Distribution - Senate and House	box 19	folder 690
Distribution - Trade Press	box 19	folder 691
Distribution - Water Pollution Control Federation	box 19	folder 692
Distribution - Witnesses (Hearings)	box 19	folder 693
Distribution - 208 Program	box 19	folder 694
Distribution - Paul Clark's Lists	box 19	folder 695
Distribution - J.C. (Prolman)	box 19	folder 696
Distribution - Chicago Meeting	box 19	folder 697
Distribution - Kansas City Meeting	box 19	folder 698
Distribution - Portland Meeting	box 19	folder 699
Distribution - 10 C	box 19	folder 700
Distribution - 11 C	box 19	folder 701
Distribution - 20 AP	box 19	folder 702
Distribution - Commission Report: Promotion, 1976	box 19	folder 703



Books - Council on Environmental Quality - "Environmental Quality - The First Annual Report of the Council on Environmental Quality", August 1970	box 19	folder 0703A
Books - Council on Environmental Quality - "Environmental Quality - The Sixth Annual Report", 1975	box 19	folder 0703B
Books - Council on Environmental Quality - "Environmental Quality - The Seventh Annual Report", 1976	box 19	folder 0703C
Hearings, 1971-1974	box 19	folder 703
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Water Pollution Control Legislation - 1971 Hearings (NAR testimony, pages 477-509) Agriculture - Environmental and Consumer Protection Appropriations for 1974 Hearings		
Hearings, 1974-1975	box 19	folder 0703E
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Agriculture - Environmental and Consumer Protection Appropriations for 1975 Hearings (NAR testimony pages 1-34) Implementation of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 1974 Hearings		
Hearings, 1975-1976	box 20	folder 703
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Implementation of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, May 1975 Hearings Implementation of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, February 1976 Hearings		
Legislative History - History of the Water Pollution Control Act, Amendments of 1972, Volumes 1 and II, January 1973	box 20	folder 0703G
Legislative History, 1970-1973	box 20	folder 0703H
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Institutions for Effective Management of the Environment, Part I January 1970 New Directions in U.S. Water Policy: Summary, Conclusions and Recommendations from the Final Report of the National Water Commission, June 1973		
Legislative History - The Act - Public Law 92-500 (Amendments to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act), October 18, 1972	box 20	folder 704
Legislative History - The Act: Water Pollution Laws	box 20	folder 705
Legislative History - Citizens Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality - Reports	box 20	folder 706
Legislative History - General Accounting Office Report, November 1969	box 20	folder 707
Legislative History - General Accounting Office Reports		

	box 20	folder 708
Legislative History - Research & Development (General Accounting Office Report), January 16, 1974	box 20	folder 709
Legislative History - General Accounting Office Report - "Implementation of PL500 is Slow", December 1974	box 20	folder 710
Legislative History - General Accounting Office Report (Reducing Waste Treatment Plant Costs), May 8, 1975	box 20	folder 711
Legislative History - Research & Development	box 20	folder 712
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
See also General Accounting Office (GAO) and Water Pollution Control Foundation (WPCF) reports		
Legislative History - Environmental Policy: An Annotated Bibliography - State University of New York, 1974	box 20	folder 713
Legislative History - Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) - Annual Report, mid-1975	box 20	folder 714
Donna Mitchell Reports - To New York State Federal Legislation, 1959	box 20	folder 715
Donna Mitchell Reports (A-D), 1960	box 20	folder 716
Donna Mitchell Reports (E-H), 1960	box 20	folder 717
Donna Mitchell Reports (H-S), 1960	box 20	folder 718
Donna Mitchell Reports (T-Z), 1960	box 20	folder 719
Donna Mitchell Reports - Cover Memo, (A-Ai), 1961-1962	box 20	folder 720
Donna Mitchell Reports (Aj-C), 1961-1962	box 21	folder 721
Donna Mitchell Reports (D-He), 1961-1962	box 21	folder 722
Donna Mitchell Reports (Hi-N), 1961-1962	box 21	folder 723
Donna Mitchell Reports (O-Ta), 1961-1962	box 21	folder 724
Donna Mitchell Reports (Tr-Y), 1961-1962	box 21	folder 725
Donna Mitchell Reports - Cover Letter, Index, (A-Ba), 1963-1964	box 21	folder 726
Donna Mitchell Reports (Bu-D), 1963-1964	box 21	folder 727
Donna Mitchell Reports (E-N), 1963-1964	box 21	folder 728
Donna Mitchell Reports (P-Z), 1963-1964	box 21	folder 729
Donna Mitchell Reports - Cover Memo, Index, 1965-1966	box 21	folder 730
Donna Mitchell Reports (A-B), 1965-1966	box 21	folder 731
Donna Mitchell Reports (C-D), 1965-1966	box 21	folder 732

Donna Mitchell Reports (E-L), 1965-1966	box 22	folder 733
Donna Mitchell Reports (M-R), 1965-1966	box 22	folder 734
Donna Mitchell Reports (S-Z), 1965-1966	box 22	folder 735
Donna Mitchell Reports - Cover Memo, Index, (A-Co), 1967	box 22	folder 736
Donna Mitchell Reports (Cr-He), 1967	box 22	folder 737
Donna Mitchell Reports (Hi-P), 1967	box 22	folder 738
Donna Mitchell Reports (R-Z), 1967	box 22	folder 739
Donna Mitchell Reports - History of Water Pollution Control (Late 19th Century to 1956) by Paul Eastman, 1956	box 22	folder 740
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - 1959-1964, 1959-1964	box 22	folder 741
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - 1965 (NAR testimony February 23, 1965 and May 19, 1965), 1965	box 22	folder 742
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - 1966 Acts, 1966	box 22	folder 743
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - 1967 (NAR testimony April 26, 1967), 1967	box 22	folder 744
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - 1968 (NAR testimony April 10, 1968, April 24, 1968), 1968	box 23	folder 745
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - 1969-1970, 1969-1970	box 23	folder 746
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Sewer and Water Programs, Farmers Home Administration, 1970-1973	box 23	folder 747
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Sewer and Water Programs, HUD, 1970-1973	box 23	folder 748
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Federal Water Quality Act Status Report, June 1970	box 23	folder 749
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Federal Water Quality Act Construction Grants, 1969-1971	box 23	folder 750
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Bond Financing, 1970	box 23	folder 751
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Manpower, 1970	box 23	folder 752
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Mercury, 1970	box 23	folder 753
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Amendments to Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 1970	box 23	folder 754

### Scope and Contents note

Principally relating to oil discharge

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Legislation Introduced (Administration and Muskie Bills)	box 23	folder 755
---	--------	------------

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Needs Survey of National League of Cities, U.S. Conference of Mayors, July 1970	box 23	folder 756
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Fiscal Year 1971 Appropriations for Environmental Programs, 1971	box 23	folder 757
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Pre-Financing Statistics, 1970	box 23	folder 758
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State Projects - Status of Individual Projects on Pre-financing / Reimbursement, late 1970	box 23	folder 759
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Pre-Financing Statistics, 50 States and Territories, 1970	box 23	folder 760
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State Pre-Financing (1970 data) by Individual County, 1970	box 23	folder 761
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Rockefeller Testimony - Prepared Statements, 1965-1971	box 23	folder 762
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State: Bond Issue (\$1 billion), 1965	box 23	folder 763
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State's Pure Waters Program, 1970	box 23	folder 764
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Environment: New York State Laws on Water Pollution Control Through 1970-71, 1970-1971	box 23	folder 765
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Counties & Towns, New York State	box 23	folder 766
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State: Status Reports - Construction Grant Program, August-November 1968	box 23	folder 767
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - State: 5-Year Needs (Submitted July 1970 to FWQA), 1970	box 23	folder 768
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State: Status Report, April 30, 1970	box 23	folder 769
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - State Status Report (Approved Projects), June 30, 1970	box 23	folder 770
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - State: Pending Projects as of June 30, 1970, 1970	box 23	folder 771
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - State Status Report (Approved Projects), July 31, 1970	box 24	folder 772
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - State Status Report (Approved Projects), August 31, 1970	box 24	folder 773
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Status of Pending Projects, September 30, 1970	box 24	folder 774

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Status of Inactive Projects (Completed or Cancelled Projects) Semi-Annual, September 15, 1970	box 24	folder 775
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - State Status Report (Approved Projects) Quarterly, September 30, 1970	box 24	folder 776
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - State Status Report (Approved Projects), September 30, 1970	box 24	folder 777
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Status Report - Approved, March 31, 1971	box 24	folder 778
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Status Report - Pending, March 31, 1971	box 24	folder 779
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Status Report - Inactive, March 31, 1971	box 24	folder 780
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Status Report - New York City, March 31, 1971	box 24	folder 781
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Status Report, Pre-Financing, March 31, 1971	box 24	folder 782
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York: Status Reports, June 30, 1971	box 24	folder 783
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - State Status Report (Approved Projects), November 30, 1970	box 24	folder 784
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Status Report (Pre-Financing), September 30, 1971	box 24	folder 785
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Status Reports, December 31, 1971	box 24	folder 786
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Status Reports, March 31, 1972	box 24	folder 787
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Status Reports, June 30, 1972	box 24	folder 788
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State: Status Reports, September 30, 1972	box 24	folder 789
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State: Status Report (Approved & Inactive), September 1972-1973	box 24	folder 790
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State: Status Report (Approved & Inactive), March 31, 1975	box 24	folder 791
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State: Status Reports, 1976	box 24	folder 792

## Scope and Contents note

PL660 - March 1976, PL92-500 - June 1976

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - States' Problems (Other than New York)	box 24	folder 793
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - States' Problems (Other than New York), 1972	box 24	folder 794
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - States' Problems (Other than New York), 1973-1975	box 24	folder 795
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - 1970 Clean Air Act (PL91-604, December 31, 1970), 1970	box 24	folder 796
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - President's Message on Environment, and Administration Bills, S-1012-1016	box 24	folder 797
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - 1971 Appropriations, FY '72, 1971	box 24	folder 798
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State (General)	box 24	folder 799
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State: Water Quality Classification & Standards Enforcement, 1971-72	box 24	folder 800
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State - Monitoring & Surveillance	box 24	folder 801
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State - Air Pollution	box 24	folder 802
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House and Senate Public Works Committee Members	box 24	folder 803
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - 1971 Muskie Bill (S.523), February 2, 1971	box 24	folder 804
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Analysis of Muskie and Administration Bills, 1971	box 24	folder 805
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State: Diamond Statement to Muskie, April 12, 1971	box 24	folder 806
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Legislation (Other Than Muskie & Administration), April 12, 1971	box 24	folder 807
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - D. Mitchell Meeting with Albany DEC Directors, May 1971	box 24	folder 808
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Rockefeller Letter to Governors, Muskie, and Blatnik (Reimbursement)	box 24	folder 809
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State Briefing of Congressional Delegation, June 8, 1971	box 24	folder 810
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - The New Muskie Bill (with Staff Prints 1 & 2), May-June 1971	box 24	folder 811

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State: Projects Submitted / Controversy re EPA 10% Grant Increases (HUD)	box 24	folder 812
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Loans In Lieu of State Matching Grants (to Qualify for 50/55% Federal Funding)	box 24	folder 813
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Costs for 1970 (S. Doc. 92-23); NGC Survey; House Survey, 1970	box 25	folder 814
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Public Works Committee Hearings, May-July 1971	box 25	folder 815
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State Testimony Before House Public Works - R. Pedersen, DEC	box 25	folder 816
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Senate Committee Print #1	box 25	folder 817
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Rockefeller Testimony Before House Public Works, July 28, 1971	box 25	folder 818
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Muskie Subcommittee on Air and Water Pollution	box 25	folder 819
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Senate Committee Print #2, August 5, 1971	box 25	folder 820
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Senator Buckley Helicopter Trip Over New York State Projects	box 25	folder 821
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - EPA "One-Up-Manship" Over States, 1971-1972	box 25	folder 822
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - EPA Meeting with States, September 7, 1971	box 25	folder 823
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Diamond Letter to Congressional Delegation September 17, 1971 and Eastman Letter to States September 2, 1971, 1971	box 25	folder 824
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Senate Committee Print #2, October 8, 1971	box 25	folder 825
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - New York State - Pending Projects: One-Year; Five-Year; Ten-Year	box 25	folder 826
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Senate Committee Print #3, October 27, 1971	box 25	folder 827
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - States' Views on Muskie Bill, September-October 1971	box 25	folder 828
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Senate Report on S.2770	box 25	folder 829
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Senate Passed S.2770 86-0, November 2, 1971	box 25	folder 830
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - States' Meeting in Boston and with Staff of Public Works Committee	box 25	folder 831
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Administration Proposed Amendments to S.2770	box 25	folder 832

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - 1971 Senate Bill - Outside Comments on, November, 1971	box 25	folder 833
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - 1971 Senate Bill - States' Comments on (as made to House Public Works Committee), November 19, 1971	box 25	folder 834
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - 1971 Senate Bill - Scientists' Report on, December, 1971	box 25	folder 835
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - 1971 Senate Bill - NAR Speech, November, 1971	box 25	folder 836
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - 1971 Senate Bill - NAR to VP Agnew on Federal-State Relationships, 1971	box 25	folder 837
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - 1971 Senate Bill - Developments, November, 1971	box 25	folder 838
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Committee and Staff Members Roster (Public Works)	box 25	folder 839
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Bill Introduced (H.R. 11896), November 19, 1971	box 25	folder 840
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Senate and House Bills: Comparison	box 25	folder 841
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Bill: States' Comments on (Made to House Public Works), December 6, 1971	box 25	folder 842
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Hearings (General), December 7-10, 1971	box 25	folder 843
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Hearings Testimony (Adm. and Outside), December 7-10, 1971	box 25	folder 844
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Hearings: Costs of Senate Bill (Estimate November 1, 1971 by Council of Economic Advisors), 1971	box 25	folder 845
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Hearings: Costs of Senate Bill (New York State Estimates, December 7-10)	box 25	folder 846
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Hearings: NAR Testimony December 9 (Draft Testimony December 7-10)	box 25	folder 847
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Hearings: NAR Testimony December 9 and Letter to House Public Works Committee Following Testimony, December 7-10, 1971	box 25	folder 848
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Bill, EPA Comments on H.R. 11896, December 13, 1971	box 25	folder 849
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Bill, Reported December 15, 1971, 1971	box 25	folder 850
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Bill: Definition of Pollution	box 25	folder 851



Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Senate & House Bills: Attitudes Toward	box 25	folder 852
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Senate/House Bills: Status Reports End of 1971, 1971	box 25	folder 853
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - President's Message on Environment, February 1972	box 25	folder 854
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Conservation Foundation: Environment Forum, January 1972	box 25	folder 855
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - National Governors' Conference (Governors' Coordinators Meeting)	box 26	folder 856
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - National Governors' Conference, Winter Meeting (February)	box 26	folder 857
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Appropriations, FY '73 (Ad Hoc Committee Testimony on Construction Grants & Reimbursements), 1973	box 26	folder 858
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Developments (Overall), January-February 1972	box 26	folder 859
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - States' Ad Hoc Committee - Denver Meeting, March 2-3, 1972	box 26	folder 860
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Position on legislation		
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Committee Bill & Report (and Comparison with Senate and Administration Bills), March 1972	box 26	folder 861
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Bill: NAR Telegram to New York Congressional Delegation	box 26	folder 862
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - EPA Symposium - State Environmental Legislation	box 26	folder 863
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - States' Ad Hoc Committee: Position on Legislation, March 15, 1972	box 26	folder 864
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - States' Ad Hoc Committee: Position on Legislation, March 22-23, 1972	box 26	folder 865
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Bill, Passage (Developments), March-April 1972	box 26	folder 866
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Bill, Passage March 29, 1972 - Debate and News Clips, 1972	box 26	folder 867
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - House Bill - Contract Authority, March-May 1972	box 26	folder 868
Cross Reference - Comparative Print, House/Senate Bills - Used by Conferees, Title I-Title III	box 26	folder 869

**General note**

See Box 56.

Cross Reference - Comparative Print, House/Senate Bills - Used by Conferees, Titles IV, V	box 26	folder 870
---	--------	------------

**General note**

See Box 56.

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Developments (Overall), March-October 1972	box 26	folder 871
---	--------	------------

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - States' Ad Hoc Committee - Positions on Senate/House Bills, April 1972	box 26	folder 872
---	--------	------------

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - April Meetings with EPA and States: Water Pollution Control Federation, National Wildlife Federation	box 26	folder 873
---	--------	------------

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - States' Ad Hoc Committee - Positions on Legislation, May 1972	box 26	folder 874
--	--------	------------

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - States' Ad Hoc Committee - Positions on Legislation - Sent to	box 26	folder 875
--	--------	------------

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - "Sports Illustrated" Editorial, April & May, on Donna Mitchell and Henry Diamond	box 26	folder 876
---	--------	------------

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - National Governors' Conference, Houston (State Ad Hoc Committee), June 1-5, 1972	box 26	folder 877
---	--------	------------

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Southern Water Resources Conference, May 1971 and June 1972	box 26	folder 878
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Positions on legislation

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Western States Water Council: Position on Legislation	box 26	folder 879
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Positions on legislation

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - States' Ad Hoc Committee: Meetings on Legislation, and with Environmentalists, July 1972	box 26	folder 880
---	--------	------------

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - States' Ad Hoc Committee: Meetings on Legislation, August 1972	box 26	folder 881
---	--------	------------

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - States' Ad Hoc Committee: Meetings in Saint Louis, September 1972	box 26	folder 882
--	--------	------------

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - D. Mitchell Memo and Meetings with T. N. Hurd, Secretary to Governor, September 1972	box 26	folder 883
---	--------	------------

Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Conference Committee - Development & Report of September 28, 1972 (House-Senate Passage in October), 1972	box 26	folder 884
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Appropriations: Shortchanging 32 States	box 26	folder 885
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Veto and Override	box 26	folder 886
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Developments (Overall)	box 26	folder 887
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Book: History of Development of Public Law 92-500	box 26	folder 888
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Lieber, Prof. Harvey	box 26	folder 889
Water Pollution (Federal Activities) - Lieber - Vouchers	box 26	folder 890
Cross Reference - Professor Harvey Lieber's Book - "Federalism and Clean Water"	box 26	folder 891

### Scope and Contents note

Table of Contents through Chapter 3

### General note

See Box 56.

Cross Reference - Professor Harvey Lieber's Book - "Federalism and Clean Water"	box 26	folder 892
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Chapter 4 through Conclusion

### General note

See Box 56.

NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR Letters/Memoranda, 1973	box 26	folder 893
NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR Letters/Memoranda, 1974	box 26	folder 894
NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR Letters/Memoranda, 1975	box 26	folder 895
NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR Letters/Memoranda, 1976-1977	box 26	folder 896
NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR and Muskie - Letters to	box 27	folder 897
NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR Letters re Budget of NCWQ	box 27	folder 898

NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR Delegations of Authority, May 1973 - July 1976	box 27	folder 899
NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR Letters re National Academy of Sciences' Review of Staff Draft and Final Report to Commission	box 27	folder 900
NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR Letters to Top Staff, Fall 1975	box 27	folder 901
NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR and Environmentalists: Letters to, and to Commissioners	box 27	folder 902
NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR Letters/Memoranda: Atlanta Meeting, July 9, 1975	box 27	folder 903
NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR Picnic for Staff - Invitation, July 1975	box 27	folder 904
NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR Letters/Memoranda - Meetings Outside Groups, July-November 1975	box 27	folder 905
NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR to Outside Groups on First Staff Draft Report, September 1975	box 27	folder 906
NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR Letters to Outside Groups re Staff Draft Report and January Hearings, 1976	box 27	folder 907
NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR and Other Commissioners' Statements at January 1976 Hearings, 1976	box 27	folder 908
NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR Letters/Memoranda on January 1976 Commission Hearings, 1976	box 27	folder 909
NAR Chronological Correspondence - NAR Letters: Thanks to Commissioners, Staff and Consultants, March-April 1975	box 27	folder 910
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Mitchell (Donna) Memoranda to States (Beginning September 1971), 1971	box 27	folder 911
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Mitchell (Donna) Memoranda to States (1 of 2), 1972	box 27	folder 912
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Mitchell (Donna) Memoranda to States (2 of 2), 1972	box 27	folder 913
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Mitchell (Donna) Memoranda to States, 1973	box 27	folder 914
NAR Chronological Correspondence - President's Message (Environment), February 19 and September 10, 1973	box 27	folder 915
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Budget, EPA, FY '74, 1974	box 27	folder 916
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Appropriations, EPA, FY '74, 1974	box 27	folder 917
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Budgets, EPA, FY '75, 1975	box 27	folder 918

NAR Chronological Correspondence - Appropriations, EPA, FY '75, 1975	box 27	folder 919
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Budget Reform Act of 1974 (PL93-344), 1974	box 27	folder 920
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Budget, EPA, FY '76, 1976	box 27	folder 921
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Appropriations, EPA, FY '76, 1976	box 27	folder 922
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Budget, EPA, FY '77, 1977	box 27	folder 923
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Appropriations, EPA, FY '77, 1977	box 27	folder 924
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Implementation: Water Quality Strategy Paper, 1st Edition, January 1973	box 27	folder 925
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Implementation: Water Quality Strategy Paper, 2nd Edition, March 1974	box 27	folder 926
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Implementation: Water Quality Strategy Paper, 3rd Edition, FY '76, 4th Edition, FY '77, 1976-1977	box 27	folder 927
NOT USED	box 27	folder 928
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Implementation (Overall)	box 27	folder 929
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Implementation: TAGs - Technical Advisory Group (Roster)	box 27	folder 930
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Implementation: PIGs - Public Interest Groups, 1972-1973	box 27	folder 931
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Implementation: Mitch Wendell Briefing of Albany	box 27	folder 932
NAR Chronological Correspondence - EPA Flow Chart (Timetable) and Status Reports, November 1972 - May 1973	box 27	folder 933
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Implementation - State Task Groups (Proposed), January-February 1973	box 27	folder 934
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Implementation - Committee of Ten - Original Organization	box 27	folder 935
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Implementation - State Committee of Ten, Formal Establishment, June 27, 1975	box 27	folder 936
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Implementation - 1972 Amendments to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, November 20, 1972	box 27	folder 937
NAR Chronological Correspondence - Implementation - State Committee of Ten Meetings, 1973-1976	box 27	folder 938
Construction Grants - Tables, June 1975	box 27	folder 939

Construction Grants - Reallocation of FY '71 Funds (to Atlanta, Cleveland, and Detroit), 1971	box 27	folder 940
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Also: EPA Discretionary Authority

Construction Grants - Allocation of FY '71 and FY '72 Funds, 1971-1972	box 28	folder 941
--	--------	------------

Construction Grants - State Programs, FY 72, Amendments to Law to Authorize Extensions for FY '72, 1972	box 28	folder 942
---	--------	------------

Construction Grants - Senate/House Bills - Allocations to New York State	box 28	folder 943
--	--------	------------

Construction Grants - FY '72 Funds and Slowdown of Programs, 1972	box 28	folder 944
---	--------	------------

Construction Grants - Status March 31 and June 30, 1972 - Questionnaire to States, 1972	box 28	folder 945
---	--------	------------

Construction Grants - Status (State Worksheets and Letters) Questionnaire to States	box 28	folder 946
---	--------	------------

Construction Grants - Status June 30, 1972 Responses from States (Questionnaire), 1972	box 28	folder 947
--	--------	------------

Construction Grants - EPA Status Reports, April 30, 1972 - November 30, 1972	box 28	folder 948
--	--------	------------

Construction Grants - Reallocation FY '72 Funds (Law Enacted Extending Date to May 15, 1973), 1972-1973	box 28	folder 949
---	--------	------------

Construction Grants - FY '72 Authorization for \$350 Million in PL92-500, 1972	box 28	folder 950
--	--------	------------

Construction Grants - Requirements for Approval Under PL92-500, December 1972	box 28	folder 951
---	--------	------------

Construction Grants - Impoundment of Funds	box 28	folder 952
--	--------	------------

Construction Grants - Allocations from \$18 Billion, FY '73, 74, 75 and 76, 1973-1976	box 28	folder 953
---	--------	------------

Construction Grants - Phased Funding (Delaware Plan)	box 28	folder 954
--	--------	------------

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

See Regulations

Construction Grants - Regulation Draft December 28, 1972; Interim February 10 and February 28, 1973, 1972-1973	box 28	folder 955
--	--------	------------

Construction Grants - Regulation Drafts, November, December, and January; Final, December 1974 (with Amendments), 1974	box 28	folder 956
--	--------	------------

Construction Grants - Advance Funding - New York Plan, March 1973	box 28	folder 957
---	--------	------------

Construction Grants - Meeting of States (Ad Hoc Task Force), March 15, 1973	box 28	folder 958
Construction Grants - EPA Policies and Sansom Reports (NUCA), 1973-1976	box 28	folder 959
Construction Grants - Tables (Obligations, Outlays, etc.) FY '75-76, 1975-1976	box 28	folder 960
Construction Grants - PL92-500 - Obligations Prior to March 2, 1973, 1973	box 28	folder 961
Construction Grants - EPA Status Report, February 28, 1974	box 28	folder 962
Construction Grants - Obligations FY '73 and '74 Under PL92-500	box 28	folder 963
Construction Grants - EPA Recommendation to OMB (Office of Management and Budget), mid-1975	box 28	folder 964
Construction Grants - Sub-Agreements - EPA Regulations, 1974-1976	box 28	folder 965
Construction Grants - Cost Effectiveness (Sec. 212 of PL92-500)	box 28	folder 966
Construction Grants - Cost Escalation - EPA Policy, 1974	box 28	folder 967
Construction Grants - Costs to Industry (11 Major Industries), CEQ Study, March 1972	box 28	folder 968
Construction Grants - Costs: New York State Figures Used by NAR at December 9, 1971 House Hearings	box 28	folder 969
Construction Grants - Costs to Industry (Wall Street Journal Survey), November 1971	box 28	folder 970
Construction Grants - Bureau of Census Report, November 1976	box 28	folder 971
Construction Grants - EPA Report, "Economics of Clean Water", 1973	box 28	folder 972
Construction Grants - Costs of Clean Water and Jobs Created, 1973-1975	box 28	folder 973
Construction Grants - Costs/Needs Survey (To Be Completed February 1977), 1977	box 28	folder 974
Construction Grants - Needs Survey (Municipals) for FY '75 Allocations for Construction Grants, 1975	box 28	folder 975
Construction Grants - Costs/Needs Survey (Municipals) "Cost of Clean Water", May 1972	box 28	folder 976
Construction Grants - Needs Survey (Municipals) for FY '76 Allocations for Construction Grants, 1976	box 28	folder 977
Construction Grants - States' Efforts - Tables Showing Progress FY '73-75, 1973-1975	box 28	folder 978
New York State Program - Environment (Overall)	box 29	folder 979

New York State Program - STP Projects June 1971-Pending EPA Approval, January 1972; 45 Projects Withdrawn, 1971-1972	box 29	folder 980
New York State Program - Briefing of Congressional Delegation, January 27, 1972	box 29	folder 981
New York State Program - Diamond Position Paper - Letter to Congressional Delegation, February 8, 1972	box 29	folder 982
New York State Program - Niagara Falls, January-May 1972	box 29	folder 983
New York State Program - North River Plant - Manhattan, New York City, 1971-1976	box 29	folder 984
New York State Program - Priority List of Projects Pending, March-May 1972	box 29	folder 985
New York State Program - Bond Issue (Environment), 1972	box 29	folder 986
New York State Program - Henry Diamond (Miscellaneous), 1972-1973	box 29	folder 987
New York State Program - Allocations, 1957-1972	box 29	folder 988
New York State Program - Overall (Water Pollution), 1973-1976	box 29	folder 989
New York State Program - Priority System, 1973	box 29	folder 990
New York State Program - Priority List, 1974	box 29	folder 991
New York State Program - Priority List, FY '77, August 16, 1976	box 29	folder 992
New York State Program - New York City Tour by NCWQ Staff	box 29	folder 993
New York State Program - Permit Program	box 29	folder 994
New York State Program - DEC Annual Report "Pure Waters"	box 29	folder 995
New York State Program - FY '76 Program for Water Pollution, 1976	box 29	folder 996
New York State Program - PCB Controversy, 1975-1976	box 29	folder 997
New York State Program - Sludge Disposal and Ocean Dumping	box 29	folder 998
New York State Program - Lake Champlain	box 29	folder 999
New York State Program - Tocks Island	box 29	folder 1000
Pre-Financing - Statistics (All States)	box 29	folder 1001
Pre-Financing - Dispute Over Reimbursement Eligibility Under PL660	box 29	folder 1002
Pre-Financing - Accuracy of EPA Statistics, 1972	box 29	folder 1003
Pre-Financing - Data on New York City	box 29	folder 1004
Reimbursements - \$200 Million from FY '71 Appropriations, 1971	box 29	folder 1005
Reimbursements - New York State (Earned Reimbursables), December 1971	box 29	folder 1006



Reimbursements - Retroactive Grants, 1971-1972	box 29	folder 1007
Reimbursements - Definition of "Construction"	box 29	folder 1008
Reimbursements - States to House Appropriations, Requesting Funds	box 29	folder 1009
Reimbursements - New York State Policies / Actions to Recover Pre-Financing Obligations	box 29	folder 1010
Reimbursements - Status Mid-1976 (1973 Act to Amend Authorization), 1976	box 29	folder 1011
Reimbursements - Aquaculture Projects (EPA Regulations)	box 29	folder 1012
Reimbursements - Air Pollution Act - Constitutionality	box 29	folder 1013
Reimbursements - Air Pollution - National Air Quality Commission	box 29	folder 1014
Reimbursements - American Society of Civil Engineers, 1973-1974	box 29	folder 1015
Reimbursements - Wastewater Effluent Limits	box 29	folder 1016
Reimbursements - Best Practicable Waste Treatment Technology (BPWWT) for Municipalities - EPA Regulations	box 29	folder 1017
Reimbursements - Decentralization - Task Force Report to EPA, 1975	box 29	folder 1018
Reimbursements - Cost-Benefit Analysis and Water Pollution Policy - Symposium: EPA and Urban Institute (sec. 104 (6) of PL92-500), September 1973	box 29	folder 1019
Reimbursements - Engineering News Record (Selected Articles), 1973-1975	box 29	folder 1020
Reimbursements - Environmental / Citizens Groups, 1970-1975	box 29	folder 1021
Reimbursements - Environmental Financing Authority	box 29	folder 1022
Reimbursements - Environmental Impact Statements (EPA Regulations)	box 29	folder 1023
Reimbursements - EPA Organization and Personnel, 1971-1974	box 29	folder 1024
Reimbursements - Federal Facilities (EPA Notice)	box 29	folder 1025
Reimbursements - Fish Kills, 1969-1972	box 29	folder 1026
Reimbursements - Future Commission (National Environmental Assessment Mechanism) Proposed by Dr. Ling, 3-M Corporation, 1975	box 29	folder 1027
Reimbursements - 1972-75 Governors (Rosters), 1972-1975	box 29	folder 1028
Reimbursements - EPA Grant Awards (Register) Fiscal Year 1972, 1972	box 30	folder 1029
Reimbursements - EPA Grant Awards - Press Release (Incomplete List)	box 30	folder 1030

Reimbursements - Great Lakes - International Joint Agreement (IJC) and Lake Erie Legislative Conference, 1973-1976	box 30	folder 1031
Reimbursements - International Problems, 1973-1976	box 30	folder 1032
Reimbursements - Land Disposal (Muskegon, etc.), 1972-1973	box 30	folder 1033
Reimbursements - Marine Sanitation Devices (Boat Pollution), 1971-1975	box 30	folder 1034
Reimbursements - National Governors' Conference Committee on Natural Resources and Environmental Management	box 30	folder 1035
Reimbursements - Ocean Dumping and Sludge Disposal (Legislation and EPA Regulations), 1971-1976	box 30	folder 1036
Reimbursements - Oil and Hazardous Substances (EPA Regulations)	box 30	folder 1037
Reimbursements - Pre-Treatment (by Industry) - EPA Regulations, 1973-1975	box 30	folder 1038
Reimbursements - Public Participation (EPA Regulations)	box 30	folder 1039
Reimbursements - Regional Operating Guidance (EPA)	box 30	folder 1040
Reimbursements - Regulations (EPA) General and Status, end of 1973	box 30	folder 1041
Reimbursements - Secondary Treatment (EPA Regulations)	box 30	folder 1042
Reimbursements - Sewer Systems Evaluation - EPA Guidelines ("Infiltration/Inflow")	box 30	folder 1043
Reimbursements - Southern Environmental Resources Conference, Charleston, S.C., May 1973	box 30	folder 1044
Reimbursements - Storm Water Runoff and Separate Sewers - EPA Regulations	box 30	folder 1045
Reimbursements - Tax Amortization	box 30	folder 1046
Reimbursements - TVA Pollution Control Facilities, 1974	box 30	folder 1047
Reimbursements - Test Procedures and Analysis of Pollutants (sec 304 (g) of PL92-500 EPA)	box 30	folder 1048
Reimbursements - Thermal Pollution, 1971-1974	box 30	folder 1049
Reimbursements - Toxic Pollutants - EPA Regulations	box 30	folder 1050
Reimbursements - Training (Manpower), 1972-1973	box 30	folder 1051
Reimbursements - Turnkey - EPA Regulations	box 30	folder 1052

### Scope and Contents note

Construction of waste treatment facilities

Reimbursements - User Charges and Industrial Cost Recovery (Payback) EPA Regulations	box 30	folder 1053
--	--------	-------------

Water Pollution Control Federation - General	box 30	folder 1054
Water Pollution Control Federation - Questionnaire - Water Quality Status, May 1972	box 30	folder 1055
Water Pollution Control Federation - Report on Research, 1976	box 30	folder 1056
Water Pollution Control Federation - Workshops on PL92-500	box 30	folder 1057
Water Pollution Control Federation - Government Affairs Seminar, March 1972	box 30	folder 1058
Water Pollution Control Federation - Annual Conference, Atlanta, Georgia, October 1972	box 30	folder 1059
Water Pollution Control Federation - Government Affairs Seminar, April 1973	box 30	folder 1060
Water Pollution Control Federation - Annual Conference, Cleveland, Ohio, October 1973	box 30	folder 1061
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
See NAR speech folder		
Water Pollution Control Federation - Government Affairs Seminar, March 1974	box 30	folder 1062
Water Pollution Control Federation - Annual Conference, Denver, Colorado, October 1974	box 30	folder 1063
Water Pollution Control Federation - Government Affairs Seminar, April 1975	box 30	folder 1064
Water Pollution Control Federation - Annual Conference, Miami, Florida, October 1975	box 30	folder 1065
Water Pollution Control Federation - Government Affairs Seminar - NCWQ Program Staff Presentation, April 1976	box 30	folder 1066
Water Pollution Control Federation - Annual Conference, Minneapolis, Minnesota, October 1976	box 30	folder 1067
Water Pollution Control Federation - Amendments to Act: Proposed Legislation and Oversight Hearing, 1974-1976	box 30	folder 1068
Water Pollution Control Federation - Effluent Guidelines (Overall)	box 30	folder 1069
Water Pollution Control Federation - Effluent Standards and Water Quality Information Advisory Committee (Sec.515 of PL92-500) ESQUIAC	box 30	folder 1070
Water Pollution Control Federation - Refuse Act of 1899 and Industrial Pollution, 1970	box 30	folder 1071
Water Pollution Control Federation - Enforcement: Reserve Mining Case (Lake Superior), 1970-1976	box 30	folder 1072

Water Pollution Control Federation - Enforcement and Suits (Including Those Under 1899 Act), 1971-1972	box 30	folder 1073
Water Pollution Control Federation	box 30	folder 1074
Water Pollution Control Federation - Permits - States' and CEQ Proposed Amendments to Legislation, September-December 1971	box 30	folder 1075
Water Pollution Control Federation - Refuse Act of 1899 - Kalur Court Decision, December 1971	box 31	folder 1076
Water Pollution Control Federation - Refuse Act of 1899, January- September 1972	box 31	folder 1077
Water Pollution Control Federation - Permits - State Recommendations (and Gianelli Interest, 1975), 1975	box 31	folder 1078
Water Pollution Control Federation - Permits - State Role (Houston Conference with EPA), June 1972	box 31	folder 1079
<p>Related Archival Materials note:</p> <p><b>Related Archival Materials note</b></p> <p>See also - Governors' conference</p>		
Water Pollution Control Federation - Permits - Enforcement Questionnaire, June-September 1972	box 31	folder 1080
Water Pollution Control Federation - Permits - Implementation (Regulations and Interim Authority to States), 1972-1975	box 31	folder 1081
Water Pollution Control Federation - Permits - Municipal, 1973-1975	box 31	folder 1082
Water Pollution Control Federation - Permits - State Issuance Permanent Authority, 1973-1974	box 31	folder 1083
Water Pollution Control Federation - Permits - Water Pollution Control Boards, 1971-1973	box 31	folder 1084
Water Pollution Control Federation - Permits - Trade Secrets and Acquisition of Information, sec.304 (h)(1) of PL92-500	box 31	folder 1085
Water Pollution Control Federation - Permits - Application Forms and Deadline for Applying, 1972-1973	box 31	folder 1086
Water Pollution Control Federation - Permits - Agriculture and Silviculture (EPA Regulations), 1972-1973	box 31	folder 1087
Water Pollution Control Federation - Permits - Monitoring, 1972-1974	box 31	folder 1088
Water Pollution Control Federation - 1971 Planning - Funds Under PL660, 1971	box 31	folder 1089
Water Pollution Control Federation - 1972 Planning - New York State (April-May), 1972	box 31	folder 1090
Water Pollution Control Federation - 1972 Planning - Provisions in PL92-500 and Overall, 1972	box 31	folder 1091

Water Pollution Control Federation - 1972 Planning - Sec. 201 (Facilities) EPA Regulations, 1972	box 31	folder 1092
Water Pollution Control Federation - 1972-76 Planning - Sec. 208 (Area-wide Management) EPA Regulations, 1972-1976	box 31	folder 1093
Water Pollution Control Federation - 1972-75 Planning - Sec. 308(e) Continuing Planning Process - EPA Regulations, 1972-1975	box 31	folder 1094
Water Pollution Control Federation - Programs (State) Funds for Sec. 106 of PL92-500, July 1972	box 31	folder 1095
Water Pollution Control Federation - Programs (State), Legislative Language and Funds	box 31	folder 1096
Water Pollution Control Federation - Programs (State) - EPA Regulations	box 31	folder 1097
Water Pollution Control Federation - Programs (State) - Funding	box 31	folder 1098
Water Pollution Control Federation - Water Quality Standards, State (Interstate and Intrastate) EPA Regulations (sec. 303 (A) (1 and 2))	box 31	folder 1099
Water Pollution Control Federation - Water Quality Criteria (sec.304(a)(1)) for Setting Effluent Guidelines and Water Quality Standards ("Green" and "Blue" Books)	box 31	folder 1100
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Part 1 of 4 (Draft)	box 31	folder 1101
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Part 2 of 4 (Draft)	box 31	folder 1102
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Part 3 of 4 (Draft)	box 32	folder 1103
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Addendum, Part 4 of 4 (Draft)	box 32	folder 1104
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Appendix, Part 1 (Draft)	box 32	folder 1105
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Appendix, Part 2 (Draft)	box 32	folder 1106
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Volume 1 of 3 (Final)	box 32	folder 1107
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Volume 2 of 3 (Final)	box 32	folder 1108
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Volume 3 of 3 (Final)	box 32	folder 1109
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Non-Point Sources, by Midwest Research Institute, November 1975	box 32	folder 1110
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Irrigation Return Flow, by Touns Corporation, September 1975	box 32	folder 1111
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Innovative Technology (Draft) by Water Purification Assoc., July 1975	box 32	folder 1112
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Innovative Technology by Water Purification Assoc., August 1975	box 32	folder 1113
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Water Savings by American Water Works Assoc., July 1975	box 33	folder 1114

Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Urban Runoff, by Black, Crow and Eidsness, Draft, July 1975	box 33	folder 1115
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Urban Runoff, by Black, Crow and Eidsness, October 1975	box 33	folder 1116
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Needs/Costs of Meeting Requirements of PL92-500, by American Public Works Association, Draft, December 1974	box 33	folder 1117
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Needs/Costs of Meeting Requirements of PL92-500, by American Public Works Association, August 1975	box 33	folder 1118
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Iron and Steel, by Arthur G. McKee, Draft, March 1975	box 33	folder 1119
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Iron and Steel, by Arthur G. McKee, Supplemental Technology	box 33	folder 1120
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Iron and Steel, by Arthur G. McKee, November 1975	box 33	folder 1121
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Chemicals, Organic, by Catalytic, June 1975	box 33	folder 1122
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Chemicals, Inorganic, by Catalytic, July 1975	box 34	folder 1123
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Petroleum Refining, by Engineering Sciences, June 1975	box 34	folder 1124
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Petroleum Refining, Appendix, by Engineering Sciences, June 1975	box 34	folder 1125
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Pulp and Paper, Study by Hazen and Sawyer, Draft, February 1975	box 34	folder 1126
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Pulp and Paper, Study by Hazen and Sawyer, May 1975	box 34	folder 1127
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Electroplating (Metal Finishing), by Lancy Laboratories, Draft, April 1975	box 34	folder 1128
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Electroplating (Metal Finishing), by Lancy Laboratories, October 1975	box 34	folder 1129
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Canned Fruits and Vegetables, by Environmental Associates, June 1975	box 34	folder 1130
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Plastics and Synthetics, by Procon, Inc., Draft, February 1975	box 35	folder 1131
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Plastics and Synthetics, by Procon, Inc., September 1975	box 35	folder 1132
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Textiles, by Lockwood Greene Engineers, Draft, February 1975	box 35	folder 1133
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Textiles, by Lockwood Greene Engineers, June 1975	box 35	folder 1134

Publicly Owned Treatment Works - General Industries, by Battelle Memorial Institute, Vol. I, July 1975	box 35	folder 1135
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Technology, by Battelle Memorial Institute, Vol. II, July 1975	box 35	folder 1136
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Industry Categories, by Battelle Memorial Institute, Vol. III, July 1975	box 35	folder 1137
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Industry Categories, by Battelle Memorial Institute, Vol. IV, July 1975	box 35	folder 1138
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Steam Electric Power, by Teknekron, Draft, April 1975	box 35	folder 1139
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Steam Electric Power, Vol. I, by Teknekron, December 1975	box 36	folder 1140
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Steam Electric Power, Vol. II, by Teknekron, December 1975	box 36	folder 1141
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Steam Electric Power, Vol. III, by Teknekron, December 1975	box 36	folder 1142
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Steam Electric Power, Draft Appendix to Interim Report, Teknekron, April 1975	box 36	folder 1143
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Eight Case Studies, by Abt Associates, Draft (1 of 3), June 1975	box 36	folder 1144
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Eight Case Studies, by Abt Associates, Draft (2 of 3), June 1975	box 36	folder 1145
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Eight Case Studies, by Abt Associates, Draft (3 of 3), June 1975	box 36	folder 1146
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Eight Case Studies, by Abt Associates, June 1975	box 36	folder 1147
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Chemical Processing Industries, by International Research and Technology Corporation, Draft, August 1975	box 36	folder 1148
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Chemical Processing Industries, by International Research and Technology Corporation, March 1976	box 36	folder 1149
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Costs of Compliance with PL92-500, Group A Industries (Vol. I), by National Planning Association, August 1975	box 36	folder 1150
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Costs of Compliance with PL92-500, Group B and C Industries (Vol. II), by National Planning Association, November 1975	box 36	folder 1151
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Pilot Studies, Five Industries, Draft (Summaries), by the Conference Board	box 36	folder 1152

Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Pilot Studies, Five Industries, Blast Furnaces and Steel, by the Conference Board (1 of 5), May 1975	box 36	folder 1153
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Pilot Studies, Five Industries, Petroleum Refining, by the Conference Board (2 of 5), July 1975	box 37	folder 1154
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Pilot Studies, Five Industries, Paper, by the Conference Board (3 of 5), June 1975	box 37	folder 1155
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Pilot Studies, Five Industries, Alkalies and Chlorine, by the Conference Board (4 of 5), June 1975	box 37	folder 1156
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Pilot Studies, Five Industries, Industrial Organic Chemicals, by the Conference Board (5 of 5), February 1975	box 37	folder 1157
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - A Methodological Approach to Evaluating the Economic Impact on Industry of Environmental Controls, National Bureau of Economic Research, January 1975	box 37	folder 1158
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Economic Impact of 1972 Amendments to the Water Pollution Control Act on 6 Designated Industries (Executive Summaries) by the National Bureau of Economic Research, January 1975	box 37	folder 1159
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Economic Impact of the Federal Water Pollution Control Acts of 1972 on the Textile Industry, by the National Board of Economic Research, July 1975	box 37	folder 1160
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Economic Impact of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 on the Metal Finishing Industry, June 1975	box 37	folder 1161
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Economic Impact of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 on the Petroleum Refining Industry, by the National Bureau of Economic Research, June 1975	box 37	folder 1162
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Economic Impact of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 on the Nonferrous Metals Industry (Draft), by the National Bureau of Economic Research, June 1975	box 37	folder 1163
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Economic Impact of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 on the Nonferrous Metals Industry, by the National Bureau of Economic Research, June 1975	box 37	folder 1164
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Economic Impact of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 on the Pulp and Paper Industry, by the National Bureau of Economic Research, June 1975	box 37	folder 1165
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Economic Analysis of the Impact of the 1972 Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments on the U.S. Iron and Steel Industry, by the National Bureau of Economic Research, August 1975	box 37	folder 1166



Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Petroleum Refining: Characteristics of the Industry's Economic Environment, by the National Bureau of Economic Research, January 1975	box 37	folder 1167
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Pulp and Paper: Characteristics of the Industry's Economic Environment, by the National Bureau of Economic Research, February 1975	box 37	folder 1168
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - The Textile Industry: Characteristics of the Economic and Technological Environment, by the National Bureau of Economic Research, January 1975	box 37	folder 1169
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Non-Ferrous Metals: Characteristics of Their Industrial Environments, by the National Bureau of Economic Research, January 1975	box 37	folder 1170
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Characteristics of the Steel Industry - Baseline Projection, by the National Bureau of Economic Research, January 1975	box 37	folder 1171
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - State Tax Incentives and the Annualized Cost of Pollution Control (Draft), by the National Bureau of Economic Research, January 1975	box 37	folder 1172
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - State Tax Incentives: Annualized Cost of Pollution Control, by the National Bureau of Economic Research, January 1975	box 37	folder 1173
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Plant Closures and the Regional Consequences of Water Pollution Control, by the National Bureau of Economic Research, June 1975	box 37	folder 1174
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - The Regional Ramifications of Effluent Abatement for Selected Water-Using Industries, by the National Bureau of Economic Research, January 1975	box 37	folder 1175
Publicly Owned Treatment Works - Changing Water Use in Selected Manufacturing Industries (Study Done for the Institute for Water Resources, Corps of Engineers), by the National Bureau of Economic Research, December 1973	box 37	folder 1176
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. I: Direct and Cumulative Industry Impacts (Draft), by Development Planning and Research Associates, June 1975	box 38	folder 1177
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. I: Final Version, November 1975	box 38	folder 1178
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. II: General Methodology (Draft), by Development Planning and Research Associates, June 1975	box 38	folder 1179
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. II: Final Version, November 1975	box 38	folder 1180
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. III: The Feedlot Industry (Draft), by Development Planning and Research Associates, June 1975	box 38	folder 1181

Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. III: Final Version, November 1975	box 38	folder 1182
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. IV: The Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industry (Draft), by Development Planning and Research Associates, June 1975	box 38	folder 1183
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. IV: Final Version, November 1975	box 38	folder 1184
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. IV: Appendix, November 1975	box 38	folder 1185
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. V: Meat Products - Part 1 - The Meat Packing Industry (Draft), by Development Planning and Research Associates, June 1975	box 38	folder 1186
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. V: Part 1 - Final Version, November 1975	box 38	folder 1187
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. V: Meat Products - Part 2 - The Meat Processing Industry (Draft), by Development Planning and Research Associates, June 1975	box 38	folder 1188
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. V: Part 2 - Final Version, November 1975	box 38	folder 1189
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. V: Meat Products - Part 3 - The Poultry Processing Industry (Draft), by Development Planning and Research Associates, June 1975	box 38	folder 1190
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. V: Part 3 - Final Version, November 1975	box 38	folder 1191
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. V: Meat Products - Part 4 - The Independent Rendering Industry (Draft), by Development Planning and Research Associates, June 1975	box 38	folder 1192
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. V: Part 4 - Final Version, November 1975	box 38	folder 1193
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. VI: The Dairy Processing Industry (Draft), by Development Planning and Research Associates, June 1975	box 38	folder 1194
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. VI: Final Version, November 1975	box 38	folder 1195
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. VII: The Grain Milling Industry (Draft), by Development Planning and Research Associates, June 1975	box 38	folder 1196
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. VII: Final Version, November 1975	box 38	folder 1197

Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. VIII: The Leather Tanning Industry (Draft), by Development Planning and Research Associates, June 1975	box 39	folder 1198
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. VIII: Final Version, November 1975	box 39	folder 1199
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. IX: The Fertilizer Manufacturing Industry (Draft), by Development Planning and Research Associates, June 1975	box 39	folder 1200
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Vol. IX: Final Version, November 1975	box 39	folder 1201
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Addendum: Summary Tables (Draft), by Development Planning and Research Associates, August 1975	box 39	folder 1202
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Analysis of SEAS Results, International Research & Technology, December 1975	box 39	folder 1203
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Residual Forecasting Analysis, International Research & Technology, February 1976	box 39	folder 1204
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Macroeconomic Impacts of PL92-500 (Draft), by CONSAD, December 1975	box 39	folder 1205
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Macroeconomic Impacts of PL92-500, Final Version, by CONSAD, March 1976	box 39	folder 1206
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Macroeconomic Impacts of PL92-500, Summary (Draft), by CONSAD, October 1975	box 39	folder 1207
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Implementation and Use of Phase III Capabilities in the SEAS, by Control Data, May 1974	box 39	folder 1208
Economic Impact of Water Pollution Controls on Selected Food Industries - Assistance in the Modification and Use of SEAS: Final Progress Report, by Control Data, July 1976	box 39	folder 1209
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Data Specifications	box 39	folder 1210
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Residuals Coefficients - Resgen Module	box 39	folder 1211
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - OBERS Projections: Economic Activity in the United States, 1929-2020, U.S. Water Resources Council, September 1972	box 39	folder 1212
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - OBERS Projections: Population and Personal Income, U.S. Water Resources Council, March 1974	box 39	folder 1213

Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Program Specifications: SEAS Extensions to Inter-Industry Forecasting Model, Report to EPA, by Control Data (1 of 2), February 1974	box 39	folder 1214
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Program Specifications: SEAS Extensions to Inter-Industry Forecasting Model, Report to EPA, by Control Data (2 of 2), February 1974	box 39	folder 1215
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Capital Markets and Water Quality Needs: 1975-1985, by The Conference Board, July 1975	box 40	folder 1216
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Distribution of Water Pollution Control Costs, Draft, by Urban Systems Research and Engineering, December 1975	box 40	folder 1217
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Distribution of Water Pollution Control Costs, Vol. I, by Urban Systems Research and Engineering, March 1976	box 40	folder 1218
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Distribution of Water Pollution Control Costs, Vol. II, by Urban Systems Research and Engineering, March 1976	box 40	folder 1219
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Developing a 50-State Model for Forecasting the Fiscal Situation for State-Local Governments, Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, July 1974	box 40	folder 1220
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Financing PL92-500: A Study of State and Local Government Budgets, Vol. I, by Data Resources, October 1975	box 40	folder 1221
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Financing PL92-500: A Study of State and Local Government Budgets, Vol. II, by Data Resources, October 1975	box 40	folder 1222
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Financing PL92-500: A Study of State and Local Government Budgets, Vol. III, by Data Resources, October 1975	box 40	folder 1223
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Financing PL92-500: The Impact of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 on the Municipal Bond Market (Draft), by Data Resources, September 1975	box 40	folder 1224
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Financing PL92-500: Vol. II (Draft), by Data Resources, September 1975	box 40	folder 1225
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Financing PL92-500: Appendix (Draft), by Data Resources, September 1975	box 40	folder 1226
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Financing PL92-500: Vol. I (Summary of Reports), by Data Resources, August 1975	box 40	folder 1227
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Municipal Choice of Options for Meeting Effluent Limitations and Goals (Draft), by Meta Systems, July 1975	box 40	folder 1228

Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Municipal Choice Among Waste Treatment Options, by Meta Systems, December 1975	box 40	folder 1229
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Irrigation Return Flows and Pollutant Run-off from Nonirrigated Agriculture (Draft), by the Center for Agricultural and Rural Development, Iowa State University, July 1975	box 40	folder 1230
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Irrigation Return Flows and Pollutant Run-off from Nonirrigated Agriculture, Final Report, Center for Agricultural and Rural Development, Iowa State University, July 1975	box 40	folder 1231
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Analysis of the Agricultural Impacts Study by Iowa State University, by Management Science Systems, August 1975	box 40	folder 1232
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Effects of Effluent Discharge Limitations on Foreign Trade (Draft), by Public Research Institute, June 1975	box 40	folder 1233
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Effects of Effluent Discharge Limitations on Foreign Trade (Final Report), by Public Research Institute, February 1976	box 40	folder 1234
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Impact on Residential Property Prices of Future Levels of Water Quality (Draft) by David M. Dornbusch and Co., May 1975	box 41	folder 1235
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Impact of Water Quality Improvements on Residential Property Prices, by David M. Dornbusch and Co., December 1975	box 41	folder 1236
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Water Related Recreation Benefits from PL92-500, Vol. I, by National Planning Association, November 1975	box 41	folder 1237
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Water Related Recreation Benefits from PL92-500, Vol. II, by National Planning Association, November 1975	box 41	folder 1238
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Water Related Recreation Benefits from PL92-500, Appendices, by National Planning Association, November 1975	box 41	folder 1239
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Benefits to Commercial and Recreational Fisheries from Quality of Coastal Waters, Vol. I (Draft), by Florida State University, July 1975	box 41	folder 1240
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Benefits to Commercial and Recreational Fisheries from Quality of Coastal Waters, Vol. II (Draft), by Florida State University, July 1975	box 41	folder 1241
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Benefits from Water Pollution Abatement, Coastal Waters, Vol. I, by Florida State University, April 1976	box 41	folder 1242

Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Benefits from Water Pollution Abatement, Coastal Waters, Vol. II, by Florida State University, April 1976	box 41	folder 1243
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Water Quality Improvements on Public Swimming (Draft), by Battelle Memorial Institute, July 1975	box 41	folder 1244
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Benefits from Water Pollution Abatement: Beach Closings and Reopenings, by Battelle Memorial Institute, February 1976	box 41	folder 1245
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Lake Washington-Lake Union: Social Impact Study (Draft), by Human Resources Planning Institute, June 1975	box 41	folder 1246
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Social Impacts of PL92-500, by Human Resources Planning Institute, December 1975	box 41	folder 1247
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Summary of the Social Impact Studies, by Human Resources Planning Institute, January 1976	box 41	folder 1248
Other Papers - Not NCWQ Documents - Effluent Charges: Papers by Susan Rose-Ackerman (September 1975), Otto Davis (June 1976), Gardner Brown (August 1975) and Allan Kneese (August 1975), 1975	box 42	folder 1249
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Boston Harbor/Charles River (Draft), by Process Research, June 1975	box 42	folder 1250
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Boston Harbor/Charles River, Environmental Research & Technology, April 1976	box 42	folder 1251
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Connecticut River Basin, by the Center for the Environment and Man, April 1975	box 42	folder 1252
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Housatonic River (Draft), by Lawler, Matusky and Skelly Engineers, June 1975	box 42	folder 1253
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Housatonic River (Final Report), by Lawler, Matusky and Skelly Engineers (1 of 2), December 1975	box 42	folder 1254
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Housatonic River (Final Report), by Lawler, Matusky and Skelly Engineers (2 of 2), December 1975	box 42	folder 1255
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Potomac River (Draft), Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, July 1975	box 42	folder 1256
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Potomac River (Final Report), by the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, July 1975	box 42	folder 1257
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Potomac Estuary (Draft), by GKY and Associates, January 1975	box 42	folder 1258

Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Potomac Estuary (Final Report), by GKY and Associates, January 1975	box 42	folder 1259
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Saint John River, Maine (Draft), by Meta Systems, April 1975	box 42	folder 1260
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Saint John River, Maine, by Meta Systems (1 of 2), December 1975	box 42	folder 1261
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Saint John River, Maine, by Meta Systems (2 of 2), December 1975	box 42	folder 1262
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Susquehanna River, Final Report, Lawler, Matusky, and Skelly Engineers (1 of 2), December 1975	box 42	folder 1263
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Susquehanna River, Final Report, Lawler, Matusky, and Skelly Engineers (2 of 2), December 1975	box 43	folder 1264
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Chesapeake Bay, Vol. I, Water Quality, by Virginia Institute of Marine Science, June 1975	box 43	folder 1265
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Chesapeake Bay, Vol. II, Ecological Conditions, by Virginia Institute of Marine Science, June 1975	box 43	folder 1266
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Escambia River and Bay, Florida, Executive Summary Draft, by Atlantis Scientific, May 1975	box 43	folder 1267
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Escambia River and Bay, Florida, Draft, by Atlantis Scientific, May 1975	box 43	folder 1268
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Escambia River and Bay, Florida, Final Report, by Atlantis Scientific, May 1976	box 43	folder 1269
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Mississippi-Minnesota-St. Croix Confluences, Draft, Midwest Research Institute, May 1975	box 43	folder 1270
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Mississippi-Minnesota-St. Croix Confluences, by Midwest Research Institute, March 1976	box 43	folder 1271
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Upper Mississippi River Basin, Final Report, by Water Resources Engineers, July 1975	box 43	folder 1272
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Santee River Basin, Draft, by Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, July 1975	box 43	folder 1273
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Santee River Basin, Final Report, by Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, July 1975	box 43	folder 1274
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Santee River Basin, Section II: Final Report, by Water Resources Engineers, April 1975	box 43	folder 1275

Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Trinity River Basin, Draft, by Water Resources Engineers, May 1975	box 43	folder 1276
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Trinity River Basin, by Water Resources Engineers, May 1976	box 43	folder 1277
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin, by TRW Transportation and Environmental Operations, May 1975	box 43	folder 1278
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Iowa-Cedar Rivers Basin, Draft, by Midwest Research Institute, May 1975	box 44	folder 1279
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Iowa-Cedar Rivers Basin, by Midwest Research Institute, March 1976	box 44	folder 1280
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Iowa-Cedar Rivers Basin, Section II: Final Report, by Water Resources Engineers, July 1975	box 44	folder 1281
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Lower Missouri River, Draft, by Midwest Research Institute, June 1975	box 44	folder 1282
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Lower Missouri River, Final Report, by Midwest Research Institute, December 1975	box 44	folder 1283
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Guadalupe-San Antonio River Basin, Draft, Water Resources Engineers, May 1975	box 44	folder 1284
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Guadalupe-San Antonio River Basin, by Water Resources Engineers, March 1976	box 44	folder 1285
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - South Platte River, Draft, by Tetra Tech, May 1975	box 44	folder 1286
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - South Platte River, by Tetra Tech, December 1975	box 44	folder 1287
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Upper Rio Grande, Section II: Studies, Final Report, by Water Resources Engineers, March 1975	box 44	folder 1288
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Upper Rio Grande, Draft, by the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, June 1975	box 44	folder 1289
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Upper Rio Grande, Final Report, by the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, June 1975	box 44	folder 1290
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Alaska, Gulf of, Draft, by Tetra Tech, May 1975	box 44	folder 1291
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Alaska, Gulf of, Final Report, by Tetra Tech, February 1976	box 45	folder 1292
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Lower Columbia River, Draft, by Tetra Tech, February 1975	box 45	folder 1293
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Lower Columbia River, Final Report, by Tetra Tech, February 1976	box 45	folder 1294



Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Columbia River, Draft, by Parametrix, May 1975	box 45	folder 1295
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Columbia River, Final Report, by Parametrix (1 of 2), December 1975	box 45	folder 1296
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Columbia River, Final Report, by Parametrix (2 of 2), December 1975	box 45	folder 1297
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Hawaii, Draft, by Tetra Tech, May 1975	box 45	folder 1298
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Hawaii, Final Report, by Tetra Tech, February 1976	box 45	folder 1299
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Puerto Rico, Draft, by Tetra Tech, May 1975	box 45	folder 1300
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Puerto Rico, Final Report, by Tetra Tech, February 1976	box 45	folder 1301
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Snake River, Idaho, Draft, by Tetra Tech, February 1975	box 45	folder 1302
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Snake River, Idaho, Final Report, by Tetra Tech, February 1976	box 45	folder 1303
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Snake River, Draft, by Parametrix, April 1975	box 45	folder 1304
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Snake River, Final Report, by Parametrix, January 1976	box 45	folder 1305
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Southern California Bight, Draft, by Tetra Tech, May 1975	box 45	folder 1306
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Southern California Bight, Final Report, by Tetra Tech, February 1976	box 45	folder 1307
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Biscayne Bay (Draft), Water Resources Engineers, May 1975	box 45	folder 1308
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Biscayne Bay (Final Report), Water Resources Engineers, March 1976	box 45	folder 1309
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Hudson River (Draft), Lawler, Matusky and Skilly Engineers, (1 of 4) Chapters I-III, August 1975	box 46	folder 1310
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Hudson River (Draft), Lawler, Matusky and Skilly Engineers, (2 of 4) Chapters IV-VIII, August 1975	box 46	folder 1311
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Hudson River (Draft), Lawler, Matusky and Skilly Engineers, (3 of 4) Chapters IX-XI, August 1975	box 46	folder 1312
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Hudson River (Draft), Lawler, Matusky and Skilly Engineers, (4 of 4) Chapters XII-XIII, August 1975	box 46	folder 1313

Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Hudson River (Final Report), Lawler, Matusky and Skilly Engineers, (1 of 4) Chapters I-III, March 1976	box 46	folder 1314
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Hudson River (Final Report), Lawler, Matusky and Skilly Engineers, (2 of 4) Chapters IV-X, March 1976	box 46	folder 1315
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Hudson River (Final Report), Lawler, Matusky and Skilly Engineers, (3 of 4) Chapters XI, March 1976	box 46	folder 1316
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Hudson River (Final Report), Lawler, Matusky and Skilly Engineers, (4 of 4) Chapters XII-XIII, March 1976	box 46	folder 1317
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Percy Priest Reservoir (Final Report), Vanderbilt University, August 1975	box 46	folder 1318
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - St. John's River/Estuary (Exec. Summary, Draft), Atlantis Scientific, May 1975	box 46	folder 1319
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - St. John's River/Estuary (Draft), Atlantis Scientific, May 1975	box 46	folder 1320
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - St. John's River/Estuary (Final Report), Atlantis Scientific, March 1976	box 46	folder 1321
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Utah Lake/Jordan River (Draft), Environmental Dynamics, August 1975	box 46	folder 1322
Environmental Studies: River Reaches - Utah Lake/Jordan River (Final Report), Environmental Dynamics, December 1975	box 46	folder 1323
Overall Studies - Municipal Wastewaters in Open Coastal Waters (Draft), Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, August 1975	box 46	folder 1324
Overall Studies - Municipal Wastewaters in Open Coastal Waters (Final Report), Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, December 1975	box 46	folder 1325
Overall Studies - Disposal of Wastewater Residuals, Vol. 1 of 2, Environmental Quality Systems, March 1976	box 46	folder 1326
Overall Studies - Disposal of Wastewater Residuals, Vol. 2 of 2, Environmental Quality Systems, March 1976	box 46	folder 1327
Overall Studies - Water Quality Evaluations, Hydrosience, December 1975	box 46	folder 1328
Overall Studies - Compliance Monitoring (Draft), Energy Resources, June 1975	box 46	folder 1329
Overall Studies - Construction Grants (Draft), Touche Ross, April 1975	box 47	folder 1330
Overall Studies - Construction Grants (Final Report), Touche Ross, August 1975	box 47	folder 1331

Overall Studies - Enforcement (Draft), Environmental Law Institute, April 1975	box 47	folder 1332
Overall Studies - Enforcement (Final Report), Environmental Law Institute, July 1975	box 47	folder 1333
Overall Studies - Pollution Discharge Elimination System (Permit System) (Draft), Energy and Environmental Analysis, May 1975	box 47	folder 1334
Overall Studies - Pollution Discharge Elimination System (Permit System) (Final Report), Energy and Environmental Analysis, undated	box 47	folder 1335
Overall Studies - Planning Requirements (Draft), by Harold F. Wise, May 1975	box 47	folder 1336
Overall Studies - Planning Requirements (Final Report), by Harold F. Wise, August 1975	box 47	folder 1337
Overall Studies - Study Design, Elizabeth Haskell, 1974	box 47	folder 1338
Overall Studies - Attitudes of Selected Groups (Draft), Oregon Research Institute, August 1975	box 47	folder 1339
Overall Studies - Attitudes of Participants (Final Report), Oregon Research Institute, December 1975	box 47	folder 1340
Overall Studies - Problems of Agriculture "Doers" (Draft), David Hartley and Victoria Price, July 1975	box 47	folder 1341
Overall Studies - Problems of Agriculture "Doers" (Final Report), David Hartley and Victoria Price, September 1975	box 48	folder 1342
Overall Studies - Problems of Municipal "Doers" (Draft), Victoria Price and David Hartley, July 1975	box 48	folder 1343
Overall Studies - Problems of Municipal "Doers" (Final Report), Victoria Price and David Hartley, September 1975	box 48	folder 1344
Overall Studies - Problems of Industrial "Doers" (Draft), Phillip Clark, July 1975	box 48	folder 1345
Overall Studies - Legal Issues, Environmental and Safety Research Services, September 1975	box 48	folder 1346
Overall Studies - Legal Issues: Tables and Appendices, Environmental and Safety Research Services, September 1975	box 48	folder 1347
Overall Studies - Public Participation (Draft), by James Ragan Associates, June 1975	box 48	folder 1348
Overall Studies - Public Participation (Final Report), by James Ragan Associates, September 1975	box 48	folder 1349
Regional Reports - Delaware River Basin (Phase One Report), Betz Environmental Engineers, January 1975	box 48	folder 1350
Regional Reports - Delaware River Basin (Draft, Vol. I), Betz Environmental Engineers, June 1975	box 48	folder 1351

Regional Reports - Delaware River Basin (Draft, Vol. II), Betz Environmental Engineers, June 1975	box 48	folder 1352
Regional Reports - Delaware River Basin (Final Report, Vol. I), Betz Environmental Engineers, September 1975	box 48	folder 1353
Regional Reports - Delaware River Basin (Final Report, Vol. II), Betz Environmental Engineers, September 1975	box 48	folder 1354
Regional Reports - Merrimack-Nashua River Basin (Draft, Vol. I), Abt Associates, June 1975	box 49	folder 1355
Regional Reports - Merrimack-Nashua River Basin (Draft, Vol. II), Abt Associates, June 1975	box 49	folder 1356
Regional Reports - Merrimack-Nashua River Basin (Final Report, Vol. I), Abt Associates, November 1975	box 49	folder 1357
Regional Reports - Merrimack-Nashua River Basin (Final Report, Vol. II), Abt Associates, November 1975	box 49	folder 1358
Regional Reports - Ohio River Basin, Executive Summary (Draft), Dames and Moore, June 1975	box 49	folder 1359
Regional Reports - Ohio River Basin, Vol. I (Draft), Dames and Moore, June 1975	box 49	folder 1360
Regional Reports - Ohio River Basin, Vol. II, Chapters 1-3 (Draft), Dames and Moore, June 1975	box 49	folder 1361
Regional Reports - Ohio River Basin, Vol. II, Chapter 4 (Draft), Dames and Moore, June 1975	box 49	folder 1362
Regional Reports - Ohio River Basin, Vol. II, Chapters 5-7 (Draft), Dames and Moore, June 1975	box 49	folder 1363
Regional Reports - Ohio River Basin, Vol. II, Chapter 8 (Draft), Dames and Moore, June 1975	box 49	folder 1364
Regional Reports - Ohio River Basin, Vol. I, Part I (Final Report), Dames and Moore, November 1975	box 49	folder 1365
Regional Reports - Ohio River Basin, Vol. I, Part II, Chapter 1 (Final Report), Dames and Moore, November 1975	box 49	folder 1366
Regional Reports - Ohio River Basin, Vol. I, Part II, Chapter 2 (Final Report), Dames and Moore, November 1975	box 50	folder 1367
Regional Reports - Ohio River Basin, Vol. I, Part II, Chapter 3 (Final Report), Dames and Moore, November 1975	box 50	folder 1368
Regional Reports - Ohio River Basin, Vol. II, Chapter 4 (Final Report), Dames and Moore, November 1975	box 50	folder 1369
Regional Reports - Ohio River Basin, Vol. II, Chapters 5-6 (Final Report), Dames and Moore, November 1975	box 50	folder 1370
Regional Reports - Ohio River Basin, Vol. II, Chapters 7-8 (Final Report), Dames and Moore, November 1975	box 50	folder 1371

Regional Reports - Lake Erie, Vol. I (Draft), Dalton, Dalton, Little, Newport, June 1975	box 50	folder 1372
Regional Reports - Lake Erie, Vol. II (Draft), Dalton, Dalton, Little, Newport, June 1975	box 50	folder 1373
Regional Reports - Lake Erie, Vol. III (Draft), Dalton, Dalton, Little, Newport, June 1975	box 50	folder 1374
Regional Reports - Lake Erie, (Final Report), Dalton, Dalton, Little, Newport, December 1975	box 50	folder 1375
Regional Reports - Lake Erie, Appendices I-V (Final Report), Dalton, Dalton, Little, Newport, December 1975	box 50	folder 1376
Regional Reports - Lake Erie, Appendices VI-VII (Final Report), Dalton, Dalton, Little, Newport, December 1975	box 50	folder 1377
Regional Reports - Kanawha River Basin (Draft), Executive Summary, Dames and Moore, June 1975	box 50	folder 1378
Regional Reports - Kanawha River Basin (Draft), Vol. I, Dames and Moore, June 1975	box 50	folder 1379
Regional Reports - Kanawha River Basin (Draft), Vol. II, Chapters 1-3, Dames and Moore, June 1975	box 50	folder 1380
Regional Reports - Kanawha River Basin (Draft), Vol. II, Chapter 4, Dames and Moore, June 1975	box 50	folder 1381
Regional Reports - Kanawha River Basin (Draft), Vol. II, Chapter 5, Dames and Moore, June 1975	box 50	folder 1382
Regional Reports - Kanawha River Basin (Draft), Vol. II, Chapter 6, Dames and Moore, June 1975	box 50	folder 1383
Regional Reports - Kanawha River Basin (Final Report), Executive Summary and Part I: Summary Report, Dames and Moore, November 1975	box 51	folder 1384
Regional Reports - Kanawha River Basin (Final Report), Part II - Main Report, Chapters 1-2, Dames and Moore, November 1975	box 51	folder 1385
Regional Reports - Kanawha River Basin (Final Report), Part II, Chapters 3-4, Dames and Moore, November 1975	box 51	folder 1386
Regional Reports - Kanawha River Basin (Final Report), Part II, Chapter 5, Dames and Moore, November 1975	box 51	folder 1387
Regional Reports - Kanawha River Basin (Final Report), Part II, Chapter 6, Dames and Moore, November 1975	box 51	folder 1388
Regional Reports - Chattahoochee-Flint-Apalachicola, Phase II Draft Report, Part I, Hammer, Siler, George Associates, July 1975	box 51	folder 1389
Regional Reports - Chattahoochee-Flint-Apalachicola, Phase II Draft Report, Part II, Volume I, Hammer, Siler, George Associates, July 1975	box 51	folder 1390

Regional Reports - Chattahoochee-Flint-Apalachicola, Phase II Draft Report, Part II, Volume II, Hammer, Siler, George Associates, July 1975	box 51	folder 1391
Regional Reports - Chattahoochee-Flint-Apalachicola, Phase II Final Report, Part I, Hammer, Siler, George Associates, December 1975	box 51	folder 1392
Regional Reports - Chattahoochee-Flint-Apalachicola, Phase II Final Report, Part II, Volume I, Hammer, Siler, George Associates, December 1975	box 51	folder 1393
Regional Reports - Chattahoochee-Flint-Apalachicola, Phase II Final Report, Part II, Volume II, Hammer, Siler, George Associates, December 1975	box 51	folder 1394
Regional Reports - Houston Ship Channel/Galveston Bay (Draft), Part I, Bernard Johnson Incorporated, June 1975	box 51	folder 1395
Regional Reports - Houston Ship Channel/Galveston Bay (Draft), Part II, Chapters I-V, Bernard Johnson Incorporated, June 1975	box 51	folder 1396
Regional Reports - Houston Ship Channel/Galveston Bay (Draft), Part II, Chapters VI-VIII and Bibliography, Bernard Johnson Incorporated, June 1975	box 51	folder 1397
Regional Reports - Houston Ship Channel/Galveston Bay (Final Report), Vol. I, Bernard Johnson Incorporated, August 1975	box 52	folder 1398
Regional Reports - Houston Ship Channel/Galveston Bay (Final Report), Vol. II, Bernard Johnson Incorporated, August 1975	box 52	folder 1399
Regional Reports - Houston Ship Channel/Galveston Bay (Final Report), Vol. III, Bernard Johnson Incorporated, August 1975	box 52	folder 1400
Regional Reports - Colorado River (Draft), Utah State University, March 1975	box 52	folder 1401
Regional Reports - Colorado River, Part I - Executive Summary, Basin Profile, Report Digest, Utah State University, October 1975	box 52	folder 1401A
Regional Reports - Colorado River, Part II - Detailed Analyses, Utah State University, October 1975	box 52	folder 1402
Regional Reports - Colorado River, Part III - Water Quality Analysis, Utah State University, October 1975	box 52	folder 1403
Regional Reports - Colorado River, Part IV - Bibliography and Appendices, Utah State University, October 1975	box 52	folder 1404
Regional Reports - San Francisco Bay - Central Valley, Phase 1 Report, Arthur D. Little, February 1975	box 52	folder 1405
Regional Reports - San Francisco Bay - Central Valley (Draft), Vol. I - Summary and Conclusions, Arthur D. Little, June 1975	box 52	folder 1406
Regional Reports - San Francisco Bay - Central Valley (Draft), Vol. II - Data, Methodology, and Detailed Analyses, Arthur D. Little, June 1975	box 52	folder 1407

Regional Reports - San Francisco Bay - Central Valley (Final Report), Vol. I - Summary and Conclusions, Arthur D. Little, November 1975	box 52	folder 1408
Regional Reports - San Francisco Bay - Central Valley (Final Report), Vol. II - Data, Methodology, and Detailed Analyses, Arthur D. Little, November 1975	box 52	folder 1409
Regional Reports - Yellowstone River Basin, Executive Summary of Interim Report, Stevens, Thompson and Runyan, February 1975	box 52	folder 1410
Regional Reports - Yellowstone River Basin (Draft), Vol. I, Stevens, Thompson, and Runyan, June 1975	box 52	folder 1411
Regional Reports - Yellowstone River Basin (Draft), Vol. II, Stevens, Thompson, and Runyan, June 1975	box 53	folder 1412
Regional Reports - Yellowstone River Basin (Draft), Vol. II Supplement, Stevens, Thompson and Runyan, June 1975	box 53	folder 1413
Regional Reports - Yellowstone River Basin (Final Report), Stevens, Thompson and Runyan, March 1976	box 53	folder 1414
Regional Reports - Puget Sound (Draft), Vol. I, Stevens, Thompson and Runyan, June 1975	box 53	folder 1415
Regional Reports - Puget Sound (Draft), Vol. II, Stevens, Thompson and Runyan, June 1975	box 53	folder 1416
Regional Reports - Puget Sound (Draft), Vol. II Supplement, Stevens, Thompson and Runyan, June 1975	box 53	folder 1417
Regional Reports - Puget Sound (Final Report), Stevens, Thompson and Runyan, March 1976	box 53	folder 1418
Regional Reports - Reconnaissance Survey of Available Information, Chapters 1-5 & Appendices 1-2, Electronic Data Systems, July 1973	box 53	folder 1419
Regional Reports - Reconnaissance Survey of Available Information, Appendices 3-10, Electronic Data Systems, July 1973	box 53	folder 1420
Regional Reports - Reconnaissance Survey of Available Information, Appendices 11-14, Electronic Data Systems, July 1973	box 53	folder 1421
Regional Reports- Illustrative Framework Plan for Regional Assessment Studies (Second Draft), Arthur D. Little, April 1974	box 53	folder 1422
Regional Reports - Technology Costs, National Academy of Sciences, January and February 1974	box 53	folder 1423
Regional Reports - Water Reuse and Secondary Treatment, National Academy of Sciences, February 1975	box 53	folder 1424
Regional Reports - Comments on November 1975 Staff Report, National Academy of Sciences, January 1976	box 53	folder 1425

Regional Reports - Review and Comment on Final Staff Report of April 1976, National Academy of Sciences, November 1976	box 53	folder 1426
Regional Reports - Residuals Discharge Inventory, National Research Council, January 1976	box 53	folder 1427
Regional Reports - Scheduling and Monitoring, Linton, Miels, and Coston, December 1973	box 53	folder 1428
Regional Reports - Issues and Problems, Linton, Miels, and Coston, December 1973	box 53	folder 1429
Regional Reports - Assessment of Modeling and Indirect Benefit Indicators, Linton, Miels, and Coston, December 1973	box 53	folder 1430
Regional Reports - International Aspects of Environmental Policies, Jeno Vegh, April 1976	box 53	folder 1431
Regional Reports - Economic and Social Studies, Howard Cook, 1974-1975	box 53	folder 1432
Regional Reports - Comments on Commission's Draft Report, Arthur Inerfield, 1975-1976	box 53	folder 1433
Regional Reports - Overlapping Jurisdictions, Arthur Inerfield, 1975-1976	box 53	folder 1434
Papers From Environmental Protection Agency Symposium: "Cost-Benefit Analysis and Pollution Control Policy" - Concept of Benefits in Benefit-Cost Analysis, Robert Haveman and Burton Weisbrod, September 1973	box 53	folder 1435
Papers From Environmental Protection Agency Symposium: "Cost-Benefit Analysis and Pollution Control Policy" - Techniques for Measuring Benefits of Water Quality Improvements, Myrick Freeman, September 1973	box 53	folder 1436
Papers From Environmental Protection Agency Symposium: "Cost-Benefit Analysis and Pollution Control Policy" - Voting, Cost-Benefit Analysis, and Water Pollution, Paul Portney, September 1973	box 53	folder 1437
Papers From Environmental Protection Agency Symposium: "Cost-Benefit Analysis and Pollution Control Policy" - Some Institutional And Conceptual Thoughts, John Bishop and Charles Cicchetti, September 1973	box 53	folder 1438
Papers From Environmental Protection Agency Symposium: "Cost-Benefit Analysis and Pollution Control Policy" - Valuing Long Run Ecological Consequences, Anthony Fisher and John Krutilla, September 1973	box 53	folder 1439
Papers From Environmental Protection Agency Symposium: "Cost-Benefit Analysis and Pollution Control Policy" - Survey of Empirical Benefit Studies, Dennis Tihansky, September 1973	box 53	folder 1440
Papers From Environmental Protection Agency Symposium: "Cost-Benefit Analysis and Pollution Control Policy" - Costs of Water Quality Improvement, Allen Kneese, September 1973	box 53	folder 1441



Papers From Environmental Protection Agency Symposium: "Cost-Benefit Analysis and Pollution Control Policy" - Techniques for Measuring Control Costs, Robert Davis and John Boland, September 1973	box 53	folder 1442
Papers From Environmental Protection Agency Symposium: "Cost-Benefit Analysis and Pollution Control Policy" - Quantifying Public Policy Costs, Ralph d'Arge, September 1973	box 53	folder 1443
Papers From Environmental Protection Agency Symposium: "Cost-Benefit Analysis and Pollution Control Policy" - Cost-Benefit Analysis, Property-Right Specification, and "Distribution," J.A. Stockfish, September 1973	box 53	folder 1444
Papers From Environmental Protection Agency Symposium: "Cost-Benefit Analysis and Pollution Control Policy" - Pragmatic Strategies for the Design of Water Pollution Control Institutions, Thomas Crocker, September 1973	box 53	folder 1445
Papers From Environmental Protection Agency Symposium: "Cost-Benefit Analysis and Pollution Control Policy" - Ignorance, Monopoly, and Uncertainty, Mancur Olson, Jr., September 1973	box 54	folder 1446
Papers From Environmental Protection Agency Symposium: "Cost-Benefit Analysis and Pollution Control Policy" - Project- by-Project Analysis vs. Comprehensive Planning, Fred Abel, September 1973	box 54	folder 1447
Papers From Environmental Protection Agency Symposium: "Cost-Benefit Analysis and Pollution Control Policy" - Role of Cost-Benefit Analysis in Policy-Making, Henry Rowen, September 1973	box 54	folder 1448
Contract Materials, June 1974	box 54	folder 1449
Executive Committee, November 26, 1974	box 54	folder 1450
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
NAR Presiding		
Miscellaneous Correspondence #1	box 54	folder 1451
Miscellaneous Correspondence #2	box 54	folder 1452
Miscellaneous Correspondence #3	box 54	folder 1453
Miscellaneous Correspondence #4	box 54	folder 1454
Miscellaneous Correspondence #5	box 54	folder 1455
Miscellaneous Correspondence #6	box 54	folder 1456
Miscellaneous Correspondence #7	box 54	folder 1457
Miscellaneous Correspondence and NAR Clippings #8	box 54	folder 1458
1 Extra Copy of Staff Report to Commission, April 1976	box 54	folder 1459

Comparative Print, House/Senate Bills - Used by Conferees, Title I - Title III	box 56	folder 869
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Oversized Material

Comparative Print, House/Senate Bills - Used by Conferees, Title IV, V	box 56	folder 870
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Oversized Material

Prof. Harvey Lieber's Book, "Federalism and Clean Water" Table of Contents - Chapter 3	box 56	folder 891
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Oversized Material

Prof. Harvey Lieber's Book, "Federalism and Clean Water" Table of Contents - Chapter 4-Conclusion	box 56	folder 892
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Oversized Material

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## New York Office, 1974-1977

Physical Description: 14.6 Cubic Feet 29 Boxes

### Arrangement note

This series is divided into 3 subseries: Subseries 1: Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings, 1974 Subseries 2: Office of the Vice President, 1975-1977 Subseries 3: Sound Recordings, 1974-1977

### Scope and Contents note

When President Gerald R. Ford selected Nelson A. Rockefeller to fill the vacant vice presidency on August 20, 1974, Rockefeller's staff began preparing material for the confirmation hearings. Much of the material in this series was gathered from the Rockefeller family archives, which was located in Rockefeller Center.

Rockefeller's staff spent most of late August and early September preparing background data, developing drafts of testimony, and fulfilling requests for information from Congressional committee members. The files that begin this series are the products of those efforts.

Once he was confirmed and sworn in as Vice President, Rockefeller and his staff began to accumulate files anew. A new set of subject files was created, as well as files concerned with the daily activities of the Vice President. These files were periodically shipped to the family archives in New York for storage.

Processing Information note:

**Processing Information note**

John LeGloahec June 1996

**Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings, 1974****Arrangement note**

Subseries 1 is arranged alphabetically by topic or person.

**Scope and Contents note**

These files were gathered from the Rockefeller family archives in New York to help prepare testimony and position papers on various issues for the hearings. At the end of each day of testimony, the archive staff gathered information that had been requested that day by the committees and sent it to Washington.

Title/Description	Instances	
Allegations - Index	box 1	folder 1
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Documents prepared in response to questions raised against NAR.		
Allegations - Additional Information	box 1	folder 2
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Documents prepared in response to questions raised against NAR.		
Allegations - Bilderberg Conference	box 1	folder 3
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Documents prepared in response to questions raised against NAR.		
Allegations - Bilderberg Conference	box 1	folder 4
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Documents prepared in response to questions raised against NAR.		
Allegations - Bilderberg Conference	box 1	folder 5
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Documents prepared in response to questions raised against NAR.		
Allegations - Consolidated Edison Rate Increase	box 1	folder 6

**Scope and Contents note**

Documents prepared in response to questions raised against NAR.

---

Allegations - Dictatorship and NAR

box 1

folder 7

**Scope and Contents note**

Documents prepared in response to questions raised against NAR.

---

Allegations - Dunleavay, Charles A.

box 1

folder 8

**Scope and Contents note**

Documents prepared in response to questions raised against NAR.

---

Allegations - Liberty Lobby

box 1

folder 9

**Scope and Contents note**

Documents prepared in response to questions raised against NAR.

---

Allegations - Perot, H. Ross

box 1

folder 10

**Scope and Contents note**

Documents prepared in response to questions raised against NAR.

---

Allegations - Rockefeller Family Power

box 1

folder 11

**Scope and Contents note**

Documents prepared in response to questions raised against NAR.

---

Allegations - State Spending Policies

box 1

folder 12

**Scope and Contents note**

Documents prepared in response to questions raised against NAR.

---

Attica - Data Compiled

box 1

folder 13

**Scope and Contents note**

Information regarding Attica prison riot of September 1971 and NAR's handling of it.

---

Attica - "Sixty Questions About the McKay Report"

box 1

folder 14

## Scope and Contents note

Information regarding Attica prison riot of September 1971 and NAR's handling of it.

---

Background - Background Information

box 2

folder 15

## Scope and Contents note

Includes NAR speech excerpts on major issues; an informational packet on tax audits; an issue packet prepared by the Institute for Public Policy Awareness; and a report entitled, "The Disability of Wealth."

## General note

Information collected to respond to possible issues that would be raised during the hearings.

---

Background - Background Materials

box 2

folder 16

## Scope and Contents note

Includes a legal brief on the legality of NAR loans to staff and employees; other loan information; list of articles, books, and other publications concerning NAR; NAR medical information supplied by Dr. Kenneth Riland; Proceedings of "Venture Capital and Management" seminar at Boston College; analysis of Library of Congress report on the record of NAR.

## General note

Information collected to respond to possible issues that would be raised during the hearings.

---

Background - Background Prepared for J. Richardson Dilworth

box 2

folder 17

## Scope and Contents note

A-Z index of major corporations financial status.

## General note

Information collected to respond to possible issues that would be raised during the hearings.

---

Council on Foreign Relations

box 2

folder 18

## Scope and Contents note

Books on the history of the council published in 1937, 1947, and 1960.

---

Data on Rockefeller Organizations

box 2

folder 19

---

Dilworth, J. Richardson

box 2

folder 20

## Scope and Contents note

Files that were used by Dilworth both in assisting NAR and preparing for his own testimony.

---

Dilworth, J. Richardson

box 3

folder 21

## Scope and Contents note

Files that were used by Dilworth both in assisting NAR and preparing for his own testimony.

---

Dilworth, J. Richardson

box 3

folder 22

Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted material

## Scope and Contents note

Files that were used by Dilworth both in assisting NAR and preparing for his own testimony.

---

Dilworth, J. Richardson

box 3

folder 23

Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted material

## Scope and Contents note

Files that were used by Dilworth both in assisting NAR and preparing for his own testimony.

---

Dilworth, J. Richardson

box 3

folder 24

## Scope and Contents note

Files that were used by Dilworth both in assisting NAR and preparing for his own testimony.

---

Executive Calendar for the United States Senate

box 3

folder 25

## Scope and Contents note

For the date of the Senate vote

---

General Information

box 3

folder 26

## Scope and Contents note

Lists from Joseph W. Ernst, Rockefeller family archivist, on files in the Rockefeller family archives relating to

sources of information regarding NAR and his archives  
that might be of use in the confirmation hearings.

Government Reports on the Nomination of Gerald Ford as Vice President	box 3	folder 27
Government Reports on the Nomination of Gerald Ford as Vice President	box 3	folder 28
House Judiciary Committee - Member Biographies	box 3	folder 29
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S. House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the nomination of NAR.		
House Judiciary Committee - Bound volume of the hearings, November 21-22, 25-27; December 2-5, 1974	box 4	folder 30
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S. House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the nomination of NAR.		
House Judiciary Committee - House Committee Report - Debate on the nomination, December 12, 1974	box 4	folder 31
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S. House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the nomination of NAR.		
House Judiciary Committee - House Committee Report - Confirmation recommendation to the whole House, December 17, 1974	box 4	folder 32
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S. House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the nomination of NAR.		
House Judiciary Committee - House Committee Print - Issues and Positions of NAR, November 1974	box 4	folder 33
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S. House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the nomination of NAR.		
House Judiciary Committee - Index to hearings	box 4	folder 34

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S.  
House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the  
nomination of NAR.

---

House Judiciary Committee - Index to hearings	box 4	folder 35
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S.  
House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the  
nomination of NAR.

---

House Judiciary Committee - Index to hearings	box 4	folder 36
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S.  
House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the  
nomination of NAR.

---

House Judiciary Committee - Transcripts of Proceedings - Thursday, November 21, 1974, 1974	box 5	folder 37
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S.  
House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the  
nomination of NAR.

---

House Judiciary Committee - Transcripts of Proceedings - Thursday, November 21, 1974, evening session, 1974	box 5	folder 38
--	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S.  
House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the  
nomination of NAR.

---

House Judiciary Committee - Transcripts of Proceedings - Friday, November 22, 1974, 1974	box 5	folder 39
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S.  
House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the  
nomination of NAR.

---

House Judiciary Committee - Transcripts of Proceedings - Friday, November 22, 1974, 1974	box 5	folder 40
---	-------	-----------



### Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S.  
House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the  
nomination of NAR.

---

House Judiciary Committee - Transcripts of Proceedings - Monday, November 25, 1974, 1974	box 5	folder 41
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S.  
House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the  
nomination of NAR.

---

House Judiciary Committee - Transcripts of Proceedings - Monday, November 25, 1974, 1974	box 5	folder 42
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S.  
House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the  
nomination of NAR.

---

House Judiciary Committee - Transcripts of Proceedings - Tuesday, November 26, 1974, afternoon session, 1974	box 5	folder 43
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S.  
House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the  
nomination of NAR.

---

House Judiciary Committee - Transcripts of Proceedings - Tuesday, December 3, 1974, morning session, 1974	box 5	folder 44
--	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S.  
House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the  
nomination of NAR.

---

House Judiciary Committee - Transcripts of Proceedings - Tuesday, December 3, 1974, 1974	box 5	folder 45
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S.  
House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the  
nomination of NAR.

---

House Judiciary Committee - Transcripts of Proceedings - Wednesday, December 4, 1974, morning session, 1974	box 6	folder 46
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S.  
House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the  
nomination of NAR.

---

House Judiciary Committee - Transcripts of Proceedings - Wednesday, December 4, 1974, 1974	box 6	folder 47
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S.  
House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the  
nomination of NAR.

---

House Judiciary Committee - Transcripts of Proceedings - Thursday, December 5, 1974, 1974	box 6	folder 48
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the U.S.  
House of Representatives Judiciary Committee on the  
nomination of NAR.

---

Issues and Background Information - Index	box 6	folder 49
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned  
about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by  
NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Listing/table of contents	box 6	folder 50
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned  
about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by  
NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Abortion	box 6	folder 51
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned  
about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by  
NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Attica	box 6	folder 52
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned  
about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by  
NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Attica	box 6	folder 53
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Capital Construction	box 6	folder 54
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Charitable Organizations	box 6	folder 55
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Civil Rights	box 6	folder 56
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Constitutional Powers of the Vice President	box 6	folder 57
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Critical Choices Staff	box 6	folder 58
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Drugs	box 6	folder 59
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Education	box 6	folder 60
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Estimated Net Worth of Prominent Americans	box 6	folder 61
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Executive Privilege	box 6	folder 62
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Federal Election Campaign Act Amendments, 1974	box 7	folder 63
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Ford's Pardon of Nixon	box 7	folder 64
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Gambling	box 7	folder 65
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - International Basic Economy Corporation (IBEC) Memo	box 7	folder 66
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Impoundment

box 7

folder 67

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Law Enforcement

box 7

folder 68

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Mass Transit and Public Transportation

box 7

folder 69

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Mental Health

box 7

folder 70

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - NAR Appointments

box 7

folder 71

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - NAR Testimony before the McKay Commission (Attica)

box 7

folder 72

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - No-fault Insurance

box 7

folder 73

## Scope and Contents note

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - People on NAR Payroll

box 7

folder 74

## Scope and Contents note

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Press release supplementing NAR Statement of September 23, 1974

box 7

folder 75

## Scope and Contents note

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Prison Reform

box 7

folder 76

## Scope and Contents note

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Radical Left

box 7

folder 77

## Scope and Contents note

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Revenue Sharing

box 7

folder 78

## Scope and Contents note

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Rockefeller Center Inc.

box 7

folder 79

## Scope and Contents note

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

**General note**

real estate taxes

---

Issues and Background Information - "The Rockefeller Record"	box 7	folder 80
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - South Mall Information	box 8	folder 81
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - State Campaign Laws	box 8	folder 82
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - State Tax Increases	box 8	folder 83
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Status of Women	box 8	folder 84
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Text of People v. Duryea	box 8	folder 85
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Text of United States v. Nixon	box 8	folder 86
--	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Watergate Committee on Finance Reform	box 8	folder 87
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

## General note

issued report

---

Issues and Background Information - Welfare	box 8	folder 88
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issues and Background Information - Willowbrook State Hospital	box 8	folder 89
--	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Alphabetical collection of issues that NAR was questioned about during the hearings. Includes speeches made by NAR, position papers prepared, articles, and memoranda.

---

Issue Books	box 8	folder 90
-------------	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Indexed volumes of various issues that were expected to be asked of NAR.

---

Issue Books	box 8	folder 91
-------------	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Indexed volumes of various issues that were expected to be asked of NAR.

---

Issue Books	box 8	folder 92
-------------	-------	-----------



**Scope and Contents note**

Indexed volumes of various issues that were expected to be asked of NAR.

---

Issue Books

box 8

folder 93

**Scope and Contents note**

Indexed volumes of various issues that were expected to be asked of NAR.

---

Laurance S. Rockefeller Testimony - Background Material

box 8

folder 94

**Scope and Contents note**

Background material, testimony drafts, and copies of testimony for NAR's brother's testimony before the House and Senate committees.

---

Laurance S. Rockefeller Testimony - Testimony Copy

box 8

folder 95

**Scope and Contents note**

Background material, testimony drafts, and copies of testimony for NAR's brother's testimony before the House and Senate committees.

---

Laurance S. Rockefeller Testimony - Testimony Copy

box 8

folder 96

**Scope and Contents note**

Background material, testimony drafts, and copies of testimony for NAR's brother's testimony before the House and Senate committees.

---

Laurance S. Rockefeller Testimony - Drafts

box 9

folder 97

**Scope and Contents note**

Background material, testimony drafts, and copies of testimony for NAR's brother's testimony before the House and Senate committees.

---

Laurance S. Rockefeller Testimony - Hearing Materials

box 9

folder 98

**Scope and Contents note**

Background material, testimony drafts, and copies of testimony for NAR's brother's testimony before the House and Senate committees.

---

Laurance S. Rockefeller Testimony - Hearing Materials

box 9

folder 99

**Scope and Contents note**

Background material, testimony drafts, and copies of testimony for NAR's brother's testimony before the House and Senate committees.

Library of Congress Reports - "Analysis of the Philosophy and Public Record of Nelson A. Rockefeller, Nominee for Vice President of the United States"	box 9	folder 100
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Reports prepared by the Congressional Research Service for the hearings.

Library of Congress Reports - "A Brief Summary and Index of the Hearings Before the Senate Committee on Rules and Administration on the Nomination of Governor Nelson Rockefeller of the State of New York to fill the Vacancy in the Office of the Vice President of the United States on September 23, 1974", 1974	box 9	folder 101
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Reports prepared by the Congressional Research Service for the hearings.

NAR Comments on the Hearings	box 9	folder 102
NAR Positions on National Defense	box 9	folder 103
NAR Response to House Questions	box 9	folder 104
NAR Speech File Index, 1958-1965	box 10	folder 105

**Scope and Contents note**

Chronological list of NAR speeches that was used to help prepare position papers on various issues.

NAR Speech File Index, 1966-1969	box 10	folder 106
----------------------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Chronological list of NAR speeches that was used to help prepare position papers on various issues.

NAR Speech File Index, 1970-1974	box 10	folder 107
----------------------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Chronological list of NAR speeches that was used to help prepare position papers on various issues.

News Summary, September 1974	box 10	folder 108
------------------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Daily news digests summarizing the day's events, and analysis of editorials appearing in print and television.

---

News Summary, September 1974

box 10

folder 109

**Scope and Contents note**

Daily news digests summarizing the day's events, and analysis of editorials appearing in print and television.

---

News Summary, October 1974

box 11

folder 110

**Scope and Contents note**

Daily news digests summarizing the day's events, and analysis of editorials appearing in print and television.

---

News Summary, October 1974

box 11

folder 111

**Scope and Contents note**

Daily news digests summarizing the day's events, and analysis of editorials appearing in print and television.

---

News Summary, October 1974

box 11

folder 112

**Scope and Contents note**

Daily news digests summarizing the day's events, and analysis of editorials appearing in print and television.

---

News Summary, November 1974

box 11

folder 113

**Scope and Contents note**

Daily news digests summarizing the day's events, and analysis of editorials appearing in print and television.

---

News Summary, November 1974

box 11

folder 114

**Scope and Contents note**

Daily news digests summarizing the day's events, and analysis of editorials appearing in print and television.

---

"Newsweek," September 30, 1974, 1974

box 11

folder 115

**Scope and Contents note**

See pages 29-30; 61.

---

New York State Issues Data Submitted

box 12

folder 116

---

Notes from Tapes/Index to Tapes

box 12

folder 117

**Scope and Contents note**

Notes transcribed and index made from recordings of the hearings.

Personal Data - Financial	box 12	folder 118
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b>  Restricted material		
Personal Data Submitted	box 12	folder 119
Press Comments	box 12	folder 120
"Probing the Rockefeller Fortune"	box 12	folder 121
Public Officers Law	box 12	folder 122

**Requests for and Deliveries of Information****Scope and Contents note**

Material prepared by staff of the Rockefeller family office in response to requests by the House, Senate, or the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) regarding NAR.

Title/Description	Instances	
Index to Personal Financial Folders of Rockefellers	box 12	folder 123

**General note**

Relates to Folders 124-202

NAR-Venezuelan "Declaracion de Rentas", 1973	box 14	folder 145
--	--------	------------

**Rockefeller Family Financial Records**

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

Summary of Federal Tax Returns, 1964-1973	box 14	folder 151
Summary of Tax Returns, 1964-1973	box 14	folder 153
Summary of Tax Returns, 1964-1973	box 14	folder 154
IRS Exemption Letter	box 15	folder 164
Worksheet on Interest Income, 1973	box 15	folder 167
Art Card	box 15	folder 169
Summary of NAR Investments and Affiliations	box 15	folder 171

Information re: Consolidated Edison Stock

	box 15	folder 172
NAR Recognized Gain	box 15	folder 175
Art Expenses, 1969-1973	box 15	folder 177
NAR Gain on Sale of Paintings, 1973	box 15	folder 179
NAR Art Expenses, 1969-1973	box 15	folder 180
Deductibility Memo	box 15	folder 181
Memo re: Monte Sacro	box 15	folder 183
Memo re: Sale of Stock in NAR Farms	box 15	folder 184
Memo re: Foreign Loans	box 15	folder 185
Memo re: Sale of Stock in NAR Farms	box 15	folder 186
Art Expenses, Maintenance, 1969-1973	box 16	folder 190
Cash Advances	box 16	folder 191
Accounts Receivable	box 16	folder 193
NAR - Fazenda Santa Rita Farm	box 16	folder 194
IRS Letters on the Museum of Primitive Art	box 16	folder 195
Third Century Corporation Data	box 16	folder 196
Gifts, 1957-1974	box 16	folder 198
Open Questions from Senate Committee	box 16	folder 202
Assets in Trusts	box 17	folder 216
Index to Related Foundations	box 17	folder 225

**General note**

Relates to Folders 226-258

**Venrock Associates and 640 Leisure Records**

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

Charitable Organizations	box 17	folder 235
Rockefeller Foundation (RF), Annual Report, 1973	box 17	folder 236
Rockefeller Foundation Charter and By-Laws	box 17	folder 237
Rockefeller Brothers Fund (RBF) Certificate of Incorporation	box 17	folder 238
Rockefeller Family Fund (RFF) report, 1973	box 17	folder 239

Rockefeller Family Fund Certificate of Incorporation, 1967

	box 17	folder 240
Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc., Annual Report, 1973	box 18	folder 241
Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc., Certificate of Incorporation	box 18	folder 242
Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc., brochure	box 18	folder 243
Museum of Primitive Art Annual Report, 1973	box 18	folder 244
Museum of Primitive Art Charter	box 18	folder 245
Museum of Modern Art (MoMA) Annual Report, 1972-1973	box 18	folder 246
Museum of Modern Art (MoMA) Charter	box 18	folder 247
Statement on NAR's Relation to Rockefeller University (RU), Rockefeller Foundation (RF), Rockefeller Brothers Fund (RBF), and Rockefeller Center, Inc. (RCI)	box 18	folder 248
"United States Business Performance Abroad" (IBEC Publication), "The AIA (American International Association) Story," by Martha Dalrymple	box 18	folder 249

**General note**

Copies of cover pages only; volumes available in RAC  
library

Rockefeller Brothers Fund Annual Report, 1973	box 18	folder 250
Revised Statement on Rockefeller Family Fund and Rockefeller Fund	box 18	folder 251
International Basic Economy Corporation (IBEC) Annual Reports, 1958-1973	box 18	folder 252
International Basic Economy Corporation (IBEC) Annual Reports, 1958-1973	box 18	folder 253
International Basic Economy Corporation (IBEC) Annual Reports, 1958-1973	box 18	folder 254
Doane Appraisal Report	box 18	folder 255
NAR Farms and Monte Sacro Financial Status	box 18	folder 256
Malnar, Ltd. Financial Status	box 18	folder 257
Inlaca Stock Sale Memo	box 18	folder 258
Index to Political Folders	box 19	folder 259

**General note**

Relates to Folders 260-261

NAR Political Contributions, 1968-1974	box 19	folder 260
Political Committees and Officers	box 19	folder 261

Index to Private Affairs

**General note**

box 19

folder 262

Relates to Folders 263-271

NAR Associations	box 19	folder 264
Biographical Information	box 19	folder 267
NAR Past Associations	box 19	folder 270
NAR Statement, September 23, 1974, 1974	box 19	folder 271
Additional Documents, Not Categorized	box 19	folder 272
NOT USED	box 19	folder 273
Additional Documents, Rockefeller Brothers Fund (RBF) Annual Report, 1971-1973	box 19	folder 274
Index to Public Life	box 19	folder 275

**General note**

Relates to Folders 276-283

Index to Documents Submitted to the Library of Congress	box 19	folder 276
NAR Foreign Awards	box 19	folder 277
List of Gifts from Foreign Heads of State	box 19	folder 278
The Berlinger Report	box 19	folder 279
Countries Visited by NAR for U.S. Government	box 19	folder 280
1969 Presidential Mission to Latin America Description	box 19	folder 281
Critical Choices Commission, Third Century Corporation Members	box 19	folder 282
Critical Choices Commission, Topics and Contributors	box 19	folder 283
NAR Press Releases on Confirmation	box 19	folder 284
"The Rockefeller Financial Group," by James C. Knowles	box 20	folder 285
Senate Rules Committee - Member Biographies	box 20	folder 286

**Scope and Contents note**

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

Senate Rules Committee - Bound Volume of the Hearings, September 23-26, November 13-15, 18, 1974	box 20	folder 287
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee - Senate Committee Report, December 3, 1974	box 20	folder 288
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee - Index to Hearings By Issue	box 20	folder 289
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee - Index to Hearings By Issue	box 20	folder 290
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, Monday, September 23, 1974 - Robert R. Douglas (RRD) Copy, 1974	box 20	folder 291
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, Monday, September 23, 1974 - Robert R. Douglas (RRD) Copy, 1974	box 20	folder 292
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, Monday, September 23, 1974 - Joseph W. Ernst (JWE) Copy, 1974	box 21	folder 293
---	--------	------------



## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, Monday, September 23, 1974 - Joseph W. Ernst (JWE) Copy, 1974	box 21	folder 294
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, Monday, September 23, 1974 - John E. Lockwood (JEL) Copy, 1974	box 21	folder 295
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, Monday, September 23, 1974 - John E. Lockwood (JEL) Copy, 1974	box 21	folder 296
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, Tuesday, September 24, 1974 - Robert R. Douglas (RRD) Copy, 1974	box 21	folder 297
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, Tuesday, September 24, 1974 - Joseph W. Ernst (JWE) Copy, 1974	box 21	folder 298
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, Tuesday, September 24, 1974 - Joseph W. Ernst (JWE) Copy, 1974	box 21	folder 299
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, Tuesday, September 24, 1974 - John E. Lockwood (JEL) Copy, 1974	box 21	folder 300
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, Wednesday, September 25, 1974 - Joseph W. Ernst (JWE) Copy, 1974	box 21	folder 301
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, Wednesday, September 25, 1974 - John E. Lockwood (JEL) Copy, 1974	box 21	folder 302
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, Thursday, September 26, 1974, 1974	box 22	folder 303
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, Thursday, September 26, 1974, 1974	box 22	folder 304
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, Thursday, September 26, 1974 - John E. Lockwood (JEL) Copy, 1974	box 22	folder 305
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, Thursday, September 26, 1974 - John E. Lockwood (JEL) Copy, 1974	box 22	folder 306
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, November 13, 1974, 1974	box 22	folder 307
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, November 14, 1974 - Joseph W. Ernst (JWE) Copy, 1974	box 22	folder 308
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, November 14, 1974 - Joseph W. Ernst (JWE) Copy, 1974	box 22	folder 309
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, November 15, 1974, 1974	box 23	folder 310
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, November 15, 1974, 1974	box 23	folder 311
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, November 16, 1974; PM Session - Joseph W. Ernst (JWE) Copy, 1974	box 23	folder 312
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, November 17, 1974, 1974	box 23	folder 313
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Senate Rules Committee -Transcripts of Proceedings, November 17, 1974, 1974	box 23	folder 314
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials concerned with the proceedings of the United States Senate Rules Committee on the nomination of NAR.

---

Statements - Dilworth, J. Richardson, before the House, December 3, 1974	box 23	folder 315
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Transcripts of testimony of various individuals before the House and Senate Committees.

---

Statements - Rockefeller, Laurance S., before the House, December 4, 1974	box 23	folder 316
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Transcripts of testimony of various individuals before the House and Senate Committees.

---

Statements - Rockefeller, Laurance S., before the Senate, November 14, 1974	box 23	folder 317
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Transcripts of testimony of various individuals before the House and Senate Committees.

---

Statements - Rockefeller, Nelson A., before the House, November 21, 1974	box 24	folder 318
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Transcripts of testimony of various individuals before the House and Senate Committees.

---

Statements - Rockefeller, Nelson A., before the House, November 21, 1974	box 24	folder 319
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Transcripts of testimony of various individuals before the House and Senate Committees.

---

NOT USED	box 24	folder 320
----------	--------	------------

---

Statements - Rockefeller, Nelson A., before the Senate, September 23, 1974	box 24	folder 321
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Transcripts of testimony of various individuals before the House and Senate Committees.

---

Statements - Rockefeller, Nelson A., before the Senate, November 13, 1974	box 24	folder 322
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Transcripts of testimony of various individuals before the House and Senate Committees.

---

Statements - Witnesses for and against the nomination, before the Senate, September 1974	box 24	folder 323
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Transcripts of testimony of various individuals before the House and Senate Committees.

---

Telecopied to Washington	box 24	folder 324
--------------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Information, documents, and clippings "telecopied" from the Rockefeller family offices in New York to NAR's staff in Washington for use in the hearings.

---

Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority	box 24	folder 325
--	--------	------------

---

Video Tape Index

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Office of the Vice President, 1975-1977

### Arrangement note

Subseries 2 is arranged alphabetically.

### Scope and Contents note

These files were created in Washington and eventually shipped to the family archives in New York. Many of the files contain explanatory memoranda to Dr. Joseph Ernst, the family archivist.

Title/Description	Instances	
Archives	box 25	folder 327
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Correspondence and memoranda concerning the transfer of NAR's gubernatorial files from Albany to the Coach Barn in Pocantico Hills.		
ARTNews - November 1975	box 25	folder 328
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Article concerning the artwork in the Vice President's Residence.		
Attica	box 25	folder 329
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Transcript of a press conference by NAR in August 1975 in which he is questioned about the Attica prison riot of September 1971.		
Daily Correspondence Traffic Analysis, July 1975 - February 1976, 1975-1976	box 25	folder 330
Daringer, Helen, 1975	box 25	folder 331
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Exchange of cordial letters between NAR and Mrs. Daringer, one of his schoolteachers.		
Directory for Mail Answering Operation	box 25	folder 332
Directory for Mail Answering Operation	box 25	folder 333
Domestic Council Forums Media Book	box 25	folder 334
Domestic Council Forums Media Book		

	box 25	folder 335
Domestic Council Forums Media Book	box 25	folder 336
"The Future of Freedom"	box 25	folder 337
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Printed collection of NAR speeches on issues confronting Americans in 1976.		
Kramer, Michael and Sam Roberts	box 25	folder 338
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Background file on the authors of the book, "I Never Wanted to Be Vice President of Anything."		
Miscellaneous Files, 1976	box 25	folder 0338A
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Memo on Job-Scholarships proposal; memo re: Vice Presidential nomination from George L. Hinman in 1976; draft of an acceptance speech for President Ford; NAR notes with names of possible Vice Presidential successors; agenda for meetings with the President on July 22, 1976, including information on minority representation at Republican National Convention; status report on Job Scholarship & School Work proposals; STATUS, a monthly chartbook of Social and Economic Trends; report on New York City (7/21); memo re: black delegates from Dick Allison.		
NAR Notes, February 1977, 1977	box 26	folder 339
Nursing Homes - Moreland Commission	box 26	folder 340
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Material provided for the commission.		
OEB Correspondence Operations	box 26	folder 341
Post Vice Presidential Appointments, February - August 1977	box 26	folder 342
Public Forum on Domestic Policy, October 29, 1975	box 26	folder 343
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Tampa, Florida		
"Report to the President by the Commission on CIA Activities within the United States", June 1975	box 26	folder 344

**Scope and Contents note**

United States Government printed report on the  
commission chaired by NAR.

**Schedules, 1975-1977****Scope and Contents note**

Daily schedules and itineraries for NAR.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Schedules, January 1975	box 26	folder 345
Schedules, February 1975	box 26	folder 346
Schedules, March 1975	box 26	folder 347
Schedules, April 1975	box 26	folder 348
Schedules, May 1975	box 26	folder 349
Schedules, June 1975	box 26	folder 350
Schedules, July 1975	box 26	folder 351
Schedules, August 1975	box 26	folder 352
Schedules, September 1975	box 27	folder 353
Schedules, October 1975	box 27	folder 354
Schedules, November 1975	box 27	folder 355
Schedules, December 1975	box 27	folder 356
Schedules, January 1976	box 27	folder 357
Schedules, February 1976	box 27	folder 358
Schedules, March 1976	box 27	folder 359
Schedules, April 1976	box 27	folder 360
Schedules, May 1976	box 27	folder 361
Schedules, June 1976	box 27	folder 362
Schedules, July 1976	box 27	folder 363
Schedules, August 1976	box 27	folder 364
Schedules, September 1976	box 27	folder 365
Schedules, October 1976	box 27	folder 366
Schedules, November 1976	box 27	folder 367
Schedules, January 1977	box 27	folder 368
Schedules, February 1977		



	box 27	folder 369
Schedules, March 1977	box 27	folder 370
Schedules, April 1977	box 27	folder 371
Schedules, May 1977	box 27	folder 372
Schedules, June 1977	box 27	folder 373
Schedules, July 1977	box 27	folder 374
Schedules, August 1977	box 27	folder 375
Schedules, September 1977	box 28	folder 376
Schedules, October 1977	box 28	folder 377
Schedules, November 1977	box 28	folder 378
Schedules, December 1977	box 28	folder 379
Stationery	box 28	folder 380
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Samples of stationery used by the Vice President.		
Stationery	box 28	folder 381
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Samples of stationery used by the Vice President.		
Stationery	box 28	folder 382
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Samples of stationery used by the Vice President.		
Transcripts - Interview with NAR by Professor Gellman, August 11-12, 1976	box 28	folder 383
Transcripts - Interview with NAR and Margaretta Fitler Rockefeller by Dan Rather for CBS News show, "Who's Who?", January 18, 1977	box 28	folder 384
Transcripts - Interview with NAR and Margaretta Fitler Rockefeller by Dan Rather for CBS News show, "Who's Who?", January 18, 1977	box 28	folder 385
Urban Development Corporation - Moreland Commission	box 28	folder 386
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Material provided for the commission.		
Vice Presidential Seal	box 28	folder 387

**Scope and Contents note**

Information and photographs regarding the seal, which was redesigned by NAR.

White House Correspondence Manual	box 28	folder 388
White House Handbook	box 28	folder 389
White House Pass	box 28	folder 390

**Scope and Contents note**

Photocopy of NAR's White House pass

**White House Press Briefings, 1976****Scope and Contents**

Copies of transcripts of briefings in which NAR was mentioned or asked about.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
White House Press Briefings, April 5, 1976	box 29	folder 391
White House Press Briefings, April 6, 1976	box 29	folder 392
White House Press Briefings, April 12, 1976	box 29	folder 393
White House Press Briefings, April 22, 1976	box 29	folder 394
White House Press Briefings, April 26, 1976	box 29	folder 395
White House Press Briefings, May 13, 1976	box 29	folder 396
White House Press Briefings, May 17, 1976	box 29	folder 397
White House Press Briefings, June 1, 1976	box 29	folder 398
White House Press Briefings, June 10, 1976	box 29	folder 399
White House Press Briefings, July 20, 1976	box 29	folder 400
White House Press Briefings, July 22, 1976	box 29	folder 401
White House Press Briefings, July 29, 1976	box 29	folder 402
White House Press Briefings, August 2, 1976	box 29	folder 403
White House Press Briefings, August 3, 1976	box 29	folder 404
White House Press Briefings, August 11, 1976	box 29	folder 405
White House Press Briefings, August 23, 1976	box 29	folder 406
White House Press Briefings, August 31, 1976	box 29	folder 407
White House Press Briefings, September 7, 1976	box 29	folder 408

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Sound Recordings, 1974-1977

### Arrangement note

Subseries 3 is grouped by format; first, audio cassettes and then reel-to-reel tapes. Each format is arranged chronologically.

### Scope and Contents note

The third subseries is a collection of reel-to-reel audiotapes and audiocassettes. There are two distinct sets of audiocassettes. The first set consists of recordings of the proceedings of the confirmation hearings; the others are cassette recordings of remarks and speeches made by the Vice President. The reel-to-reel audiotapes are recordings of remarks by the Vice President and other dignitaries.

Title/Description	Instances	
Senate Confirmation Hearings, September 23, 1974 - September 26, 1974	box 1	folder A
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Cassette Audio Tapes		
Senate Confirmation Hearings, November 13, 1974 - November 18, 1974	box 1	folder B
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Cassette Audio Tapes		
Senate Confirmation Hearings, November 21, 1974 - November 22, 1974	box 1	folder C
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Cassette Audio Tapes		
House Confirmation Hearings, November 25, 1974 - November 26, 1974	box 2	folder D
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Cassette Audio Tapes		
House Confirmation Hearings, November 27, 1974	box 2	folder E
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Cassette Audio Tapes		
House Confirmation Hearings, December 2, 1974	box 2	folder F

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

House Confirmation Hearings, December 3, 1974 - December 5, 1974	box 2	folder G
--	-------	----------

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

Dyslexia	box 3	folder 1.01
----------	-------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

Sam Roberts and Martin Kramer, 1975	box 3	folder 1.02
-------------------------------------	-------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

Press Conference, Dearborn, Michigan, January 30, 1976	box 3	folder 1.03
--	-------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

Press Conference, Louisville, Kentucky, February 12, 1976	box 3	folder 1.04
---	-------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

Vice President Swearing In of Mr. Fletcher, February 25, 1976	box 3	folder 1.05
---	-------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

Press Conference, Chicago, Illinois, March 17, 1976	box 3	folder 1.06
---	-------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

Australian-American Association Dinner, March 31, 1976	box 3	folder 1.07
--	-------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

German Facilitative, May 10, 1976	box 3	folder 1.08
-----------------------------------	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

Press Conference, Frankfurt, Germany, May 15, 1976

box 3

folder 1.09

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

Interview with Mavuo de Medici, May 26, 1976

box 3

folder 1.1

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

Vaughn - Walt Bodine, August 11, 1976

box 3

folder 1.11

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

Interview with Professor Gellman, August 11, 1976

box 3

folder 1.12

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

Interview with Professor Gellman, August 12, 1976

box 3

folder 1.13

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

Jimmy Carter Speech at International House, August 9, 1976;  
Arrival, Kansas City, Missouri, August 14, 1976, August 1976

box 3

folder 1.14

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

Meet the Press, August 15, 1976

box 3

folder 1.15

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

Nelson Gallery; New York State Delegation Caucus; New York  
State Reception, August 17, 1976

box 3

folder 1.16

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

Senator Boker Breakfast, August 17, 1976

box 3

folder 1.17

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

Tennessee Breakfast, August 17, 1976

box 3

folder 1.18

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

"Time" Editors with Jerry Udwin, August 18, 1976

box 3

folder 1.19

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

CBS Interview with John Hall, August 16, 1976; ABC  
Interview, August 18, 1976, August 1976

box 3

folder 1.2

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

London, England, October 5, 1976

box 3

folder 1.21

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

Press Conference and DuPont Reception, Wilmington,  
Delaware, October 21, 1976

box 3

folder 1.22

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

Press Conference, NAR and Prime Minister Muldoon of New  
Zealand, in New Zealand, April 1 or 2, 1976

box 3

folder 1.23

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

Interviews Broadcast on Radio and Television Networks of the  
Australian Broadcasting Company, March 15, 1976

box 3

folder 2.01

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

NAR Arrival, Tours Airport, March 21, 1976

box 3

folder 2.02

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

NAR Statement, Rochambeau Chateau, March 21, 1976

box 3

folder 2.03

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

NAR Statement, Rochambeau Cemetery, March 21, 1976	box 3	folder 2.04
--	-------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

NAR Statement, Picpus Cemetery, March 22, 1976	box 3	folder 2.05
--	-------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

NAR Speech, Bicentennial Dinner, Paris, France, March 22, 1976	box 3	folder 2.06
--	-------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

Press Conference, Paris, France, March 22, 1976	box 3	folder 2.07
---	-------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

Press Conference, Canberra, Australia, March 30, 1976	box 3	folder 2.08
---	-------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

Press Conference, Wellington, New Zealand, April 3, 1976	box 3	folder 2.09
--	-------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

NAR Remarks Following Italian Earthquake, May 19, 1976	box 3	folder 2.1
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

"The Mike Douglas Show", September 28, 1976	box 3	folder 2.11
---	-------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cassette Audio Tapes

---

"Who's Who" with Dan Rather, January 18, 1977	box 3	folder 2.12
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cassette Audio Tapes

England, NAR Remarks, September 15, 1975

box 4

folder 1

**Scope and Contents note**

Reel to Reel Tapes

Swearing In Ceremony of Mr. Fletcher, February 25, 1976

box 4

folder 2

**Scope and Contents note**

Reel to Reel Tapes

Tunis, Tunisia, NAR Arrival Statement, March 20, 1976

box 5

folder 3

**Scope and Contents note**

Reel to Reel Tapes

Tunis, Tunisia, NAR Departure Statement, March 21, 1976

box 5

folder 4

**Scope and Contents note**

Reel to Reel Tapes

Tunisia and France, NAR Remarks, March 20, 1976 - March 22, 1976

box 6

folder 5

**Scope and Contents note**

Reel to Reel Tapes

Paris, France, Bicentennial Speech, March 22, 1976

box 6

folder 6

**Scope and Contents note**

Reel to Reel Tapes

France, NAR Remarks, March 22, 1976 - March 23, 1976

box 7

folder 7

**Scope and Contents note**

Reel to Reel Tapes

Malaysia, Singapore, and Australia, NAR Remarks, March 27, 1976 - March 28, 1976, March 31, 1976

box 7

folder 8

**Scope and Contents note**

Reel to Reel Tapes

Kuala Lumpur Malaysia NAR Remarks, March 27, 1976

box 8

folder 9



## Scope and Contents note

Reel to Reel Tapes

---

Singapore, NAR Speech, March 28, 1976

box 8

folder 10

## Scope and Contents note

Reel to Reel Tapes

---

Sydney, Australia, Speech by Australian Prime Minister  
Malcom Fraser, March 29, 1976

box 9

folder 11

## Scope and Contents note

Reel to Reel Tapes

---

Australia, NAR Remarks, March 30, 1976

box 9

folder 12

## Scope and Contents note

Reel to Reel Tapes

---

Canberra, Australia, NAR Press Conference, March 30, 1976

box 10

folder 13

## Scope and Contents note

Reel to Reel Tapes

---

Wentworth Hotel, NAR Speech, March 31, 1976

box 10

folder 14

## Scope and Contents note

Reel to Reel Tapes

---

New Zealand, NAR Remarks, April 2, 1976 - April 3, 1976

box 11

folder 15

## Scope and Contents note

Reel to Reel Tapes

---

The Commonwealth Club, NAR Speech, May 4, 1976

box 11

folder 16

## Scope and Contents note

Reel to Reel Tapes

---

The Biltmore Hotel, NAR Speech to the World Affairs Council  
Luncheon, May 5, 1976

box 12

folder 0017A

## Scope and Contents note

Reel to Reel Tapes

---

The Biltmore Hotel, NAR Speech to the World Affairs Council  
Luncheon, May 5, 1976

box 12

folder 0017B

## Scope and Contents note

Reel to Reel Tapes

---

Representative Conable, Remarks, May 23, 1976	box 12	folder 18
---	--------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Reel to Reel Tapes

---

NAR Address, at the Graduation Ceremonies of the United States Air Force Academy, June 2, 1976	box 13	folder 19
--	--------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Reel to Reel Tapes

---

NAR Address, to the Inter-American Defense College, June 10, 1976	box 13	folder 20
---	--------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Reel to Reel Tapes

---

Dedication of Old Senate Chamber (NAR involved), June 16, 1976	box 14	folder 21
--	--------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Reel to Reel Tapes

---

Unknown Contents, June 29, 1976	box 14	folder 22
---------------------------------	--------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Reel to Reel Tapes

---

Unknown Contents, n. d.	box 15	folder 23
-------------------------	--------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Reel to Reel Tapes

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Joseph E. Persico Files, 1958-1974

Physical Description: 12 Cubic Feet 28 document boxes

## **Arrangement note**

This series is divided into five subseries: Subseries 1 - New York State Committee to Reelect the President Research Files, 1972 Subseries 2 - Miscellaneous Writings, 1971-1974 Subseries 3 - Pre-Vice Presidential Speeches, 1966-1974 Subseries 4 - Press Releases, 1970-1974 Subseries 5 - Miscellaneous Files, 1958-1974

## **Scope and Contents note**

### **NOTE TO RESEARCHERS**

This series documents official activities in the execution of Joseph Persico's duties as a member of Nelson A. Rockefeller's staff. The actions, decisions, and exchanges of information or points of view documented here occurred in the course of proposing and implementing policies for the Rockefeller administration, political campaigns, and/or Rockefeller's personal activities. However, unless a document is specifically addressed to or from Nelson Rockefeller, or is referred to in a document addressed to him, it should not be assumed he saw the document or was aware of its existence or substance. Furthermore, researchers should bear in mind that staff files may contain documents or drafts addressed to Rockefeller that were never shown to him.

### **SCOPE AND CONTENT**

This series focuses on Joseph E. Persico's service as the chief speech writer for Nelson A. Rockefeller during his two last terms as Governor of New York (1967-1973) and during his service as Vice President of the United States (1974-1977). This collection contains the speeches and press releases that Persico wrote in this capacity. His personal papers and writings are at the New York State Archives in Albany.

Most of this series is made up of speech files. They contain one or more different versions of each speech: drafts, reading copies, transcripts, or press releases. Drafts and reading copies are likely to include Governor Rockefeller's handwritten changes and notations. Some files contain memos, schedules, or background information on the event at which the speech was given.

### Processing Information note:

## **Processing Information note**

Monica Blank July 2003

## **Biographical / Historical**

Joseph E. Persico was born in Gloversville, New York, on July 19, 1930. He graduated from the State University of New York at Albany in 1952 with a B.A. in both English and political science. He then served in the U.S. Navy for three years as a Lt. Junior Grade aboard a minesweeper and at NATO headquarters in Naples, Italy. Returning to the United States in 1954, he matriculated at Columbia University for his graduate work. He received a Ph.D. from the State University of New York at Albany in 1966.

He began his writing career in 1956, serving New York Governor Averill Harriman. In 1959, he became a Foreign Service Officer for the U.S. Information Agency (USIA) in Brazil, Argentina, and Washington, DC. Between 1963 and 1966, he served as executive assistant to New York Health Commissioner Hollis Ingraham.

From 1966 to 1974, Persico was Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller's chief speech writer and remained in that position during Rockefeller's vice presidency.

Persico's first book, published in 1977, was "My Enemy, My Brother," a history of the Battle of Gettysburg. In 1982, Persico published a biography of Nelson Rockefeller, "The Imperial Rockefeller." More recently, Persico

collaborated with Colin Powell on his biography and wrote a book on Franklin Roosevelt, "Roosevelt's Secret War: FDR and World War II Espionage."

## New York State Committee to Reelect the President Research Files, 1972

Physical Description: 2 Cubic Feet

### Arrangement note

This subseries is arranged alphabetically by state.

### Scope and Contents note

These files contain statistical data and factual information for each U.S. state, including facts on population, polls, state organizations, industry, and key individuals in state governments. These statistics and facts were used by the Committee to Reelect the President research staff based in New York.

Title/Description	Instances	
Alabama	box 1	folder 1
Alaska	box 1	folder 2
Arizona	box 1	folder 3
Arkansas	box 1	folder 4
California	box 1	folder 5
Colorado	box 1	folder 6
Connecticut	box 1	folder 7
Delaware	box 1	folder 8
Florida	box 1	folder 9
Georgia	box 1	folder 10
Hawaii	box 1	folder 11
Idaho	box 1	folder 12
Illinois	box 2	folder 13
Indiana	box 2	folder 14
Iowa	box 2	folder 15
Kentucky	box 2	folder 16
Louisiana	box 2	folder 17
Maine	box 2	folder 18
Maryland	box 2	folder 19
Massachusetts	box 2	folder 20
Michigan	box 2	folder 21
Minnesota		

	box 3	folder 22
Mississippi	box 3	folder 23
Missouri	box 3	folder 24
Montana	box 3	folder 25
Nebraska	box 3	folder 26
Nevada	box 3	folder 27
New Hampshire	box 3	folder 28
New Jersey	box 3	folder 29
New Mexico	box 3	folder 30
North Carolina	box 3	folder 31
North Dakota	box 3	folder 32
Ohio	box 3	folder 33
Oklahoma	box 4	folder 34
Oregon	box 4	folder 35
Pennsylvania	box 4	folder 36
Rhode Island	box 4	folder 37
South Carolina	box 4	folder 38
South Dakota	box 4	folder 39
Tennessee	box 4	folder 40
Texas	box 4	folder 41
Utah	box 4	folder 42
Vermont	box 5	folder 43
Virginia	box 5	folder 44
West Virginia	box 5	folder 45
Washington	box 5	folder 46
Wisconsin	box 5	folder 47
Wyoming	box 5	folder 48

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Miscellaneous Writings, 1972-1974

Physical Description: 0.5 Cubic Feet

**Arrangement note**

This subseries is arranged chronologically.

**Scope and Contents note**

This subseries contains miscellaneous speeches and transcribed recorded presentations that Governor Rockefeller gave at various functions and locations. The speeches appear in other parts of this collection but were grouped as miscellaneous writings for no specific reason.

Title/Description	Instances	
1972, 1972	box 6	folder 49
1973, 1973	box 6	folder 50
1974, 1974	box 6	folder 51

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Pre-Vice Presidential Speeches, 1966-1974**

Physical Description: 6.4 Cubic Feet

**Arrangement note**

This subseries is arranged chronologically.

**Scope and Contents note**

This subseries is composed of the speeches written by Joseph Persico for Governor Rockefeller during his third and fourth gubernatorial terms. It also includes speeches written during Rockefeller's first congressional confirmation hearing for U.S. Vice President.

Title/Description	Instances	
January 1966, 1966	box 6	folder 52
February 1966, 1966	box 6	folder 53
March 1966, 1966	box 6	folder 54
April 1966, 1966	box 6	folder 55
May 1966, 1966	box 6	folder 56
June 1966, 1966	box 6	folder 57
July 1966, 1966	box 6	folder 58
August 1966, 1966	box 6	folder 59
September 1966, 1966	box 6	folder 60
October 1-17, 1966, 1966	box 7	folder 61
October 18-30, 1966, 1966	box 7	folder 62
November 1966, 1966		

	box 7	folder 63
December 1966, 1966	box 7	folder 64
January 1967, 1967	box 7	folder 65
February 1967, 1967	box 7	folder 66
March 1967, 1967	box 7	folder 67
April 1967, 1967	box 7	folder 68
May 1967, 1967	box 7	folder 69
June 1967, 1967	box 7	folder 70
July 1967, 1967	box 7	folder 71
August 1967, 1967	box 7	folder 72
September 1967, 1967	box 7	folder 73
October 1967, 1967	box 7	folder 74
November 1967, 1967	box 7	folder 75
December 1967, 1967	box 7	folder 76
January 1968, 1968	box 7	folder 77
February 1968, 1968	box 7	folder 78
March 1968, 1968	box 7	folder 79
April 1968, 1968	box 7	folder 80
May 1968, 1968	box 7	folder 81
June 1968, 1968	box 8	folder 82
July 1968, 1968	box 8	folder 83
September 1968, 1968	box 8	folder 84
October 1968, 1968	box 8	folder 85
November 1968, 1968	box 8	folder 86
December 1968, 1968	box 8	folder 87
January 1969, 1968	box 8	folder 88
February 1969, 1969	box 8	folder 89
March 1969, 1969	box 8	folder 90
April 1969, 1969	box 8	folder 91
May 1969, 1969	box 8	folder 92
June 1969, 1969	box 8	folder 93
August 1969, 1969	box 8	folder 94

September 1969, 1969	box 8	folder 95
October 1969, 1969	box 8	folder 96
November 1969, 1969	box 8	folder 97
December 1969, 1969	box 8	folder 98
May-June 1970, 1970	box 8	folder 99
July-August 1970, 1970	box 8	folder 100
September 1970, 1970	box 8	folder 101
October 1970, 1970	box 8	folder 102
November-December 1970, 1970	box 9	folder 103
January-March 1971, 1971	box 9	folder 104
March-April 1971, 1971	box 9	folder 105
June-August 1971, 1971	box 9	folder 106
September-October 1971, 1971	box 9	folder 107
November-December 1971, 1971	box 9	folder 108
February-March 1972, 1972	box 9	folder 109
April 1972, 1972	box 9	folder 110
Remarks of NAR at the Citizens Budget Committee Annual Dinner, Hotel Pierre, New York City, New York, May 1, 1972	box 9	folder 111
Remarks of NAR at the Dedication of the Eleanor Roosevelt Wing of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, New York, May 3, 1972	box 9	folder 112
NAR in Oregon, May 11, 1972	box 9	folder 113
Remarks of NAR at the Commonwealth Club, San Francisco, California, May 11, 1972	box 9	folder 114
Remarks of NAR at the Convention of the Union of Dolls, Toys, Playthings, Novelties, and Allied Products, Americana Hotel, New York City, May 16, 1972	box 9	folder 115
Remarks of NAR at the Center for Inter-American Relations, New York City, May 22, 1972	box 9	folder 116
Presentation Awards by NAR by the New York State Council of the Arts, Whitney Museum, New York, New York, May 25, 1972	box 9	folder 117
Remarks of NAR at the Presentation of John LaFarge Award to Senator Earl W. Brydges at the Catholic Interracial Council Dinner, New York City, May 25, 1972	box 9	folder 118
Interview of NAR by Albert Bobikov of TASS News Agency, New York, New York, May 26, 1972	box 9	folder 119



Swearing in of Stephen S. Gottlieb as a Member of the State Liquor Authority, New York, New York, May 26, 1972	box 9	folder 120
Swearing in of Frank S. Rossetti as Judge of the State Court of Claims, New York, New York, May 26, 1972	box 9	folder 121
Bill Signing of Environmental Improvement Bills, New York, New York, May 31, 1972	box 9	folder 122
Press Interview of NAR by William Farrell and Frank Lynn of the "New York Times," New York, New York, May 31, 1972	box 9	folder 0122A
Press Interview of NAR by Charles Dumas of the "New York Daily News," New York, New York, May 31, 1972	box 9	folder 0122B
Swearing-in Ceremonies of Miss Annie B. Martin, New York State Labor Department, Americana Hotel, New York, New York, May 31, 1972	box 9	folder 123
Remarks of NAR at a Rally for Chafee for Senator, Providence, Rhode Island, June 7, 1972	box 9	folder 124
Remarks of NAR at the Republican State Committee Luncheon, Hilton Hotel, New York, New York, June 8, 1972	box 9	folder 125
Remarks of NAR at the Republican State Committee Dinner, Hilton Hotel, New York, New York, June 8, 1972	box 9	folder 126
Meeting of New York State Historic Trust, Museum of Modern Art, New York, New York, June 13, 1972	box 9	folder 127
Wall Breaking Ceremony, Council of Jewish Women, Brooklyn, New York, June 13, 1972	box 9	folder 128
NAR at the 1972 Safety Poster Contest Place Winners, New York City, June 14, 1972	box 9	folder 129
Press Questions of NAR by Jack Allen, WOR Radio News, New York City, June 14, 1972	box 9	folder 130
Remarks of NAR at Scholastic Achievement Dinner, New York City, June 14, 1972	box 9	folder 131
Joint News Conference with NAR and Shelby Seates, Seattle, Washington, June 15, 1972	box 9	folder 132
Pocantico Hills, Dinner, Congressman Peter Peysner, Pocantico, New York, June 18, 1972	box 9	folder 133
Remarks of NAR at the International Leather Goods, Plastics and Novelty Workers Union, Americana Hotel, New York, New York, June 19, 1972	box 9	folder 134
News Conference of Whitney North Seymour, Jr., U. S. Attorney for the Southern District of New York, New York, New York, June 21, 1972	box 9	folder 135
Remarks of NAR at the Don Wickham Retirement Dinner, Thruway Hyatt House, Albany, New York, June 21, 1972	box 10	folder 136

Remarks of NAR at the New York State Republican Committee Luncheon, Thruway Hyatt House, Albany, New York, July 5, 1972	box 10	folder 137
Swearing in Ceremony of Martin Ginsberg as Judge, Family Court, Nassau County, New York, New York, July 10, 1972	box 10	folder 138
Interview of NAR by Gabe Pressman, WNEW-TV, New York, New York, July 10, 1972	box 10	folder 139
Remarks of NAR at the New York State Broadcasters Association 11th Annual Executive Conference, Hotel Otesaga, Cooperstown, New York, July 18, 1972	box 10	folder 140
Remarks of NAR at the John Peter Zenger Chapter of Sigma Delta Chi Meeting, White Plains College, White Plains, New York, July 19, 1972	box 10	folder 141
Art Interview by Paul Cummings of NAR, New York, New York, for the Archives of American Art, July 24, 1972	box 10	folder 142
Swearing in Ceremony of Italo Ablondi as Commissioner U. S. Tariff Commission, New York City, July 25, 1972	box 10	folder 143
UDC Groundbreaking, Cathedral Parkway Houses, New York City (Cancelled), July 25, 1972	box 10	folder 144
Press Conference of NAR and Clark MacGregor, New York Committee to Re-Elect the President, New York City, July 26, 1972	box 10	folder 145
Interview of NAR by Bill Kennedy, New York City, July 27, 1972	box 10	folder 146
Press Conference at the King David Hotel, Israel, August 13, 1972	box 10	folder 147
Press Conference, NAR Returns from Israel at LaGuardia Airport, August 14, 1972	box 10	folder 148
Archer Avenue Groundbreaking Ceremony, Jamaica, New York, August 15, 1972	box 10	folder 149
Endorsement of President Nixon's Re-election by Joint Council No. 16, Teamsters, New York, August 17, 1972	box 10	folder 150
New York State AFL-CIO Constitutional Convention, Concord Hotel, New York City, September 6, 1972	box 10	folder 151
Rally Honoring Commissioner Louis Levine, Flushing, New York, September 12, 1972	box 10	folder 152
Inaugural Luncheon of the Policemen's Benevolent Association, Tannersville, New York, September 14, 1972	box 10	folder 153
Joe Shannon Testimonial, White Plains Hotel, New York, September 15, 1972	box 10	folder 154

Seventh Annual Gold Key Club Breakfast of Rockland County Republican Committee, Rockland County, New York, September 15, 1972	box 10	folder 155
Press Conference of NAR Investigation of Corruption in Criminal Justice System on New York, New York, September 19, 1972	box 10	folder 156
Interview of NAR on Henry Kissinger by Bernard Kalb, New York City, September 19, 1972	box 10	folder 157
NAR on the Martha Deane Show, WOR Radio, New York, September 20, 1972	box 10	folder 158
Endorsement of President Richard Nixon by the Police Conference of New York, New York, September 25, 1972	box 10	folder 159
Remarks of NAR at Ceremonies Marking Israel's 25th Anniversary, the International Synagogue, JFK Airport, New York, September 25, 1972	box 10	folder 160
Remarks of NAR at Press Conference Following Meeting of President Nixon and Labor Leaders Committee, Astoria Hotel, New York, September 27, 1972	box 10	folder 161
Remarks of NAR, Lt. Governor Malcolm Wilson and Commissioner Ewald B. Nyquist at the Presentation of Certificates Physicians Associates, New York, October 2, 1972	box 10	folder 162
Endorsement of President Richard M. Nixon by the Grand Council of Hispanic Societies in Public Service New York, October 4, 1972	box 10	folder 163
Remarks of NAR at Peter J. Brennan Testimonial Dinner, Hotel Commodore, New York, October 7, 1972	box 10	folder 164
Remarks of NAR at the Columbus Citizens Committee Annual Dinner at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, October 7, 1972	box 10	folder 165
Remarks of NAR at the Eleventh Congress of Americans of Ukrainian Descent, Hotel Commodore, New York, October 7, 1972	box 10	folder 166
Remarks of NAR at the 36th Annual Pulaski Memorial Banquet at Statler-Hilton Hotel, New York, October 7, 1972	box 10	folder 167
Remarks of NAR at the Holing-Through Ceremony East 63rd Street Tunnel, Welfare Island, New York, October 10, 1972	box 10	folder 168
Remarks of NAR at the Rodney Square Rally for Peterson-Haskell, Wilmington, Delaware, October 10, 1972	box 10	folder 169
Remarks of NAR at the Senior Citizens Reception Held at Electra Arms, Wilmington, Delaware, October 10, 1972	box 11	folder 170
Remarks of NAR at the Student Assembly, Padua Academy, Wilmington, Delaware, October 10, 1972	box 11	folder 171

Press Conference, New York Democrats for Nixon, New York, October 11, 1972	box 11	folder 172
Remarks of NAR at the Workshop to Re-Elect the President, Roosevelt Hotel, New York City, October 11, 1972	box 11	folder 173
Remarks of NAR at the Cumberland County GOP Dinner at the Penn Harris Motor Inn, Pennsylvania, October 16, 1972	box 11	folder 174
Remarks of NAR in Support of Phil Hansen and Jon Haaven, Minnesota, October 17, 1972	box 11	folder 175
Remarks of NAR at the Travel Industry Committee to Re-Elect the President Dinner, New York City, Hilton, October 18, 1972	box 11	folder 176
Remarks of NAR at the New York State United Nations Day at Rockefeller Center, New York City, October 19, 1972	box 11	folder 177
Press Conference of New York Black Committee to Re-elect President Nixon, New York City, October 19, 1972	box 11	folder 178
Alfred E. Smith Dinner, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, October 19, 1972	box 11	folder 179
Remarks of NAR at Revenue Sharing Bill Signing Ceremony at Independence Hall, Pennsylvania, October 20, 1972	box 11	folder 180
Remarks of NAR at Second Avenue Subway Groundbreaking at 103rd Street and Second Avenue, New York City, October 27, 1972	box 11	folder 181
Remarks of NAR at the National Press Club, Washington, D. C., October 31, 1972	box 11	folder 182
Remarks of NAR at the Brotherhood-in-Action Dinner Honoring Senator Roy M. Goodman, Americana Hotel, New York City, October 31, 1972	box 11	folder 183
Press Conference: NAR and Jane Pickens Langley re: National Housing Program, New York City, November 1, 1972	box 11	folder 184
Press Conference NAR on Get Out the Vote Campaign, Re-elect the President, New York City, November 3, 1972	box 11	folder 185
Press Conference before the Statewide Swing to Get Out the Vote, LaGuardia Airport, New York, November 6, 1972	box 11	folder 186
Town Meeting Held at the Sheraton Syracuse Motor Inn, Syracuse, New York, November 13, 1972	box 11	folder 187
Elmira Town Meeting, Hickory House, Horseheads, New York, November 13, 1972	box 11	folder 188
Remarks of NAR at the Federation of Jewish Philanthropies Press Conference, Hotel Pierre, New York City, November 14, 1972	box 11	folder 189
Oneida-Utica Town Meeting, Horizon Hotel, Oneida, New York, November 15, 1972	box 11	folder 190

Olean Town Meeting, Castle Restaurant, Olean, New York, November 15, 1972	box 11	folder 191
Queens Town Meeting, JFK Airport, New York, November 17, 1972	box 11	folder 192
Interview of NAR by Valentin M. Berezkhov, Editor-in-Chief of U.S.A. (Moscow, U.S.S.R.), New York City, November 17, 1972	box 11	folder 193
Remarks of NAR at the Annual State Committee Meeting, Hotel Roosevelt, New York City, November 20, 1972	box 11	folder 194
Remarks of NAR at the Westchester County Association Dinner, Bill Butchner Testimonial, Schrafft's Restaurant, Eastchester, New York, November 21, 1972	box 11	folder 195
Lake Placid Town Meeting, New York, November 22, 1972	box 11	folder 196
Buffalo Town Meeting, New York, November 22, 1972	box 12	folder 197
78th National Conference on Government Innovations in State Fiscal Systems, Minneapolis, Minnesota, November 27, 1972	box 12	folder 198
Stephen Rogers Award Dinner Anti-Defamation League, Syracuse, New York, November 29, 1972	box 12	folder 199
Rochester Town Meeting, New York, November 30, 1972	box 12	folder 200
Governor's Meeting with his Cabinet, Albany, New York, December 1, 1972	box 12	folder 201
Citations to National Guard Officers, Albany, New York, December 1, 1972	box 12	folder 202
Copernicus Award, New York City, December 6, 1972	box 12	folder 203
Suffolk Town Meeting, Hauppauge, New York, December 11, 1972	box 12	folder 204
Binghamton Town Meeting, New York, December 11, 1972	box 12	folder 205
Testimonial Dinner Senator Earl Brydges, Albany, New York, December 14, 1972	box 12	folder 206
State Traffic Safety Council Luncheon, New York City, December 13, 1972	box 12	folder 207
News Conference State Capital, Albany, New York, December 15, 1972	box 12	folder 208
Luncheon, St. Regis Hotel, New York City, December 18, 1972	box 12	folder 209
Swearing-in Ceremonies Court of Appeals, Albany, New York, December 29, 1972	box 12	folder 210
Annual Message to the Legislature, Albany, New York, January 3, 1973	box 12	folder 211
Interview of NAR "New York Magazine," New York City, January 4, 1973	box 12	folder 212

Republican State Commission Lunch, Albany, New York, January 8, 1973	box 12	folder 213
Council of Agricultural Organizations of New York State, Albany, New York, January 8, 1973	box 12	folder 214
Cafeteria Opening, Legislative Office Building, Albany, New York, January 9, 1973	box 12	folder 215
First Panel Sheriff's Jury Annual Dinner, New York City, January 11, 1973	box 12	folder 216
Farewell Dinner for Ambassador Rabin State of Israel Bonds, New York City, January 11, 1973	box 12	folder 217
Peter Brennan Reception, New York City, January 12, 1973	box 12	folder 218
Budget School, Albany, January 14, 1973	box 13	folder 219
New York Press Club, New York City, January 17, 1973	box 13	folder 220
News Conference, Albany, January 22, 1973	box 13	folder 221
New York State Veterans of Foreign War Legislative Dinner, Albany, New York, January 22, 1973	box 13	folder 222
News Conference, Albany, New York, January 23, 1973	box 13	folder 223
Annual Dinner of the Westchester Republican County Commission, New York City, January 25, 1973	box 13	folder 224
American Legion Legislative Dinner, Albany, New York, January 29, 1973	box 13	folder 225
Testimony of NAR before Joint Hearing of Senate and Assembly Codes Commission, Albany, New York, January 30, 1973	box 13	folder 226
Remarks of NAR at New York State Legislative Forum, Albany, New York, February 6, 1973	box 13	folder 227
Association of Towns Luncheon, New York City, February 6, 1973	box 13	folder 228
Drop-In at Association of Fire Districts Meeting, New York City, February 6, 1973	box 13	folder 229
Empire State Chamber of Commerce Dinner, Albany, New York, February 6, 1973	box 13	folder 230
Press Questions Lincoln Day Dinner, Chicago, Illinois, February 9, 1973	box 13	folder 231
Signing No-Fault Automobile Insurance Bill, Albany, New York, February 13, 1973	box 13	folder 232
Testimony of NAR U. S. Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights, Washington, D. C., February 22, 1973	box 13	folder 233
Joint Session West Virginia State Legislature, Charleston, West Virginia, February 22, 1973	box 13	folder 234

State Council of Churches, Albany, New York, February 26, 1973	box 13	folder 235
New York State Publishers Association, Albany, New York, February 26, 1973	box 13	folder 236
New York State AFL-CIO Legislative Conference, Albany, New York, March 5, 1973	box 13	folder 237
Republican State Committee Meeting, Albany, New York, March 6, 1973	box 13	folder 238
New York State Broadcaster Association, Albany, New York, March 6, 1973	box 13	folder 239
Riverbank State Park Ceremony, New York City, March 9, 1973	box 13	folder 240
League of Women Voters, Albany, New York, March 6, 1973	box 13	folder 241
Women's National Republican Club, New York City, March 10, 1973	box 13	folder 242
Legislative Correspondence Association Dinner, Albany, New York, March 10, 1973	box 13	folder 243
Distinguished Service Awards Ceremony 25th Anniversary, State University, Albany, New York, March 13, 1973	box 13	folder 244
Impromptu Interview NAR, Capital, Albany, New York, March 13, 1973	box 13	folder 245
Governor Dunn Annual Prayer Breakfast, Nashville, Tennessee, March 22, 1973	box 13	folder 246
Press Conference of Robert Wagner on NBC-TV, New York City, March 22, 1973	box 13	folder 247
Opening Plenary Session of the Europe-America Conference by the International European Movement, Amsterdam, Netherlands, March 26, 1973	box 13	folder 248
Young Israel Annual Dinner, April 1, 1973	box 13	folder 249
Remarks of NAR Emma Willard School, Troy, New York, April 2, 1973	box 13	folder 250
World Trade Center, New York City, April 4, 1973	box 13	folder 251
Press Questions Prior to Remarks at the Commerce and Industry Lunch, New York City, April 4, 1973	box 13	folder 252
New York State Republican Committee Youth Conference, Albany, New York, April 9, 1973	box 13	folder 253
Press Conference of Governor Nelson Rockefeller at University Center, University of Montana, April 13, 1973	box 13	folder 254
New Haven Car Inaugural Ceremony, Stamford, Connecticut, April 16, 1973	box 14	folder 255

Virginia State Chamber of Commerce Dinner, Norfolk, Virginia, April 18, 1973	box 14	folder 256
American Arbitration Association, New York City, April 19, 1973	box 14	folder 257
News Conference Red Room, State Capital, Albany, New York, April 26, 1973	box 14	folder 258
Four Freedoms Foundation Honoring Dr. Frank Stanton, New York City, April 26, 1973	box 14	folder 259
Society of Silurians, Americana Hotel, New York City, May 1, 1973	box 14	folder 260
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars on New Federalism, Washington, D. C., May 2, 1973	box 14	folder 261
University of Virginia Legal Forum, Charlottesville, Virginia, May 2, 1973	box 14	folder 262
Gold Medal Award to Dr. Ronan Citizens Budget Commission, New York City, May 3, 1973	box 14	folder 263
New York Urban League Annual Dinner Honoring Jackie Robinson, New York City, May 3, 1973	box 14	folder 264
Bill Signing Ceremony for Narcotics Bills, Red Room, Albany, New York, May 8, 1973	box 14	folder 265
Appointment of Michael Armstrong as District Attorney of Queens, New York City, May 9, 1973	box 14	folder 266
Kennedy Rail Link Bill Signing the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, New York City, May 10, 1973	box 14	folder 267
Republican Governors Conference, New York, May 10, 1973	box 14	folder 268
News Conference, The Red Room, Albany, New York, May 14, 1973	box 14	folder 269
Press Conference at the White House, Washington, D. C., May 14, 1973	box 14	folder 270
Minutes of Meeting of National Study Commission on Water Pollution Control Policy, Washington, D. C., May 15, 1973	box 14	folder 271
Annual Award Presentations New York State Council of the Arts, New York City, May 17, 1973	box 14	folder 272
Award for Citizen Valor to Professor Francis H. Anderson, Albany, New York, May 21, 1973	box 14	folder 273
Press Questions Following Signing of Bill on the Adirondack Park, Albany, New York, May 22, 1973	box 14	folder 274
Presentation of the John LaFarge Memorial Award for Interracial Justice to Attorney General Louis J. Lefkowitz, Americana Hotel, New York City, May 24, 1973	box 14	folder 275



News Conference, Red Room, Albany, New York, May 25, 1973	box 14	folder 276
St. Lawrence University Commencement, Canton, New York, May 27, 1973	box 14	folder 277
Press Interview of NAR, Jewish National Fund Testimonial Dinner Honoring NAR and Mrs. Tom McCall, Portland, Oregon, June 4, 1973	box 14	folder 278
Executive Session National Governor's Conference, Lake Tahoe, Nevada, June 4, 1973	box 14	folder 279
Remarks of NAR at the Governor's Labor Reception, Americana Hotel, New York City, June 12, 1973	box 14	folder 280
Remarks of NAR at the New York State Republican Dinner, New York Hilton, New York City, June 13, 1973	box 14	folder 281
Remarks of NAR at the Annual State Committee Luncheon, New York Hilton, New York City, June 14, 1973	box 14	folder 282
Remarks of NAR at the New York Republican State Committee Dinner, Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, June 14, 1973	box 14	folder 283
Jack Flynn Testimonial 40 Second Tape, "New York Daily News," New York City, June 14, 1973	box 14	folder 284
Government Civic Center Dedication, Binghamton, New York, June 18, 1973	box 14	folder 285
Remarks of NAR at Summit County Republican Committee, Akron, Ohio, June 20, 1973	box 14	folder 286
United Jewish Appeal Luncheon, Essex House, New York, June 21, 1973	box 14	folder 287
Remarks of NAR at the New York State Broadcasters Association, Otesaga Hotel, Cooperstown, New York, July 17, 1973	box 14	folder 288
Press Briefing By Ron Maiorana, New York City, July 18, 1973	box 15	folder 289
Press Conference of NAR, New York City, July 18, 1973	box 15	folder 290
Press Conference of NAR, New York City, July 20, 1973	box 15	folder 291
Press Questions Following City Officials Meeting, New York City, July 24, 1973	box 15	folder 292
Staff Meeting Rockefeller Foundation, Time-Life Building, New York City, July 25, 1973	box 15	folder 293
Press Questions of NAR Following Briefing of Legislators on Transportation Bond Issue, Albany, New York, July 27, 1973	box 15	folder 294
Swearing in Ceremony of the New State Racing and Wagering Board, Hotel Gotham, New York City, August 7, 1973	box 15	folder 295
Press Questions and Answers Following Ceremony at Harlem River State Park, Bronx, New York, August 15, 1973	box 15	folder 296

American Political Science Association, Fairmont-Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, Louisiana, September 5, 1973	box 15	folder 297
Remarks of NAR at the New York State AFL-CIO Convention, Concord Hotel, New York, September 6, 1973	box 15	folder 298
Drug Law Interview of NAR on the "Today" Show, NBC-TV, New York City, September 7, 1973	box 15	folder 299
Swearing in of Judges, St. Regis Hotel, New York City, September 10, 1973	box 15	folder 300
NAR at News Conference, Biltmore Hotel, California, September 11, 1973	box 15	folder 301
Tape Interview of NAR and Roland D. Headlee, Biltmore Hotel, California, September 11, 1973	box 15	folder 302
Remarks of NAR at Town Hall of California, Biltmore Hotel, California, September 11, 1973	box 15	folder 303
Interview of NAR by David Burnham, "New York Times," New York City, September 12, 1973	box 15	folder 304
Press Conference of NAR and Congressman Charles W. Sandman, Latin Casino Theatre Restaurant, New Jersey, September 17, 1973	box 15	folder 305
NAR and Japanese Exchange Newsmen, New York City, September 18, 1973	box 15	folder 306
Remarks of NAR at the Associated Industries Annual Dinner, Whiteface Inn, Lake Placid, New York, September 21, 1973	box 15	folder 307
Remarks of NAR at the Italian-American Legislators Dinner, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, September 21, 1973	box 15	folder 308
Remarks of NAR at Project Hope Awards Dinner Honoring Henry A. Kissinger, Plaza Hotel, New York City, September 25, 1973	box 15	folder 309
Remarks of NAR at the Executive Club Luncheon, Pick-Congress Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, September 28, 1973	box 15	folder 310
NAR at Meeting with Students at Pick-Congress Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, September 28, 1973	box 15	folder 311
Remarks of NAR at the Oakland County Republican Republican Committee, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, September 29, 1973	box 15	folder 312
TV Taping of NAR on the Lou Grodon TV Show, Southfield, Michigan, September 29, 1973	box 15	folder 313
Macomb County Republican Club Annual Dinner, Hillcrest Country Club, Mt. Clemons, Michigan, September 29, 1973	box 15	folder 314
Press Questions of NAR at the Oakland-Pontiac Airport, Pontiac, Michigan, September 29, 1973	box 15	folder 315
United Fund Meeting, Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., New York City, October 1, 1973	box 15	folder 316

Remarks of NAR at Fund Raising Event for John Marchi, New York City, October 1, 1973	box 15	folder 317
Cleveland Morning Exchange TV Program, Cleveland, Ohio, October 3, 1973	box 15	folder 318
Extemporaneous Remarks of NAR Delivered at the 46th Annual Conference of The Water Control Federation, Cleveland, Ohio, October 3, 1973	box 15	folder 319
Press Conference of NAR at the Cleveland Convention Center, Cleveland, Ohio, October 3, 1973	box 15	folder 320
TV Interview of NAR by Donald Fuldheim, Channel 5, Cleveland, Ohio, October 3, 1973	box 15	folder 321
Columbus Citizens Committee Annual Dinner, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, October 6, 1973	box 15	folder 322
Remarks of NAR at the Long Island Association Breakfast, East Meadow, New York, October 9, 1973	box 15	folder 323
Press Conference of NAR at 22 West 55th Street, New York City, October 10, 1973	box 15	folder 324
Remarks of NAR at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Pacem In Terris III, Washington, D. C., October 11, 1973	box 16	folder 325
Remarks of NAR at the Westchester County Republican Committees Unity Reception, Westchester Country Club, Rye, New York, October 12, 1973	box 16	folder 326
Remarks of NAR at the Dedication Ceremony of the Northern Westchester Hospital Center, Mt. Kisco, New York, October 13, 1973	box 16	folder 327
NAR at the Cabinet Meeting, Red Room, The Capital, Albany, New York, October 16, 1973	box 16	folder 328
The Jewish Theological Seminary Inauguration Ceremony, New York City, October 21, 1973	box 16	folder 329
New York State United Nations Day Observance at Rockefeller Center, New York City, October 23, 1973	box 16	folder 330
New York Radio Market Broadcasters, Rockefeller Plaza, New York City, October 23, 1973	box 16	folder 331
Skylab I Presentation, New York City, October 23, 1973	box 16	folder 332
Press Conference at Phoenix Press Club, Phoenix, Arizona, October 25, 1973	box 16	folder 333
Remarks of NAR at the Phoenix Trunk 'n Tusk Dinner, Phoenix, Arizona, October 25, 1973	box 16	folder 334
College of Law, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona, October 26, 1973	box 16	folder 335
University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, October 26, 1973		

	box 16	folder 336
Press Conference of NAR at the Arizona Inn, Tucson, Arizona, October 26, 1973	box 16	folder 337
Interview of NAR by Betty and Robert Lewis, Tucson, New York, October 26, 1973	box 16	folder 338
Remarks of NAR at the Tucson Trunk 'n Tusk Dinner, Tucson, Arizona, October 26, 1973	box 16	folder 339
TV Taping of NAR on Station KVOA, Tucson, Arizona, October 26, 1973	box 16	folder 340
Press Conference at Hotel Fort Des Moines, Des Moines, Iowa, October 30, 1973	box 16	folder 341
Remarks of NAR at the Iowa Republican State Central Committee Dinner, Des Moines, Iowa, October 30, 1973	box 16	folder 342
Remarks of NAR at the 25th Annual Student Conference on United States Affairs, West Point, New York, October 31, 1973	box 16	folder 343
Family of Man Annual Awards Dinner Honoring Dr. Kissinger, New York Hilton, New York City, November 1, 1973	box 16	folder 344
Swearing in of Howard Shapiro as State Commission of Investigation Chairman, New York City, November 7, 1973	box 16	folder 345
Northeast Regional Council Republican National Committee, Rockefeller Center, New York City, November 13, 1973	box 16	folder 346
Remarks of NAR at the Dedication Ceremonies for the New Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, Rockefeller University, New York City, November 14, 1973	box 16	folder 347
Remarks of NAR at the Foundation Group Luncheon, New York Hilton Hotel, New York City, November 15, 1973	box 16	folder 348
Remarks of NAR at the Academy of Political Science, Columbia University, New York City, November 16, 1973	box 16	folder 349
Press Conference of NAR and Mayor-Elect Abe Beame, New York Subway Fare, New York City, November 20, 1973	box 16	folder 350
NAR at the Dedication of the Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York, November 21, 1973	box 16	folder 351
Remarks of NAR at the State University Trustees Luncheon, 25th Anniversary, State University of New York (SUNY), Albany, New York, November 21, 1973	box 16	folder 352
Remarks of NAR at 5th District Republican Committee Annual Dinner, Minot, North Dakota, November 26, 1973	box 16	folder 353
Remarks of NAR at the 18th District Republican Committee, Grand Forks, North Dakota, November 26, 1973	box 16	folder 354
Remarks of NAR at the University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota, November 26, 1973	box 16	folder 355

Press Conference at Grand Forks, North Dakota, November 26, 1973	box 16	folder 356
Press Conference at Minot, North Dakota, November 26, 1973	box 16	folder 357
Remarks of NAR at the Citizens Union Dinner Honoring Alton G. Marshall, New York City, November 27, 1973	box 16	folder 358
Press Conference at 22 West 55th Street, New York City, November 27, 1973	box 16	folder 359
Remarks of NAR at the B'nai B'rith Anti-Defamation League Dinner, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, November 29, 1973	box 17	folder 360
Press Questions of NAR after Meeting with Members of congressional Delegation with Mssr. Caso and Beame on Holding the Fare, Washington, D. C., November 30, 1973	box 17	folder 361
News Conference of NAR Following the Morning Session of the National Commission on Critical Choices in America, New York City, December 4, 1973	box 17	folder 362
Press Conference of NAR and Governor-Elect Brendan Byrne (New Jersey), New York City, December 5, 1973	box 17	folder 363
Press Questions of NAR Getting Off the Plane in Atlanta, Georgia, December 7, 1973	box 17	folder 364
Press Conference at Regency Hyatt House, Atlanta, Georgia, December 7, 1973	box 17	folder 365
Remarks of NAR at the 1973 Southern Republican Conference, Atlanta, Georgia, December 7, 1973	box 17	folder 366
Institute of Adult Jewish Studies Dialogue Series, Congregation B'nai Jeshurun, New York City, December 10, 1973	box 17	folder 367
Press Questions of NAR Following Announcement of Resignation in Red Room, State Capital, Albany, New York, December 11, 1973	box 17	folder 368
Press Conference Before "Man of Conscience" Award Dinner, New York City, December 11, 1973	box 17	folder 369
Press Conference of NAR, Lt. Governor Malcolm Wilson and Mayor-Elect Abe Beame, Transit Fare, New York City, December 13, 1973	box 17	folder 370
Press Conference of NAR, Lt. Governor Malcolm Wilson and Mayor-Elect Abe Beame, Transit Fare, New York City, December 14, 1973	box 17	folder 371
Rockefeller Center Press Conference, New York City, January 16, 1974	box 17	folder 372
Governor's Club Dinner-Dance, New York City, January 25, 1974	box 17	folder 373

Washington Press Club Dinner, Washington, D. C., January 29, 1974	box 17	folder 374
Conference of Presidents of Major Jewish Organizations, New York City (Cancelled), January 30, 1974	box 17	folder 375
Travelers Aid Society 1st Annual Awards Dinner Honoring Dr. Ronan, New York City, January 30, 1974	box 17	folder 376
Press Conference of NAR in Denver, Colorado, January 31, 1974	box 17	folder 377
Fossil Fuels Energy Conference, Denver, Colorado, January 31, 1974	box 17	folder 378
Bond Club of New York Annual Dinner, New York City, February 1, 1974	box 17	folder 379
Press Questions of NAR in Rockford, Illinois, February 9, 1974	box 17	folder 380
Remarks of NAR at Rockford, Illinois, February 9, 1974	box 17	folder 381
Interview of NAR on Newsmakers, WREX, Channel 13, Bill Taylor, Rockford, Illinois, February 9, 1974	box 17	folder 382
Fund-Raising Dinner for John Anderson, Rockford, Illinois, February 9, 1974	box 17	folder 383
Remarks of NAR to Cardiologists, New York Hilton, New York City, February 11, 1974	box 17	folder 384
Press Questions of NAR Following Speech to Cardiologists, New York Hilton, New York City, February 11, 1974	box 17	folder 385
Press Conference, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City, February 11, 1974	box 17	folder 386
Republican State Committee of South Dakota, Rapid City, South Dakota, February 12, 1974	box 18	folder 387
Press Conference of NAR in Rapid City, South Dakota, February 12, 1974	box 18	folder 388
Press Conference of NAR in Mitchell, South Dakota, February 12, 1974	box 18	folder 389
Press Conference of NAR in Minneapolis, Minnesota, February 12, 1974	box 18	folder 390
Fund-Raising Luncheon for Senator Robert Dole, Topeka, Kansas, February 13, 1974	box 18	folder 391
Dallas Council on World Affairs, Dallas, Texas, February 21, 1974	box 18	folder 392
Interview of NAR on the Murphy Martin Show, Dallas, Texas, February 21, 1974	box 18	folder 393
Young Republican Leadership Conference, Washington, D. C. (Cancelled), February 28, 1974	box 18	folder 394

Montana Republican Committee Dinner, Billings, Montana, February 28, 1974	box 18	folder 395
Interview of NAR in Route to Billings, Montana, February 28, 1974	box 18	folder 396
Dorchester Conference, Seaside, Oregon, March 1, 1974	box 18	folder 397
NAR at TV Taping, The McKay Show, Seaside, Oregon, March 1, 1974	box 18	folder 398
Remarks of NAR at Testimonial Dinner for Senator Javits, New York Hilton, New York City, March 4, 1974	box 18	folder 399
State University Regents Conference Luncheon, New York Hilton, New York City, March 5, 1974	box 18	folder 400
Pennsylvania Republicans Lincoln Day Dinner, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1974	box 18	folder 401
Sarasota Republican Dinner, Sarasota, Florida, March 8, 1974	box 19	folder 402
50th Anniversary Luncheon New York Community Trust, The Wall Street Club, New York City, March 8, 1974	box 19	folder 403
Women's National Republican Club Luncheon, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City (Cancelled), March 9, 1974	box 19	folder 404
Massachusetts Key Republican Club Luncheon, Harvard Club, Boston, Massachusetts, March 13, 1974	box 19	folder 405
Presentation to NAR at the Odyssey House, New York City, March 14, 1974	box 19	folder 406
Legislative Correspondent's Association Dinner, Albany, New York, March 16, 1974	box 19	folder 407
Education and Cultural Fund of the Electrical Industry, Flushing, New York, March 27, 1974	box 19	folder 408
Midwest Republican Leadership Conference, Chicago, Illinois, March 30, 1974	box 19	folder 409
The Inter-American Press Association Luncheon, Miami, Florida, April 3, 1974	box 19	folder 410
TV Interview of NAR at WCKT-News, Miami, Florida, April 3, 1974	box 19	folder 411
Annual Founders' Day, Lincoln, Nebraska, April 6, 1974	box 19	folder 412
Remarks of NAR at the Wharton Graduate Business School Annual Award Dinner, Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, April 16, 1974	box 19	folder 413
Meeting with the Chase Board, New York City, April 17, 1974	box 19	folder 414
Maine Republican State Committee Biennial Convention, Bangor, Maine (Cancelled), April 19, 1974	box 19	folder 415

National Magazine Awards Luncheon, Plaza Hotel, New York City, April 23, 1974	box 20	folder 416
Four Freedoms Foundation Award Dinner, Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, April 25, 1974	box 20	folder 417
NAR and Sol Linowitz on Eternal Light Program on NBC, New York City, April 26, 1974	box 20	folder 418
International Council Chase Bank, New York City (Cancelled), April 30, 1974	box 20	folder 419
Policy Committee Business Roundtable, New York City, May 2, 1974	box 20	folder 420
American Society for Public Administration Convention, Syracuse, New York, May 6, 1974	box 20	folder 421
Jackie Robinson Memorial Award Dinner, New York Hilton, New York City (Cancelled), May 7, 1974	box 20	folder 422
Republican Committee Dinner, Kansas City, Missouri, May 9, 1974	box 20	folder 423
Press Conference of NAR in Little Rock, Arkansas, May 9, 1974	box 20	folder 424
Arkansas Republican State Committee Salute to Winthrop Rockefeller Dinner, Little Rock, Arkansas, May 10, 1974	box 20	folder 425
Center for Inter-American Relations Dinner, New York City, May 14, 1974	box 20	folder 426
International House Banquet, New York City, May 15, 1974	box 20	folder 427
Remarks of NAR at the New York State Council on the Arts Luncheon, Buffalo, New York, May 16, 1974	box 20	folder 428
Harlem State Office Building Dedication, New York City, May 20, 1974	box 20	folder 429
Remarks of NAR at the 10th Annual Republican Legislative Dinner, Lansing, Michigan, May 22, 1974	box 20	folder 430
Bar Association of Nassau County Award Dinner, Hypogaea, New York, May 23, 1974	box 20	folder 431
National Republican Heritage Groups Council, New York City (Cancelled), May 24, 1974	box 20	folder 432
Remarks of NAR at the Association for A Better New York, New York City, May 31, 1974	box 20	folder 433
Remarks of NAR at the 42nd Convention Edison Electric Institute, New York City, June 5, 1974	box 21	folder 434
Taft School Commencement, Watertown, Connecticut, June 9, 1974	box 21	folder 435
Office and Professional Employees International Union Convention, Miami, Florida, June 11, 1974	box 21	folder 436



Remarks of NAR at the Republican State Convention, Uniondale, New York, June 12, 1974	box 21	folder 437
Remarks of NAR at the New York Republican State Dinner, New York City, June 13, 1974	box 21	folder 438
Cuyahoga-Lake Republican Fund-Raising Dinner, Cleveland, Ohio, June 14, 1974	box 21	folder 439
Wyoming Republican State Committee Dinner, Cheyenne, Wyoming, June 18, 1974	box 21	folder 440
Republican Fund-Raising Barbecue Dinner, Tulalip Indian Reservation, Everett, Washington, June 19, 1974	box 21	folder 441
Republican Fund-Raising Luncheon, Spokane, Washington, June 19, 1974	box 21	folder 442
International Convention National Newspaper Association and the Canadian Community Newspaper Association, Toronto, Canada, July 26, 1974	box 21	folder 443
Maine Republican Committee Dinner, Bangor, Maine, August 9, 1974	box 21	folder 444
Republican Governors Conference, Chicago, Illinois, August 11, 1974	box 22	folder 445
Remarks of NAR as Prepared for Delivery at the White House, August 20, 1974	box 22	folder 446
Fund-Raising Dinner for Jim Nugent for Governor, Newport, Rhode Island, August 21, 1974	box 22	folder 447
Press Conferences I and II (Location Unknown), August 23, 1974	box 22	folder 448
Press Questions of NAR, Washington, D. C., August 28, 1974	box 22	folder 449
Press Questions of NAR on Arrival at Westchester Airport, White Plains, New York, August 31, 1974	box 22	folder 450
News Conference of NAR, New York City, September 3, 1974	box 22	folder 451
Bank of Tokyo Opening, New York City, September 6, 1974	box 22	folder 452
Sidewalk Conference of NAR, September 9, 1974	box 22	folder 453
Remarks of NAR Before Religious Zionists of America, New York City, September 12, 1974	box 22	folder 454
Joint Meeting of the Republican National Committee and Finance Committee, Washington, D. C., September 16, 1974	box 22	folder 455
United Nations Ambassadors Dinner, New York City (Cancelled), September 18, 1974	box 22	folder 456
Governors Club Outing, Pocantico, New York, September 20, 1974	box 22	folder 457
Interview with NAR, October 10, 1974	box 22	folder 458

Interview with NAR, October 11, 1974	box 22	folder 459
Press Interview with NAR, October 15, 1974	box 22	folder 460
Press Conference with NAR, October 16, 1974	box 22	folder 461
Confirmation Hearings Press Conference, New York City, October 21, 1974	box 22	folder 462
NAR Monthly Speech Index, 1966-1970	box 22	folder 463
NAR Monthly Speech Index, 1969-1973	box 22	folder 464

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Press Releases, 1970-1974

Physical Description: 1.2 Cubic Feet

### Arrangement note

This subseries is arranged chronologically.

### Scope and Contents note

This is a collection of press releases, which includes transcripts of interviews, press conferences, and speeches.

Title/Description	Instances	
1970 Gubernatorial Campaign Releases, June-July 1970	box 23	folder 465
1970 Gubernatorial Campaign Releases, August 1970	box 23	folder 466
1970 Gubernatorial Campaign Releases, September 1970	box 23	folder 467
1970 Gubernatorial Campaign Releases, October 1970	box 23	folder 468
NAR Program Papers (Aging - Federalism), 1970	box 23	folder 469
NAR Program Papers (Health - Youth), 1970	box 23	folder 470
Press Releases, January-February 1970	box 23	folder 471
Press Releases, March-April 1970	box 23	folder 472
Press Releases, May 1970	box 23	folder 473
Press Releases, June 1970	box 23	folder 474
Press Releases, July 1970	box 24	folder 475
Press Releases, August 1970	box 24	folder 476
Press Releases, September 1970	box 24	folder 477
Press Releases, October 1970	box 24	folder 478
Press Releases, November-December 1970	box 24	folder 479
Press Releases, January-February 1971		

	box 24	folder 480
Press Releases, March-April 1971	box 24	folder 481
Press Releases, June-July 1971	box 24	folder 482
Press Releases, July-August 1971	box 24	folder 483
Press Releases, September-October 1971	box 24	folder 484
Press Releases, November-December 1971	box 24	folder 485
Press Releases, January-February 1972	box 25	folder 486
Press Releases, March-April 1972	box 25	folder 487
Press Releases, May-June 1972	box 25	folder 488
Press Releases, July-August 1972	box 25	folder 489
Press Releases, September-October 1972	box 25	folder 490
Press Releases, November-December 1972	box 25	folder 491
Press Releases, January-February 1973	box 25	folder 492
Press Releases, March-April 1973	box 25	folder 493
Press Releases, May-June 1973	box 25	folder 494
Press Releases, August-September 1973	box 25	folder 495
Press Releases, October-November 1973	box 25	folder 496
Press Releases, December 1973	box 25	folder 497
Press Releases, January-February 1974	box 25	folder 498
Press Releases, March-April 1974	box 25	folder 499
Press Releases, May-June 1974	box 25	folder 500
Press Releases, July-August 1974	box 25	folder 501
Press Releases, September-October 1974	box 25	folder 502
Press Release Index, 1966-1968	box 25	folder 503

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Miscellaneous Files, 1958-1974

Physical Description: 1.2 Cubic Feet

**Scope and Contents note**

This subseries contains Nelson Rockefeller's quotations on major issues, an article for the American Academy of Political and Social Science on revenue sharing, program papers on topics such as aging and the economy, and subject indices for speeches.

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Article - Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science - Revenue Sharing, April 20, 1974	box 26	folder 504
Article - Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science - Revenue Sharing, April 20, 1974	box 26	folder 505
Program Papers (Aging - Crime Control), 1973	box 26	folder 506
Program Papers (Economy - Labor), 1973	box 26	folder 507
Program Papers (Mental Disability - Youth), 1973	box 26	folder 508
Nelson Rockefeller Quotations on Major Issues, April 1974	box 27	folder 509

**Scope and Contents note**

Excerpts from speeches and statements by NAR as Governor, as Chair of the Commission on Critical Choices for Americans, and as the National Commissioner on Water Quality.

**Subject Index of Speeches - Alphabetical, 1959-1971**

<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Abortion - Buses, 1959-1971	box 27	folder 510
Campaign - Culture, 1958-1971	box 27	folder 511
Defense Contracts - Extremism, 1958-1971	box 27	folder 512
Farm Economy - Gun Control, 1958-1971	box 27	folder 513
Harness Racing Commission - Juvenile Delinquency, 1958-1971	box 27	folder 514
Kassel, Mortimer - Luce, Claire Booth, 1959-1971	box 27	folder 515
Major Medical - Nuclear Testing, 1958-1971	box 27	folder 516
Obituaries - Puerto Rico, 1958-1971	box 28	folder 517
Racing - Symbol, State, 1958-1971	box 28	folder 518
Taconic Parkway - Truman, Harry S., 1958-1971	box 28	folder 519
Un-American Activities Committee - Youth, 1958-1971	box 28	folder 520

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Press Releases, 1973-1977

Physical Description: 27 Cubic Feet 15 Boxes

### Scope and Contents note

This series contains press releases, notes, and background information on the statements and activities of Vice President Rockefeller. Also included are trip itineraries and correspondence regarding the logistics of vice presidential travel.

Title/Description	Instances	
September 23, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 1
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> VP Confirmation Hearings, Index to Transcript		
November 21, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 2
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> VP Confirmation Hearings, Index to Transcript		
November 22, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 3
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> VP Confirmation Hearings, Index to Transcript		
November 13, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 4
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> VP Confirmation Hearings, Index to Transcript		
November 15, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 5
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> VP Confirmation Hearings, Index to Transcript		
December 11, 1973, 173-1973	box 1	folder 6
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Albany, New York, Press Release of NAR Resignation as Governor		
August 22, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 7

## Scope and Contents note

Newport, Rhode Island, Excerpts of remarks at Jim Nugent Dinner

August 22, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 8

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, State Department News Briefing  
(Reference to NAR meeting with Henry Kissinger and Foreign Minister Khaddan)

August 23, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 9

## Scope and Contents note

Seal Harbor, Maine, Press Conference #1 re: the role of a VP

August 23, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 10

## Scope and Contents note

Seal Harbor, Maine, Press Conference #2 re: the role of a VP

August 31, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 11

## Scope and Contents note

White Plains, New York, Press Questions of NAR on arrival at Westchester Airport

September 3, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 12

## Scope and Contents note

22 W 55th Street, New York City, Press Conference re: Commission on Critical Choices

September 3, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 13

## Scope and Contents note

22 W 55th Street, New York City, Press Questions following formal news conference

September 13, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 14

## Scope and Contents note

New York City, New York, Americana Hotel, Excerpts of remarks at Religious Zionists of America Banquet

September 16, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 15

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Mayflower Hotel, Excerpts of Remarks by  
NAR at Joint Meeting of Republican National Committee

September 19, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 16

## Scope and Contents note

Statement by NAR re: net worth

September 23, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 17

## Scope and Contents note

Statement by NAR before Senate Rules Committee

September 23, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 18

## Scope and Contents note

Summary of tax returns submitted by Rules Committee

October 2, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 19

## Scope and Contents note

San Francisco, California, Remarks before 15th Annual  
Conference of UPI Editors and Publishers

October 2, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 20

## Scope and Contents note

Provo, Utah, Remarks before student body of Brigham  
Young University

October 8, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 21

## Scope and Contents note

Warrenton, Virginia, Press Advisory re: request for  
additional tax information

October 8, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 22

## Scope and Contents note

22 W 55th, New York City, Press Questions on departing  
for Warrenton, Virginia

October 10, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 23

## Scope and Contents note

Statement by Laurance Rockefeller re: NAR's statement

October 11, 1974, 1974

<b>Scope and Contents note</b>	box 1	folder 24
Interview with NAR		
October 11, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 25
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Washington, DC, Wire to Congressman Mezvinsky re: release of gifts and loans		
October 11, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 26
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Letter to Chairman Cannon re: gifts to public officials and others		
October 10, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 27
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Statements re: Lasky book and wire to Goldberg		
October 15, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 28
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Remarks by Hugh Morrow re: delay in hearings		
October 15, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 29
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Washington, DC, Press Interview of NAR		
October 16, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 30
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Statement by NAR re: delay in hearings		
October 16, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 31
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Interview of NAR by M. Duenser for Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen (German TV)		
October 16, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 32
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Press Conference of NAR re: Confirmation Hearings		
October 17, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 33



## Scope and Contents note

22 W 55th Street, NYC, Press Conference

October 18, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 34

## Scope and Contents note

Press Advisory re: release of tax audit and ten year summary of taxes

October 18, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 35

## Scope and Contents note

Letter to Chairman Cannon re: tax audit and ten year summary of taxes

October 20, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 36

## Scope and Contents note

NAR response to questions to tax adjustments

October 20, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 37

## Scope and Contents note

Letter to Chairman Cannon and summary of gifts from 1957-1974

October 21, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 38

## Scope and Contents note

New York City, Press Questions of NAR on entering hospital

October 22, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 39

## Scope and Contents note

22 W 55th Street, New York City, Sidewalk interview of NAR

October 22, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 40

## Scope and Contents note

Statement re: deferring answering questions until after Committee Appearance

October 23, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 41

## Scope and Contents note

Press Advisory re: attendance at White House Dinner for General and Mrs. Haig

October 23, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 42

## Scope and Contents note

Press Advisory re: press procedure for departing of Mrs. NAR from hospital

October 28, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 43

## Scope and Contents note

Letters to Cannon and Rodino transmitting lists of loans from 1952-1974

November 1, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 44

## Scope and Contents note

Statements by Hugh Morrow re: Jack Nelson's story in NY Post

November 8, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 45

## Scope and Contents note

Statements by Ralph Blumenthal, NY Times

November 13, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 46

## Scope and Contents note

Statement before Senate Rules Committee

November 14, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 47

## Scope and Contents note

Statement by Laurance Rockefeller before Senate Rules Committee

November 21, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 48

## Scope and Contents note

Page National Airport, Press questions on arrival

November 21, 1974, 1974

box 1

folder 49

## Scope and Contents note

Statement before House Judiciary Committee

November 24, 1974, 1974

<b>Scope and Contents note</b>	box 1	folder 50
New York City, Press Questions of NAR at Memorial Hospital on Mrs. Nar's Arrival		
November 30, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 51
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Statement amplifying responses to questions of Representative Eilberg on 11/21/74		
December 3, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 52
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Statement by J. Richardson Dilworth before House Judiciary Committee		
December 14, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 53
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Statement by Laurance Rockefeller J. Richardson Dilworth before House Judiciary Committee		
December 10, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 54
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
NAR remarks on phone following Senate Confirmations		
December 10, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 55
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Press Questions following Senate Confirmations		
December 12, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 56
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Phone Conversation with Representative McClory and press questions following phone conversation		
December 12, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 57
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
22 W 55th Street, New York City, Remarks by Foreign Minister Allen on departure		
December 19, 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 58

## Scope and Contents note

Transcript of Inaugural Ceremony as Vice President

---

January 10, 1975, 1975	box 1	folder 59
------------------------	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Toast at luncheon for the Sultan of Oman

---

January 10, 1975, 1975	box 1	folder 60
------------------------	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Anderson House, Press Advisory on luncheon with Sultan of Oman

---

January 13, 1975, 1975	box 1	folder 61
------------------------	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Statement at start of first meeting of CIA Commission

---

January 13, 1975, 1975	box 1	folder 62
------------------------	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Press Briefing following CIA Commission meeting

---

January 14, 1975, 1975	box 1	folder 63
------------------------	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Press Release re: Mrs. Rockefeller's tour of Admiral's House

---

January 15, 1975, 1975	box 1	folder 64
------------------------	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Statement on the State of the Union Message

---

January 16, 1975, 1975	box 1	folder 65
------------------------	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks at President Ford's briefing for Governors and Mayors

---

January 16, 1975, 1975	box 1	folder 66
------------------------	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Announcement of Sol Corbin to serve on CIA Commission

---

January 17, 1975, 1975	box 1	folder 67
------------------------	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Press Advisory, Congratulations from Mansfield on record

---

January 20, 1975, 1975

box 1

folder 68

## Scope and Contents note

Press Briefing, CIA Commission

---

January 21, 1975, 1975

box 1

folder 69

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks at Outstanding Driver of the Year Award

---

January 23, 1975, 1975

box 1

folder 70

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks at Swearing-in Ceremony of the Nuclear Regulatory Committee

---

January 23, 1975, 1975

box 1

folder 71

## Scope and Contents note

Chicago, Illinois, Press Release re: National Business Leadership Conference

---

January 23, 1975, 1975

box 1

folder 72

## Scope and Contents note

Chicago, Illinois, Remarks at National Business Leadership Conference

---

January 24, 1975, 1975

box 1

folder 73

## Scope and Contents note

Swearing-In Ceremony of Marjorie Lynch, Bicentennial Administration

---

January 28, 1975, 1975

box 1

folder 74

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks at Presentation of the World Wildlife Fund's Getty Prize for Conservation

---

January 29, 1975, 1975

box 1

folder 75

## Scope and Contents note

Millburn, New Jersey, Remarks at Republican Finance  
Committee Dinner

---

February 3, 1975, 1975

box 1

folder 76

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks following CIA Commission Meeting

---

February 4, 1975, 1975

box 1

folder 77

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks at 2nd Annual USTS State Days Conference (US  
Tourism)

---

February 6, 1975, 1975

box 1

folder 78

## Scope and Contents note

Press Briefing of Governor Carey, Mayor Beame and VP

---

February 10, 1975, 1975

box 1

folder 79

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks after CIA Meeting

---

February 13, 1975, 1975

box 1

folder 80

## Scope and Contents note

Vice President's announcement of professional staff  
appointments

---

February 13, 1975, 1975

box 1

folder 81

## Scope and Contents note

New York City, Waldorf Astoria, Remarks at "Salute to the  
VP Dinner"

---

February 17, 1975, 1975

box 1

folder 82

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks following CIA Commission meeting

---

February 19, 1975, 1975

box 1

folder 83

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Mayflower Hotel, Remarks at National  
Governor's Conference

---

February 19, 1975, 1975

<b>Scope and Contents note</b>	box 1	folder 84
Washington, DC, US Chamber of Commerce, Hilton Hotel, Remarks at Association National Affairs Conference		
February 24, 1975, 1975	box 1	folder 85
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Remarks of David Belin following CIA Commission Meeting		
February 26, 1975, 1975	box 1	folder 86
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Detroit, Michigan, Remarks at society of Automotive Engineers		
February 27, 1975, 1975	box 1	folder 87
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Remarks at Arthur S. Fleming Awards, Conference Room, EOB		
February 28, 1975, 1975	box 1	folder 88
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
New York City, New York, St. Moritz Hotel Press Conference on Critical Choices		
March 3, 1975, 1975	box 1	folder 89
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Remarks of D. Douglass Dillon following CIA Commission Meeting		
March 4, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 90
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Remarks at National Conference of Christians and Jews (Meany Citation)		
March 7, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 91
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Washington, DC, Hilton Hotel, Remarks at Republican National Committee Leadership Luncheon		
March 10, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 92

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks following CIA Commission Meeting

March 17, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 93

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks of VP and Clark Clifford following CIA  
Committee Meeting

March 19, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 94

## Scope and Contents note

Press Release regarding appointment of Thad Garrett

March 19, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 95

## Scope and Contents note

Press Release of letter to Andrew Stein, Chairman,  
Temporary State Commission on Living Costs

March 21, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 96

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks at Coal Conference, East Room, White House

March 22, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 97

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Statler-Hilton Hotel, Remarks at Gridiron  
Dinner

March 24, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 98

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks following CIA Commission Meeting

March 25, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 99

## Scope and Contents note

Family Theater, White House Remarks at Federal  
Employees Briefing

March 27, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 100

## Scope and Contents note

Press Conference aboard AF II, returning from Saudi Arabia

March 31, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 101



**Scope and Contents note**

Testimony of William Van Alstyne, CIA Commission

---

March 31, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 102

**Scope and Contents note**

Remarks following CIA Commission

---

April 2, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 103

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Remarks at Transportation Department  
Meeting re: (Vietnam)

---

April 2, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 104

**Scope and Contents note**

Vice President's Remarks, Airport, Returning from Niagara  
Falls Funeral re: (Vietnam)

---

April 3, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 105

**Scope and Contents note**

Department of Commerce, Remarks at Award Ceremony for  
Handicapped Federal Employees

---

April 3, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 106

**Scope and Contents note**

Remarks at Department of Commerce re: (Vietnam)

---

April 7, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 107

**Scope and Contents note**

Remarks at Swearing-In of Henry P. Smith III, Chairman  
International Joint Commission, U.S. & Canada

---

April 7, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 108

**Scope and Contents note**

Remarks Following CIA Commission Meeting

---

April 9, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 109

**Scope and Contents note**

Press Conference on arrival at New Orleans (ANPA)

---

April 9, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 110

## Scope and Contents note

New Orleans, Louisiana, Advance text of remarks to  
American Newspaper Publishers Association

April 9, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 111

## Scope and Contents note

Press Conference aboard AF II returning from New Orleans

April 9, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 112

## Scope and Contents note

Comments on Stanley Hathaway nomination, Secretary of  
Interior

April 9, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 113

## Scope and Contents note

New Orleans, Louisiana, Q&A following remarks to ANPA

April 9, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 114

## Scope and Contents note

New Orleans, Louisiana, Remarks to American Newspaper  
Publishers Association

April 9, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 115

## Scope and Contents note

New Orleans, Louisiana, Remarks to American Newspaper  
Publishers Association

April 10, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 116

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, JFK Center, Texts of remarks to  
President's Commission on Personnel Interchange

April 11, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 117

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Hilton Hotel, Remarks to the National  
Association of Manufacturers

April 11, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 118

## Scope and Contents note

Announcement re: NAR purchase of land in Texas

April 11, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 119

## Scope and Contents note

Excerpts of remarks to National Association of  
Manufacturers

April 14, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 120

## Scope and Contents note

Appointment of John Veneman as Counselor to Vice  
President

April 14, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 121

## Scope and Contents note

Press Conference aboard Air Force II en route Taipei

April 14, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 122

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks of David Belin, CIA Commission

April 18, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 123

## Scope and Contents note

Boca Raton, Florida, Remarks and Q & A to Young  
Presidents' Organization

April 20, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 124

## Scope and Contents note

Statement on Franklin Little

April 21, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 125

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks following CIA Commission Meeting

April 23, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 126

## Scope and Contents note

Press Release Excerpts VP Remarks, Advising Council  
Incorporated Luncheon

April 23, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 127

## Scope and Contents note

Press Release Excerpts Vice President's Remarks - Advising  
Council Incorporated Luncheon

April 23, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 128

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Sheraton Park Hotel, National Academy  
of Engineering Excerpts of remarks at Marconi Awards

April 23, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 129

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Sheraton Park Hotel, Remarks at  
Mar3coni Awards, National Academy of Engineering

April 24, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 130

## Scope and Contents note

Excerpts of remarks at Library of Congress for 175th  
Anniversary Bicentennial Opening

April 24, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 131

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Kennedy Center, Excerpts of remarks at  
National Volunteer Awards Ceremony

April 24, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 132

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, National Center for Action, Remarks at  
National Volunteer Awards

April 24, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 133

## Scope and Contents note

New York City, New York, Lincoln Center, Remarks at  
First Annual Spring Reception, NY Senate Campaign  
Committee

April 29, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 134

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Washington Hilton, Excerpts and  
remarks at International General Session of US Chamber of  
Commerce

April 29, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 135

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Washington Hilton, Excerpts and remarks at International General Session of US Chamber of Commerce

April 29, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 136

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Hilton Hotel, Press Conference following remarks at Chamber of Commerce

April 29, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 137

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Shoreham Hotel, Remarks at Annual Convention of Garden Clubs of America

April 29, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 138

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Shoreham Hotel, Press Conference following remarks at Garden Clubs of America

May 1, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 139

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Sheraton Carlton Hotel, Remarks and excerpts at National Urban Coalition

May 1, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 140

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Sheraton Carlton Hotel, Remarks and excerpts at National Urban Coalition

May 1, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 141

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Sheraton Carlton Hotel, Remarks and excerpts at National Urban Coalition

May 1, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 142

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Sheraton Carlton Hotel, Remarks and excerpts at National Urban Coalition

May 1, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 143

## Scope and Contents note

Press Release re: appointment of Governor Raymond P. Shafer as Counselor to Vice President

---

May 5, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 144
-------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Statement on death of Kenneth Keating

---

May 6, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 145
-------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Madison Hotel - VP's Remarks to Institutional Investors Institute - Off-The-Record

---

May 9, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 146
-------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Hot Springs, Virginia, Press Conference at Business Council

---

May 9, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 147
-------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Hot Springs, Virginia, Remarks at Business Council

---

May 12, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 148
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks of C. Douglas Dillon following CIA Commission Meeting

---

May 16, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 149
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington DC, Mayflower Hotel, Excerpts and remarks at National Republican Heritage Group Council

---

May 16, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 150
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington DC, Mayflower Hotel, Excerpts and remarks at National Republican Heritage Group Council

---

May 16, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 151
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Press Conference following National Republican Heritage  
Group Council

---

May 16, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 152
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Mayflower Hotel, Q&A following  
National Republican Heritage Group Council

---

May 20, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 153
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Russell House Office Building, Remarks  
at Congressional Black Caucus Forum on Employment and  
excerpts from remarks

---

May 20, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 154
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Russell House Office Building, Remarks  
at Congressional Black Caucus Forum on Employment and  
excerpts from remarks

---

May 21, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 155
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks at Award Ceremony Recording for the Blind, EOB

---

May 21, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 156
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

House Office Building, Q&A following Bull Elephants  
Luncheon

---

May 21, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 157
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

House Office Building, Remarks at Bull Elephant Luncheon

---

June 2, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 158
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks during CIA Commission Meeting

---

June 4, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 159
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Annapolis, Maryland, Remarks and excerpts at U.S. Naval Academy

---

June 4, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 160

## Scope and Contents note

Annapolis, Maryland, Remarks and excerpts at U.S. Naval Academy

---

June 4, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 161

## Scope and Contents note

Press Release re announcement by VP and Senator Kennedy on White House Science Advisory Conference

---

June 5, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 162

## Scope and Contents note

Press advisory re: allegations of CIA involvement assassinations

---

June 6, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 163

## Scope and Contents note

Statement re: White House Science Advisory Conference, New Senate Office building

---

June 6, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 164

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, National Press Building, Remarks to Delta Sigma Chi

---

June 10, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 165

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Rayburn House Office Building, Remarks before House Science Technology Committee

---

June 12, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 166

## Scope and Contents note

New York City, Waldorf Astoria Hotel, Remarks to New York State Republican Committee

---

June 15, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 167



## Scope and Contents note

Connie Chung interview of VP on Air Force II

---

June 24, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 168
---------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Announcement re: Ann Whitman's return to New York City

---

June 26, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 169
---------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Press release re: appointment of Quincy Rodgers

---

July 9, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 170
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Atlanta, Georgia, Remarks and excerpts at National  
Commission on Water Quality

---

July 10, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 171
---------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Joint Cabinet Briefing with President Ford and VP

---

July 10, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 172
---------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

East Room, White House, Remarks to Conference of  
Mayors

---

July 14, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 173
---------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks at Awards Ceremony for Colonel  
Jack Walker

---

July 22, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 174
---------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Q&A at Midwestern Governor's Conference

---

July 22, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 175
---------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cincinnati, Ohio, Netherlands Hilton Hotel, Press  
Conference

---

July 22, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 176
---------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks at Cincinnati Midwest Governors Conference

July 31, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 177

## Scope and Contents note

Press Release re: appointment of Larry Heath as Counselor to Vice President

August 5, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 178

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Gallaudet College, Excerpts of remarks at World Conference on the Deaf

August 5, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 179

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks to White House Summer Interns

August 6, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 180

## Scope and Contents note

Austin, Texas, Press Release re: Hospital Productivity Center

August 11, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 181

## Scope and Contents note

Press Release re: Admiral's House parties

August 26, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 182

## Scope and Contents note

Mobile, Alabama, Press Conference

August 26, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 183

## Scope and Contents note

Mobile, Alabama, Remarks at dinner of the Lt. Governors Conference

August 27, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 184

## Scope and Contents note

Columbia, South Carolina, Press Conference (2:40 p.m.)

August 27, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 185

## Scope and Contents note

Columbia, South Carolina, Remarks at Lace House

August 27, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 186

## Scope and Contents note

Columbia, South Carolina, Remarks at GOP Reception

August 27, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 187

## Scope and Contents note

Columbia, South Carolina, TV taping with Ed Rowland,  
Fred McNeese, Jan Stucker

August 27, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 188

## Scope and Contents note

Columbia, South Carolina, Press Conference (8:58 p.m.)

August 29, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 189

## Scope and Contents note

Warsaw, New York, Attica Grand Jury News Conference

September 2, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 190

## Scope and Contents note

Notice to Press re: housewarming events at Admiral's House

September 5, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 191

## Scope and Contents note

Rochester, New York, Press Conference

September 5, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 192

## Scope and Contents note

Rochester, New York, Press Conference

September 5, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 193

## Scope and Contents note

Rochester, New York, Remarks at U.S. Chamber of  
Commerce Luncheon

September 5, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 194

## Scope and Contents note

Rochester, New York, Remarks at NY Chairman's Club Reception

---

September 5, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 195
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Greece, New York, Remarks at Park Ridge Hospital

---

September 5, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 196
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Rochester, New York, Remarks at J. Wholler Farm Center

---

September 5, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 197
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Rochester, New York, Remarks at J. Wholler Farm Center

---

September 12, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 198
--------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Morrilton, Arkansas, Remarks at Winrock Farm Reception

---

September 12, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 199
--------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Dallas, Texas, Remarks at Dallas Republican Women's Convention

---

September 12, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 200
--------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Dallas, Texas, TV Taping at Communication's Center

---

September 12, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 201
--------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Dallas, Texas, Press Conference at Sheraton-Dallas

---

September 12, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 202
--------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Little Rock, Arkansas, Press Conference at Airport Sheraton Motor Inn

---

September 12, 1975, 1975	box 2	folder 203
--------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Little Rock, Arkansas, private residence

---

September 12, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 204

**Scope and Contents note**

Little Rock, Arkansas, Remarks at Winrock Farm

---

September 12, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 205

**Scope and Contents note**

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Remarks at Tinker Air Force Base

---

September 12, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 206

**Scope and Contents note**

Norman, Oklahoma, Remarks at residence of J. Blacks

---

September 13, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 207

**Scope and Contents note**

Enid, Oklahoma, Remarks at Vance Air Force Base

---

September 13, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 208

**Scope and Contents note**

Enid, Oklahoma, Remarks at Oakwood City Club

---

September 13, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 209

**Scope and Contents note**

Enid, Oklahoma, Remarks at Republican Committee Dinner

---

September 15, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 210

**Scope and Contents note**

London, England, Remarks at U.S. Bicentennial Exhibit

---

September 17, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 211

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, National Archives Reading is Fundamental

---

September 18, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 212

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, State Department, National Academy of Science Lunch

September 24, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 213

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Statement at Presentation of Public Occurrences

September 29, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 214

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Transcript at Federal City Council Meeting

September 29, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 215

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks and Press Releases at Federal City Council Meeting

September 29, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 216

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks and Press Releases at Federal City Council Meeting

October 2, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 217

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks at Energy Conference Lunch

October 2, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 218

## Scope and Contents note

Portland, Oregon, Remarks at Hilton Hotel

October 3, 1975, 1975

box 2

folder 219

## Scope and Contents note

Portland, Oregon, Remarks at Luncheon for Publishers

October 3, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 220

## Scope and Contents note

Portland, Oregon, Remarks at Republican Conference  
Dinner

---

October 6, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 221
-----------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks at Energy Conference

---

October 6, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 222
-----------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks at Energy Conference

---

October 7, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 223
-----------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Kings Mountain, North Carolina, Remarks at Joe Gamble Stadium

---

October 7, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 224
-----------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, White House Press Release - Vice Presidential Seal -- by President Ford

---

November 2, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 225
------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

New York City, New York, Remarks on Issues and Answers

---

November 3, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 226
------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Withdrawal Announcement From 1976 Presidential/Vice Presidential Ticket

---

November 5, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 227
------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Address by VP to Staff

---

November 6, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 228
------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks before US Chamber of Commerce Group

---

November 6, 1975, 1975		
------------------------	--	--

<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Washington, DC, Press Conference Regarding Withdrawal decision	box 3	folder 229
November 10, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 230
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  En route to Austin Texas, aboard Air Force II Press Conference of Vice President		
November 10, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 231
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Austin, Texas, Remarks at Conference of Women in Public Life		
November 11, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 232
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Austin, Texas, Remarks in Tiffany Ballroom		
November 11, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 233
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Austin, Texas, Remarks in Tiffany Ballroom		
November 11, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 234
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Austin, Texas, Remarks in Tiffany Ballroom		
November 11, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 235
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Austin, Texas, Remarks TV Taping, Capital Eye Program		
November 14, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 236
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Kansas City, Missouri, Remarks at Future Farmers of American group		
November 14, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 237



## Scope and Contents note

Kansas City, Missouri, Remarks at Kansas City Auditorium

---

November 14, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 238
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Kansas City, Missouri, Remarks of VP at Signal Hall

---

November 14, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 239
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Lincolnshire, Illinois, Remarks at Lincolnshire Marriot

---

November 14, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 240
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Lincolnshire, Illinois, Remarks at McClory Testimony  
Dinner

---

November 14, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 241
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Lincolnshire, Illinois, Remarks at McClory Testimony  
Dinner

---

November 15, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 242
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Minneapolis, Minnesota, TV Taping at Registry Hotel

---

November 15, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 243
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Minneapolis, Minnesota, TV Taping at Registry Hotel

---

November 15, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 244
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Minneapolis, Minnesota, Remarks at Metropolitan Club  
Lunch

---

November 15, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 245
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Minneapolis, Minnesota, Q & A at Minn. Metro Club

---

November 15, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 246
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

St. Cloud, Minnesota, Remarks at Minnesota Republican  
State Convention

---

November 15, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 247
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

St. Cloud, Minnesota, Remarks at Bicentennial Promotion  
Center

---

November 15, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 248
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

St. Cloud, Minnesota, Remarks at Saint Cloud University  
campus

---

November 15, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 249
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

St. Cloud, Minnesota, Remarks at Elephant Club

---

November 18, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 250
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Remarks at Public Forum on  
Domestic Policy

---

November 18, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 251
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Remarks at Benjamin Franklin  
Hotel

---

November 19, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 252
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks at Fundraiser For Republican  
Congressman

---

November 20, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 253
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Wichita, Kansas, Press Conference

---

November 20, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 254
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Wichita, Kansas, GOP Reception

November 21, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 255

## Scope and Contents note

Wichita, Kansas, remarks at Republican Governors Conference

November 21, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 256

## Scope and Contents note

Wichita, Kansas, Q&A at Republican Governors Conference

November 25, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 257

## Scope and Contents note

Indianapolis, Indiana, Transcript, Public Forum on Domestic Policy

December 3, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 258

## Scope and Contents note

New York City, Statement before Moreland Commission

December 4, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 259

## Scope and Contents note

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, remarks at Hilton Hotel

December 4, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 260

## Scope and Contents note

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, remarks at Republican Awards Dinner

December 5, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 261

## Scope and Contents note

New York City, Remarks at National Association of Manufacturers

December 9, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 262

## Scope and Contents note

Los Angeles, California, Remarks at Public Forum

December 9, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 263

## Scope and Contents note

Los Angeles, California, TV Taping

---

December 10, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 264

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Mayflower Hotel, Remarks of VP at  
Council on Environmental Quality

---

December 10, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 265

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks at National Center for  
Productivity and Quality of Working Life

---

December 11, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 266

## Scope and Contents note

Houston, Texas, Remarks at Black Republican Leadership

---

December 11, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 267

## Scope and Contents note

Houston, Texas, Remarks at Black Republican Leadership

---

December 11, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 268

## Scope and Contents note

Houston, Texas, Remarks at Houston Business and  
Professional Mens Club Dinner

---

December 11, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 269

## Scope and Contents note

Nashville, Tennessee, remarks at State Committee Lunch

---

December 11, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 270

## Scope and Contents note

Nashville, Tennessee, Press Conference at Metro Center

---

December 12, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 271

## Scope and Contents note

Houston, Texas, Remarks at Southern Republican Meeting

---

December 12, 1975, 1975

box 3

folder 272

## Scope and Contents note

Houston, Texas, Remarks at Hyatt Regency

---

December 12, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 273
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Houston, Texas, TV Taping at Hyatt Regency

---

December 17, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 274
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Press Conference on Domestic Council

---

December 17, 1975, 1975	box 3	folder 275
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks at President's Safety Award Meeting

---

January 14, 1976, 1976	box 3	folder 276
------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks at National Councils of Farmers Cooperatives Shoreham America, Washington, D.C.

---

January 19, 1976, 1976	box 3	folder 277
------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks at Opening Session of the 94th Congress

---

January 19, 1976, 1976	box 3	folder 278
------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks at Water Quality hearings

---

January 20, 1976, 1976	box 3	folder 279
------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Statement on conclusion of Water Quality Hearings

---

January 26, 1976, 1976	box 3	folder 280
------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks to Bolling Air Force Base Wives

---

January 26, 1976, 1976	box 3	folder 281
------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Salem, West Virginia, Remarks at Salem College

---

January 26, 1976, 1976

box 3

folder 282

## Scope and Contents note

Rye, New York, Remarks at Westchester City Republican  
Committee Dinner

---

January 30, 1976, 1976

box 3

folder 283

## Scope and Contents note

Dearborn, Michigan, Press Conference at Hyatt Regency

---

January 30, 1976, 1976

box 3

folder 284

## Scope and Contents note

Dearborn, Michigan, Remarks at GOP Reception

---

January 30, 1976, 1976

box 3

folder 285

## Scope and Contents note

Dearborn, Michigan, Toast to Governor and Mrs. Milliken,  
Lovett Hall

---

February 2, 1976, 1976

box 3

folder 286

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks at J. Paul Getty Wildlife Conservation Award  
Ceremony

---

February 3, 1976, 1976

box 3

folder 287

## Scope and Contents note

Press Conference in White House Briefing Room

---

February 4, 1976, 1976

box 3

folder 288

## Scope and Contents note

Letter to President dated 12/16/75

---

February 4, 1976, 1976

box 3

folder 289

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks before Senate Committee on Government  
Operations

---

February 6, 1976, 1976

box 3

folder 290

## Scope and Contents note

Washington DC, Twin Bridges, Marriott Hotel, Remarks at National Council of Arts

February 6, 1976, 1976

box 3

folder 291

## Scope and Contents note

Washington DC, Twin Bridges, Marriott Hotel, Excerpts of remarks at North East Republican Leadership Lunch

February 6, 1976, 1976

box 3

folder 292

## Scope and Contents note

Washington DC, Twin Bridges, Marriott Hotel, Introduction of President Ford at North East Republican Leadership Lunch

February 10, 1976, 1976

box 3

folder 293

## Scope and Contents note

Washington DC, Remarks at Atomic Industry Forum

February 12, 1976, 1976

box 3

folder 294

## Scope and Contents note

Louisville, Kentucky, Remarks at GOP Committee Meeting

February 12, 1976, 1976

box 3

folder 295

## Scope and Contents note

Louisville, Kentucky, Remarks at GOP Lincoln Dinner

February 12, 1976, 1976

box 3

folder 296

## Scope and Contents note

Louisville, Kentucky, TV Taping, Galt House

February 12, 1976, 1976

box 3

folder 297

## Scope and Contents note

Louisville, Kentucky, Press Conference

February 14, 1976, 1976

box 3

folder 298

## Scope and Contents note

New York City, Waldorf Astoria, Remarks at Lincoln Day Dinner

February 19, 1976, 1976

<b>Scope and Contents note</b>	box 3	folder 299
Washington, DC, Remarks at National Press Club Lunch		
February 20, 1976, 1976	box 3	folder 300
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Lansing, Michigan, Remarks to Michigan State Republican Committee Bicentennial Dinner		
February 20, 1976, 1976	box 3	folder 301
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Lansing, Michigan, Press Conference at Holiday Inn		
February 23, 1976, 1976	box 3	folder 302
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Boston, Massachusetts, Remarks at American Association for Advancement of Science		
February 24, 1976, 1976	box 3	folder 303
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Washington, DC, Statler Hilton, Remarks at National Governors Conference		
February 25, 1976, 1976	box 3	folder 304
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Remarks at swearing-in of Arthur Fletcher, EOB		
February 25, 1976, 1976	box 3	folder 305
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Remarks at Bicentennial Bishops and Connectional Church Council Banquet		
March 4, 1976, 1976	box 3	folder 306
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Washington, DC, Interview with Richard Kershaw, BBC		
March 4, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 307



## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Interview with Martin Diamond

---

March 9, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 308
---------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

New York City, Remarks at Religion in American Life

---

March 10, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 309
----------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Jeff McMullen Interview / Australian  
Broadcasting Comm/Pre Trip Interview

---

March 10, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 310
----------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

National Industry Energy Council Department Of  
Commerce Pre-Trip Interview

---

March 12, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 311
----------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Albuquerque, New Mexico, Remarks at GOP Lincoln Day  
Dinner

---

March 12, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 312
----------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Albuquerque, New Mexico, Press conference

---

March 16, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 313
----------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Chicago, Illinois, Remarks at National Association of  
Wholesale Grocers

---

March 17, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 314
----------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Chicago, Illinois, Press Conference in Crystal Room

---

March 17, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 315
----------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Chicago, Illinois, Remarks to Executive Club

---

March 17, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 316
----------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Remarks at Joint Economic Committee of Congress

---

March 18, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 317

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Remarks at Joint Economic Committee of Congress

---

March 19, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 318

**Scope and Contents note**

Remarks on Right of Privacy, Domestic Council

---

March 22, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 319

**Scope and Contents note**

Paris, France, Press Conference at American Embassy

---

March 22, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 320

**Scope and Contents note**

Paris, France, Bicentennial Address

---

March 29, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 321

**Scope and Contents note**

Singapore, Toast by Vice President at Banquet

---

March 29, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 322

**Scope and Contents note**

Singapore, Remarks to American Business Leaders' Reception

---

March 30, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 323

**Scope and Contents note**

Canberra, Australia, Lake side Hotel, Press Conference

---

April 1, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 324

**Scope and Contents note**

Sydney, Australia, Bicentennial Address, Wentworth Hotel

---

April 2, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 325

## Scope and Contents note

Wellington, New Zealand, Remarks at New Zealand State Luncheon

---

April 3, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 326
---------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Wellington, New Zealand, Press Conference

---

April 7, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 327
---------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Reston, Virginia, Remarks to National Energy Leadership Conference

---

April 8, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 328
---------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Arlington, Virginia, WETZ-TV taping with Robert McNeil Report

---

April 12, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 329
----------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Statement to Senate Committee re: S.2532, bill for Energy Independence Authority

---

April 12, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 330
----------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Remarks at President Ford Committee Reception Urban Club

---

April 12, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 331
----------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Remarks to Club of Rome

---

April 14, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 332
----------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Des Moines, Iowa, Press Conference

---

April 14, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 333
----------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Des Moines, Iowa, Remarks to Republican Dinner

---

April 15, 1976, 1976		
----------------------	--	--

<b>Scope and Contents note</b>	box 4	folder 334
Des Moines, Iowa, WHO-TV taping, Hotel Fort Des Moines		
April 15, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 335
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Des Moines, Iowa, WHO-TV taping, Hotel Fort Des Moines		
April 15, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 336
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Atlanta, Georgia, Remarks at HGOB Fundraising Reception, Peachtree Hotel		
April 15, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 337
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Atlanta, Georgia, Press Conference at Peachtree Plaza		
April 18, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 338
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Interview on "60 Minutes"		
April 20, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 339
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Washington, DC, Kennedy Center Remarks at President's Commission on Personnel Interchange Dinner		
April 24, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 340
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Exchange of telegrams by NAR and Senator Jackson		
April 22, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 341
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Senator Jackson Reply to telegram		
April 29, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 342
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Washington, DC Remarks at National Leadership Conference		
April 28, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 343

## Scope and Contents note

Washington DC, Remarks at Annual Neptune Award Dinner

---

April 30, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 344

## Scope and Contents note

Remarks at George Washington Inaugural Ceremony,  
Washington Monument

---

May 2, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 345

## Scope and Contents note

Interview on "Issues and Answers," ABC

---

May 4, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 346

## Scope and Contents note

San Francisco, California, Press conference at Fairmont  
Hotel

---

May 4, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 347

## Scope and Contents note

San Francisco, California, Remarks to Commonwealth Club  
Lunch

---

May 5, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 348

## Scope and Contents note

Los Angeles California, Press Conference at Biltmore Hotel

---

May 7, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 349

## Scope and Contents note

Astoria, Queens, Remarks at Queens County Republican  
Dinner

---

May 10, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 350

## Scope and Contents note

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Remarks to International Press  
Institute

---

May 10, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 351

## Scope and Contents note

Interview with German television Network, ARD

---

May 11, 1976, 1976

<b>Scope and Contents note</b>	box 4	folder 352
New York City, New York, Remarks at Accion International Dinner		
May 13, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 353
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Berlin, Germany, Arrival Statement		
May 13, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 354
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Italy, Udine Airport, Departure Statement		
May 13, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 355
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Italy, Udine Airport, Arrival Statement		
May 14, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 356
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Berlin, Germany, Remarks at Luncheon, Schloss Charlott		
May 14, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 357
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Berlin, Germany, Remarks at U.S. Mission Headquarters		
May 14, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 358
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Frankfurt, Germany, Arrival Statement, Am Main		
May 14, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 359
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Berlin, Germany, Departure Statement		
May 14, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 360
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Frankfurt, Germany, Remarks at Reception at City Hall		
May 14, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 361

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt, Germany, Remarks at Frankfurt City Hall

---

May 15, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 362

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt, Germany, Remarks at Glass Exhibition

---

May 15, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 363

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt, Germany, Departure Statement

---

May 15, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 364

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt, Germany, Toast, Schloss Kronberg Lunch

---

May 15, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 365

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt, Germany, Toast, Schloss Kronberg Lunch

---

May 15, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 366

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt, Germany, Toast, Schloss Kronberg Lunch

---

May 15, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 367

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt, Germany, Texts of Remarks at Frankfurt Am  
Main at Paulskirche

---

May 17, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 368

**Scope and Contents note**

Exchange of remarks between President, VP and Daniel  
Parker in Oval Office

---

May 19, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 369

**Scope and Contents note**

Yorktown, New York, Remarks at Bicentennial Ceremony

---

May 20, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 370

## Scope and Contents note

Cincinnati, Ohio, Remarks at PFC Committee Dinner,  
Quenn City Club

---

May 23, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 371
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Newport, Rhode Island, Remarks at 50th Anniversary of the  
Synagogue Council of America

---

May 30, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 372
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

New York City, New York, Transcript of Face the Nation

---

June 2, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 373
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Colorado Springs, Colorado, Remarks at Air Force  
Academy

---

June 2, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 374
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Colorado Springs, Colorado, Press Conference

---

June 3, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 375
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Office of VP, Immediate Release RE: Reagan/Rhodesia

---

June 4, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 376
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Ocean City, Maryland, Maryland State Republican Dinner

---

June 4, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 377
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Ocean City, Maryland, Maryland State Republican Dinner

---

June 9, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 378
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks at National Editorial Association

---

June 16, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 379
---------------------	-------	------------



**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Remarks at National Housing Conference

---

June 16, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 380

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Dedication of Old Senate Chamber

---

June 17, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 381

**Scope and Contents note**

New York City, New York, Republican State Committee Meeting

---

June 17, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 382

**Scope and Contents note**

New York City, New York State, Republic Dinner

---

June 18, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 383

**Scope and Contents note**

Greensboro, North Carolina, Remarks at Four Seasons Holiday Inn

---

June 18, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 384

**Scope and Contents note**

Greensboro, North Carolina, Republican State Dinner

---

June 18, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 385

**Scope and Contents note**

Greensboro, North Carolina, GOP Reception

---

June 21, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 386

**Scope and Contents note**

West Orange, New Jersey, Remarks at Town and Campus

---

June 21, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 387

**Scope and Contents note**

West Orange, New Jersey, Pre-Convention Dinner Remarks

---

June 22, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 388

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Annual Friends of Hebrew University  
Luncheon

---

June 24, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 389
---------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Huappauge, New York, Nassau County Republican Dinner

---

June 24, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 390
---------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Huappauge, New York, press conference Nassau Co.  
Republican Dinner

---

June 30, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 391
---------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks at Congressman Paul Findlely  
Award Luncheon in the Capitol

---

July 1, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 392
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks at Chartbook Ceremony and  
Anniversary of UNIVAC/Census

---

July 2, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 393
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

National Archives Documents Ceremony - National  
Archives, Remarks by VP

---

July 4, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 394
--------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Pageant of Freedom

---

July 18, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 395
---------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Toast to Queen Elizabeth at Congressional  
Luncheon

---

July 15, 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 396
---------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Inaugural Ceremony of the Albert Einstein  
Spacearium at the Smithsonian Institution

July 19, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 397

## Scope and Contents note

Claymont, Delaware, Victory Kickoff Dinner

July 19, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 398

## Scope and Contents note

Wilmington, Delaware, Press Conference at Dupont Hotel

July 29, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 399

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Republican National Hispanic Reception

August 4, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 400

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Toast to President Kekkonen of Finland

August 4, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 401

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Toast to President Kekkonen of Finland

August 2, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 402

## Scope and Contents note

Bar Harbor, Maine, Press Conference

August 2, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 403

## Scope and Contents note

Seal Harbor, Maine, Boat House Press Conference

August 9, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 404

## Scope and Contents note

Kansas City, Missouri, Press Conference

August 9, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 405

## Scope and Contents note

Kansas City, Missouri, Platform Committee

August 9, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 406

## Scope and Contents note

Kansas City, Missouri, Remarks at Music Hall

August 15, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 407

## Scope and Contents note

Kansas City, Missouri, Meet the Press

August 16, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 408

## Scope and Contents note

Kansas City, Missouri, Address Kemper Arena

August 19, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 409

## Scope and Contents note

Kansas City, Missouri, Dole Nomination Speech Kemper  
Arena

September 14, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 410

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Question and Answer on the White House  
Lawn

September 15, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 411

## Scope and Contents note

Buffalo, New York, Remarks at Reception

September 16, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 412

## Scope and Contents note

Buffalo, New York, Press Conference VP and Dole

September 16, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 413

## Scope and Contents note

Rochester, New York, Remarks

September 16, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 414

**Scope and Contents note**

Rochester, New York, Press Conference VP and Dole

---

September 16, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 415

**Scope and Contents note**

Syracuse, New York, Remarks

---

September 16, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 416

**Scope and Contents note**

Syracuse, New York, Press Conference VP and Dole

---

September 16, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 417

**Scope and Contents note**

Binghamton, NY, Remarks

---

September 16, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 418

**Scope and Contents note**

Binghamton, NY, Press Conference VP and Dole

---

September 16, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 419

**Scope and Contents note**

New York City, New York, Remarks at PFC Headquarters

---

September 16, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 420

**Scope and Contents note**

A Press Conference of Rockefeller and Dole NY Tour

---

September 16, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 421

**Scope and Contents note**

New York City, New York, Remarks at PFC Headquarters

---

September 21, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 422

**Scope and Contents note**

Chicago, Illinois, Remarks at Dinner for Jim Thompson

---

September 21, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 423

**Scope and Contents note**

Chicago, Illinois, Press Conference

September 21, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 424

**Scope and Contents note**

Chicago, Illinois, TV Taping

September 22, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 425

**Scope and Contents note**

Press Release re: Cleveland, Columbus and Cincinnati

September 22, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 426

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio, Press Conference

September 22, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 427

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio, TV Taping Studio II

September 22, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 428

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio, TV Taping Studio I

September 22, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 429

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio, Remarks at PFC Headquarters

September 22, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 430

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio, Remarks at Breakfast

September 22, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 431

**Scope and Contents note**

Cincinnati, Ohio, TV Taping

September 22, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 432

**Scope and Contents note**

Cincinnati, Ohio, Remarks at Hamilton Club

September 22, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 433

**Scope and Contents note**

Cincinnati, Ohio, Press Conference

September 22, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 434

**Scope and Contents note**

Columbus, Ohio, TV Taping

September 22, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 435

**Scope and Contents note**

Cincinnati, Ohio, TV Taping

September 22, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 436

**Scope and Contents note**

Columbus, Ohio, Remarks at Bar Association

September 22, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 437

**Scope and Contents note**

Columbus, Ohio, Press Conference

September 28, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 438

**Scope and Contents note**

Dover, New Jersey, Press Conference

September 28, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 439

**Scope and Contents note**Dover, New Jersey, Morris County Republican Fund  
Raising Luncheon

September 28, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 440

**Scope and Contents note**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Press Conference

September 28, 1976, 1976

box 4

folder 441

**Scope and Contents note**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Remarks at Dinner

September 28, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 442

**Scope and Contents note**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Mike Douglas Show Taping

September 28, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 443

**Scope and Contents note**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Interview

September 28, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 444

**Scope and Contents note**

Hasbrook, New Jersey, Remarks at Candidates' Brunch

September 29, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 445

**Scope and Contents note**

Remarks at Breakfast at Ciro's, Erie, Pennsylvania

September 29, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 446

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie, Pennsylvania, Press Conference

September 29, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 447

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie, Pennsylvania, TV Taping

September 29, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 448

**Scope and Contents note**

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, GOP Dinner

September 29, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 449

**Scope and Contents note**

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, KRKA TV Taping

September 29, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 450



**Scope and Contents note**

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Luncheon Remarks

September 29, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 451

**Scope and Contents note**

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Press Conference

September 29, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 452

**Scope and Contents note**

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, PFC Headquarters, Remarks

October 4, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 453

**Scope and Contents note**

London, England, McPherson Interview

October 5, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 454

**Scope and Contents note**

London, England, BBC Interview

October 5, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 455

**Scope and Contents note**

London, England, Embassy Press Conference

October 5, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 456

**Scope and Contents note**

London, England, Opening of the North American Indian  
Art Exhibit

October 7, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 457

**Scope and Contents note**

Chicago, Illinois, Press Conference

October 7, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 458

**Scope and Contents note**

Chicago, Illinois, Press Conference

October 7, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 459

## Scope and Contents note

Chicago, Illinois, Salute to President Dinner

October 7, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 460

## Scope and Contents note

Chicago, Illinois, Press Conference

October 7, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 461

## Scope and Contents note

Press Conference, Conrad Hilton Hotel, New York

October 9, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 462

## Scope and Contents note

New York, New York, Ukrainian-American Congress  
Committee Dinner

October 9, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 463

## Scope and Contents note

New York City, New York, County Republican Committee  
Dinner

October 9, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 464

## Scope and Contents note

New York City, New York, Columbus Citizens Committee  
Dinner

October 12, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 465

## Scope and Contents note

New York City, New York, Salute to President Dinner

October 12, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 466

## Scope and Contents note

New York City, New York, Hilton Hotel, Salute to President  
Ford Dinner

October 13, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 467

## Scope and Contents note

San Francisco, California, Golden Circle Club Luncheon

October 13, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 468

## Scope and Contents note

San Francisco, California, Press Conference

October 13, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 469

## Scope and Contents note

San Francisco, California, Jim Dunbar Show, KOG-TV

October 13, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 470

## Scope and Contents note

Portland, Oregon, Hilton Hotel, Interview with Mike White

October 13, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 471

## Scope and Contents note

San Francisco, California, Channel 2 Interview with Connie Chung

October 13, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 472

## Scope and Contents note

Sacramento, California, Spencer Michels Interview, KCRA-TV

October 13, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 473

## Scope and Contents note

Portland, Oregon, VIP Reception

October 13, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 474

## Scope and Contents note

Portland, Oregon, Press Conference

October 13, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 475

## Scope and Contents note

Portland, Oregon, Ted Bryant Interview, KOIN-TV

October 13, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 476

## Scope and Contents note

Portland, Oregon, General Reception

October 14, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 477

**Scope and Contents note**

Seattle, Washington, Press Conference

October 14, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 478

**Scope and Contents note**

Seattle, Washington, Seattle Today Show Interview

October 14, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 479

**Scope and Contents note**

Seattle, Washington, John Spellman Volunteer Breakfast

October 14, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 480

**Scope and Contents note**

Seattle, Washington, John Spellman Volunteer Breakfast

October 14, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 481

**Scope and Contents note**

Seattle, Washington, John Spellman Volunteer Breakfast

October 14, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 482

**Scope and Contents note**

Seattle, Washington, John Nance Garner Rally

October 18, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 483

**Scope and Contents note**

Grand Rapids, Michigan, Hal Sawyer Luncheon

October 18, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 484

**Scope and Contents note**

Grand Rapids, Michigan, Remarks at Airport

October 18, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 485

**Scope and Contents note**

Grand Rapids, Michigan, LUNCH WITH ROCKY

October 18, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 486

**Scope and Contents note**

Detroit, Michigan, Channel 4 Taping

October 18, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 487

**Scope and Contents note**

Detroit, Michigan, Fund Raiser

October 18, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 488

**Scope and Contents note**

Saginaw, Michigan, Reception - Remarks

October 18, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 489

**Scope and Contents note**

Kalamazoo, Michigan, Fund Raising Lunch

October 18, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 490

**Scope and Contents note**

Detroit, Michigan, Fund Raising Dinner

October 18, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 491

**Scope and Contents note**

Detroit, Michigan, Press Michigan

October 18, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 492

**Scope and Contents note**

Saginaw, Michigan, Press Conference

October 18, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 493

**Scope and Contents note**

Kalamazoo, Michigan, Press Conference

October 19, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 494

**Scope and Contents note**

Bloomington, Minnesota, Cabana Court Reception

October 19, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 495

**Scope and Contents note**

Bloomington, Minnesota, Henry Wolfe Taping

October 19, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 496

**Scope and Contents note**

Bloomington, Minnesota, Elephant Club Reception Lunch

October 19, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 497

**Scope and Contents note**

Bloomington, Minnesota, Press Conference

October 19, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 498

**Scope and Contents note**

Bloomington, Minnesota, Candidate Rally Remarks

October 19, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 499

**Scope and Contents note**

Minneapolis, Minnesota, Elephant Club Remarks

October 20, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 500

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC Joan Braden Q&A

October 20, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 501

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC Joan Braden, VP Remarks

October 26, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 502

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC National Press Club Remarks

October 27, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 503

**Scope and Contents note**

Long Island, New York, Senior Citizens Rally Remarks

October 27, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 504

**Scope and Contents note**

Long Island, New York, Senior Citizens Press Conference

---

October 27, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 505

**Scope and Contents note**

Hempstead, New York, Business Leaders Dinner

---

October 27, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 506

**Scope and Contents note**

Hempstead, New York, Student Center Complex Remarks

---

October 27, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 507

**Scope and Contents note**

Island Park, New York, Republican Rally

---

October 27, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 508

**Scope and Contents note**

Franklin Square, New York, Women's Tea

---

October 27, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 509

**Scope and Contents note**

Franklin Square, Senior Citizens Rally

---

October 27, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 510

**Scope and Contents note**

Long Island, New York Release

---

November 5, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 511

**Scope and Contents note**

Release of Texts of Letters from VP to President-Elect  
Carter

---

November 5, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 512

**Scope and Contents note**

Release Texts of Letter from VP to VP-Elect Mondale

---

November 5, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 513

**Scope and Contents note**

Exchange of Remarks Between President and VP

November 7, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 514

**Scope and Contents note**

Eulogy for Gus Levy

November 9, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 515

**Scope and Contents note**

Interview with U.S. News and World Report

November 12, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 516

**Scope and Contents note**

Williamsburg, Virginia, Williamsburg Foundation Dinner

November 16, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 517

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Conference on Future of Productivity

November 16, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 518

**Scope and Contents note**Washington, DC, Remarks at Defense Advisory Committee  
On Women in Services

November 16, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 519

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Republican Eagles Luncheon

November 17, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 520

**Scope and Contents note**Pocantico Hills, New York, Kykuit National Historic  
Landmark, History and speech by Thomas S. Kleppe

November 18, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 521

**Scope and Contents note**Williamsburg, Virginia, 22nd Annual Session of the North  
Atlantic Treaty

November 16, 1976, 1976

box 5

folder 522



## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks to 10 Outstanding Young American Women

---

November 21, 1976, 1976	box 5	folder 523
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Tarrytown, New York, Briefing by John Mulliken on Dedication Ceremony of John D. Rockefeller Estate

---

November 21, 1976, 1976	box 5	folder 524
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Pocantico Hills, New York, Remarks at Dedication Ceremony of John D. Rockefeller Estate

---

November 30, 1976, 1976	box 5	folder 525
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

New York City, New York, Fiftieth Anniversary of the China Institute

---

December 2, 1976, 1976	box 5	folder 526
------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Letter to Peter Peterson Re: Executive Salaries

---

December 9, 1976, 1976	box 5	folder 527
------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Exchange of Remarks Between VP and Governor John Connally

---

December 15, 1976, 1976	box 5	folder 528
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Mount Vernon College Political Science Association

---

December 2, 1976, 1976	box 5	folder 529
------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, 100th Anniversary of Pakistan's Founder's Birth

---

December 8, 1976, 1976	box 5	folder 530
------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Georgetown University Graduate Student  
Forum

---

December 12, 1976, 1976	box 5	folder 531
-------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Text of Letters to Mrs. Richard J. Daley

---

January 12, 1977, 1977	box 5	folder 532
------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, President's Awards for Distinguished  
Federal Civil Service

---

January 13, 1977, 1977	box 5	folder 533
------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Press Release: Appointments in Press Office

---

January 18, 1977, 1977	box 5	folder 534
------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Remarks to the Members of the U.S.  
Senate

---

Trip Files - January 23, 1975, 1975	box 6	folder 535
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Chicago, Illinois, National Business Leadership Conference

---

Trip Files - January 29, 1975, 1975	box 6	folder 536
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Millburn, New Jersey, Republican Finance Committee  
Dinner

---

Trip Files - February 13, 1975, 1975	box 6	folder 537
--------------------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

New York City, New York, Salute to the Vice President  
Dinner

---

Trip Files - February 26, 1975, 1975	box 6	folder 538
--------------------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Detroit, Michigan, Society of Automotive Engineers

---

Trip Files - March 25-28, 1975, 1975		
--------------------------------------	--	--

<b>Scope and Contents note</b>	box 6	folder 539
Saudi Arabia, King Faisal Funeral		
Trip Files - April 2, 1975, 1975	box 6	folder 540
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Niagara Falls, New York, Senator Bridges Funeral		
Trip Files - April 9, 1975, 1975	box 6	folder 541
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
New Orleans, Louisiana, American Newspaper Publishers		
Trip Files - April 13-17, 1975, 1975	box 6	folder 542
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Taiwan, Vice President's Trip re: funeral of Chiang-Kai-Shek		
Trip Files - April 13-17, 1975, 1975	box 6	folder 543
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Taiwan, Vice President's Trip re: funeral of Chiang-Kai-Shek		
Trip Files - April 18, 1975, 1975	box 6	folder 544
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Boca Raton, Florida, Young Presidents Organization		
Trip Files - April 18, 1975, 1975	box 6	folder 545
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Boca Raton, Florida, Young Presidents Organization		
Trip Files - May 9, 1975, 1975	box 6	folder 546
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Hot Springs, Virginia, Business Counsel Meeting		
Trip Files - June 4, 1975, 1975	box 6	folder 547
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Annapolis, Maryland Trip		
Trip Files - June 12, 1975, 1975	box 6	folder 548

**Scope and Contents note**

New York City, Republican Committee Luncheon Dinner

---

Trip Files - June 23-July 8, 1975, 1975

box 6

folder 549

**Scope and Contents note**

Vice President's Trip to: London, Germany, Austria

---

Trip Files - July 9, 1975, 1975

box 6

folder 550

**Scope and Contents note**

Atlanta, Georgia, National Commission on Water Quality

---

Trip Files - July 12, 1975, 1975

box 6

folder 551

**Scope and Contents note**

Hanover, New Hampshire, Victor Borella's Memorial Service

---

Trip Files - July 22, 1975, 1975

box 6

folder 552

**Scope and Contents note**

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Productivity Commission Meeting

---

Trip Files - July 22, 1975, 1975

box 6

folder 553

**Scope and Contents note**

Cincinnati, Ohio, Midwest Governor's Conference

---

Trip Files - August 26-27, 1975, 1975

box 6

folder 554

**Scope and Contents note**

Alabama and North Carolina

---

Trip Files - September 5, 1975, 1975

box 6

folder 555

**Scope and Contents note**

Rochester and Greece, New York

---

Trip Files - September 12-13, 1975, 1975

box 6

folder 556

**Scope and Contents note**

Dallas, Little Rock and Oklahoma

---

Trip Files - September 12-13, 1975, 1975

box 6

folder 557

**Scope and Contents note**

Dallas, Little Rock and Oklahoma

---

Trip Files - September 14-15, 1975, 1975

box 6

folder 558

**Scope and Contents note**

London, England

---

Trip Files - September 3, 1975, 1975

box 6

folder 559

**Scope and Contents note**

VP's trip to Oregon

---

Trip Files - October 2, 1975, 1975

box 6

folder 560

**Scope and Contents note**

Portland, Oregon, Western States Republican Conference

---

Trip Files - October 7, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 561

**Scope and Contents note**

Kings Mountain, North Carolina

---

Trip Files - October 11, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 562

**Scope and Contents note**

Newport News, Virginia Ship Launching

---

Trip Files - October 15-16, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 563

**Scope and Contents note**

Columbus, Ohio, Charleston, West Virginia and Roanoke, Va.

---

Trip Files - October 15-16, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 564

**Scope and Contents note**

Columbus, Ohio, Charleston, West Virginia and Roanoke, Virginia

---

Trip Files - October 21, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 565

**Scope and Contents note**

Denver, Colorado, Domestic Council Forum

---

Trip Files - October 21, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 566

**Scope and Contents note**

Denver, Colorado, Domestic Council Forum

---

Trip Files - October 23-24, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 567

**Scope and Contents note**

Indiana, Illinois, and Wisconsin

---

Trip Files - October 23-24, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 568

**Scope and Contents note**

Indiana, Illinois, and Wisconsin

---

Trip Files - October 29, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 569

**Scope and Contents note**

Tampa, St. Petersburg Domestic Council Forum (Florida)

---

Trip Files - October 29, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 570

**Scope and Contents note**

Tampa, St. Petersburg Domestic Council Forum (Florida)

---

Trip Files - November 11, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 571

**Scope and Contents note**

Austin, Texas, Domestic Council Forum

---

Trip Files - November 11, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 572

**Scope and Contents note**

Austin, Texas, Domestic Council Forum

---

Trip Files - November 14-15, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 573

**Scope and Contents note**

Kansas City, Illinois, St. Paul, Minneapolis

---

Trip Files - November 18, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 574

**Scope and Contents note**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Domestic Council Forum

---

Trip Files - November 18, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 575

**Scope and Contents note**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Domestic Council Forum

Trip Files - November 20-21, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 576

**Scope and Contents note**

Wichita, Kansas, Republican Governors Conference

Trip Files - November 25, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 577

**Scope and Contents note**

Indianapolis, Indiana, Domestic Council Forum

Trip Files - December 4, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 578

**Scope and Contents note**

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, GOP Dinner

Trip Files - December 5, 1975, 1975

box 7

folder 579

**Scope and Contents note**

New York City, National Association of Manufacturers

Trip Files - December 8-9, 1975, 1975

box 8

folder 580

**Scope and Contents note**

Los Angeles, California, Domestic Council Forum

Trip Files - December 8-9, 1975, 1975

box 8

folder 581

**Scope and Contents note**

Los Angeles, California, Domestic Council Forum

Trip Files - December 9, 1975, 1975

box 8

folder 582

**Scope and Contents note**

Los Angeles Convention Center

Trip Files - December 11-12, 1975, 1975

box 8

folder 583

**Scope and Contents note**

Nashville, Tennessee and Houston, Texas - GOP

Trip Files - January 26, 1976, 1976

box 8

folder 584

## Scope and Contents note

Salem, West Virginia, Trip

---

Trip Files - January 30, 1976, 1976

box 8

folder 585

## Scope and Contents note

Dearborn, Michigan, Midwest Republican Conference

---

Trip Files - February 12, 1976, 1976

box 8

folder 586

## Scope and Contents note

Lexington and Louisville, Kentucky

---

Trip Files - February 20, 1976, 1976

box 8

folder 587

## Scope and Contents note

Lansing, Michigan Lincoln Day Dinner

---

Trip Files - February 23, 1976, 1976

box 8

folder 588

## Scope and Contents note

Boston, Massachusetts, American Association for the  
Advancement of Science

---

Trip Files - March 16-17, 1976, 1976

box 8

folder 589

## Scope and Contents note

Chicago, Illinois, Grocers and Executive Club

---

Trip Files - March 12, 1976, 1976

box 8

folder 590

## Scope and Contents note

Albuquerque, New Mexico, Lincoln Day Dinner

---

Trip Files - March 20-April 4, 1976, 1976

box 8

folder 591

## Scope and Contents note

Vice President's Trip Around the World: Tunis, Tunisia,  
Iran, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore, Bali, Indonesia, New  
Zealand, Tahiti, Australia, Paris

---

Trip Files - March 20-April 4, 1976, 1976

box 8

folder 0591A

Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted material



**Scope and Contents note**

Vice President's Trip Around the World: Tunis, Tunisia,  
Iran, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore, Bali, Indonesia, New  
Zealand, Tahiti, Australia, Paris

---

Trip Files - April 12, 1976, 1976	box 8	folder 592
-----------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Club of Rome

---

Trip Files - April 14-15, 1976, 1976	box 8	folder 593
--------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Des Moines, Iowa, Atlanta, Georgia - GOP functions

---

Trip Files - May 3-5, 1976, 1976	box 8	folder 594
----------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

San Francisco/Los Angeles

---

Trip Files - May 10, 1976, 1976	box 8	folder 595
---------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

---

Trip Files - May 10, 1976, 1976	box 8	folder 596
---------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania - International Press Institute

---

Trip Files - May 13-15, 1976, 1976	box 8	folder 597
------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Germany, Frankfurt, Berlin

---

Trip Files - May 13-15, 1976, 1976	box 8	folder 598
------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Germany, Frankfurt, Berlin

---

Trip Files - May 20, 1976, 1976	box 8	folder 599
---------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cincinnati, Ohio, PFC Reception and Dinner

---

Trip Files - May 26, 1976, 1976	box 8	folder 600
---------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

National Conference on Regulatory Reform

Trip Files - June 2, 1976, 1976	box 8	folder 601
---------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Colorado Springs, Colorado, USAF Academy

Trip Files - June 4, 1976, 1976	box 8	folder 602
---------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ocean City, Maryland, GOP Convention Dinner

Trip Files - June 18, 1976, 1976	box 8	folder 603
----------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Greensboro, North Carolina, GOP

Trip Files - June 21, 1976, 1976	box 8	folder 604
----------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

West Orange, New Jersey

Trip Files - July 20, 1976, 1976	box 8	folder 605
----------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Wilmington, Delaware, 1975 Victory

Trip Files - August 2, 1976, 1976	box 8	folder 606
-----------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Seal Harbor, Maine, Republican State Committee Reception

Trip Files - August 2, 1976, 1976	box 8	folder 607
-----------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Seal Harbor, Maine, Republican State Committee Reception

Trip Files - August 9, 1976, 1976	box 9	folder 608
-----------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Kansas City, Missouri, RNC Platforms Hearing

Trip Files - August 16-19, 1976, 1976	box 9	folder 609
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Kansas City, Missouri, Republican National Convention

---

Trip Files - September 16, 1976, 1976

box 9

folder 610

**Scope and Contents note**

Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse, Binghamton, New York City

---

Trip Files - September 21-22, 1976, 1976

box 9

folder 611

**Scope and Contents note**

Chicago and Ohio Campaign

---

Trip Files - September 28, 1976, 1976

box 9

folder 612

**Scope and Contents note**

New Jersey and Pennsylvania (Campaign)

---

Trip Files - September 28, 1976, 1976

box 9

folder 613

**Scope and Contents note**

New Jersey and Pennsylvania (Campaign)

---

Trip Files - October 3, 1976, 1976

box 9

folder 614

**Scope and Contents note**

London Trip, Art Exhibit

---

Trip Files - October 7, 1976, 1976

box 9

folder 615

**Scope and Contents note**

Chicago, Illinois, Salute to President

---

Trip Files - October 12-14, 1976, 1976

box 9

folder 616

**Scope and Contents note**

San Francisco, California, Seattle, Washington, Portland,  
Oregon

---

Trip Files - October 12-14, 1976, 1976

box 9

folder 617

**Scope and Contents note**

San Francisco, California, Seattle, Washington, Portland,  
Oregon

---

Trip Files - October 18-19, 1976, 1976

box 9

folder 618

**Scope and Contents note**

Michigan and Minnesota Campaign

Trip Files - October 21, 1976, 1976

box 9

folder 619

**Scope and Contents note**

Wilmington, Delaware Trip, Reception for Senator Bill Roth

Trip Files - October 27, 1976, 1976

box 9

folder 620

**Scope and Contents note**

Hempstead, Long Island Campaign

Trip Files - November 12, 1976, 1976

box 9

folder 621

**Scope and Contents note**

Williamsburg, Virginia Foundation Dinner

Trip Files - November 18, 1976, 1976

box 9

folder 622

**Scope and Contents note**

Williamsburg, Virginia, NATO Assembly

Trip Files - November 21, 1976, 1976

box 9

folder 623

**Scope and Contents note**

Pocantico Hills, Tarrytown, New York - Ceremony

Trip Files - November 21, 1976, 1976

box 9

folder 624

**Scope and Contents note**

Tarrytown, New York, Hilton Inn, Press Briefing

Subject Files - Abortion

box 10

folder 625

Subject Files - Anderson House

box 10

folder 626

Subject Files - Art

box 10

folder 627

Subject Files - Articles, NAR

box 10

folder 628

Subject Files - Articles, NAR

box 10

folder 629

Subject Files - Articles, NAR

box 10

folder 630

Subject Files - Articles, NAR

box 10

folder 631

Subject Files - Articles, NAR

box 10

folder 632

Subject Files - Articles, NAR

box 10

folder 633

Subject Files - Articles, NAR

box 10

folder 634

Subject Files - Articles, NAR	box 10	folder 635
Subject Files - Articles, NAR	box 10	folder 636
Subject Files - Articles, Mrs. NAR	box 10	folder 637
Subject Files - Articles, Mrs. NAR	box 10	folder 638
Subject Files - Admirals House, Vice President's Residence	box 10	folder 639
Subject Files - Admirals House, Vice President's Residence	box 10	folder 640
Subject Files - Admirals House, Vice President's Residence	box 10	folder 641
Subject Files - Admirals House, Vice President's Residence	box 10	folder 642
Subject Files - Admirals House, Vice President's Residence	box 10	folder 643
Subject Files - Attica	box 10	folder 644
Subject Files - Bicentennial	box 10	folder 645
Subject Files - Bicentennial	box 10	folder 646
Subject Files - Bicentennial	box 10	folder 647
Subject Files - Biographies, NAR	box 11	folder 648
Subject Files - Biographies, Mrs. NAR	box 11	folder 649
Subject Files - Biographies, Staff	box 11	folder 650
Subject Files - Campaign	box 11	folder 651
Subject Files - Campaign	box 11	folder 652
Subject Files - Christmas List Press 1975 and 1976	box 11	folder 653
Subject Files - Christmas List Press 1975 and 1976	box 11	folder 654
Subject Files - CIA Commission	box 11	folder 655
Subject Files - CIA Press Clippings	box 11	folder 656
Subject Files - CIA Press Clippings	box 11	folder 657
Subject Files - CIA Press Clippings	box 11	folder 658
Subject Files - CIA Press Clippings	box 11	folder 659
Subject Files - CIA Press Clippings	box 11	folder 660
Subject Files - CIA Press Clippings	box 11	folder 661
Subject Files - CIA Press Releases	box 11	folder 662
Subject Files - Campaign, Convention	box 11	folder 663
Subject Files - Campaign, Convention	box 11	folder 664
Subject Files - Commission on Critical Choices	box 11	folder 665
Subject Files - Commission on Critical Choices	box 11	folder 666

Subject Files - Domestic Council Letters, 12/15/75-12/16/75	box 11	folder 667
Subject Files - Domestic Council Letters, 12/15/75-12/16/75	box 11	folder 668
Subject Files - Domestic Council and Domestic Council Press Releases	box 12	folder 669
Subject Files - Domestic Council and Domestic Council Press Releases	box 12	folder 670
Subject Files - Domestic Council and Domestic Council Press Releases	box 12	folder 671
Subject Files - Domestic Council and Domestic Council Press Releases	box 12	folder 672
Subject Files - Dyslexia	box 12	folder 673
Subject Files - Dyslexia	box 12	folder 674
Subject Files - Earthquakes, MIT California	box 12	folder 675
Subject Files - Energy Independence Authority	box 12	folder 676
Subject Files - Energy Independence Authority	box 12	folder 677
Subject Files - Evans-Novak Political Reports	box 12	folder 678
Subject Files - Federal Compensation Panel	box 12	folder 679
Subject Files - Federal Election Commission	box 12	folder 680
Subject Files - Federalist Papers	box 12	folder 681
Subject Files - Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board	box 12	folder 682
Subject Files - Future of Freedoms Proof	box 12	folder 683
Subject Files - Future of Freedoms Proof	box 12	folder 684
Subject Files - Gellman Interview	box 12	folder 685
Subject Files - Gubernatorial Campaign - 1966-1970 New York City	box 12	folder 686
Subject Files - House Warming	box 12	folder 687
Subject Files - House Warming	box 12	folder 688
Subject Files - House Warming - Guest List	box 12	folder 689
Subject Files - IBEC	box 12	folder 690
Subject Files - Inaugural Medals	box 12	folder 691
Subject Files - Inauguration Day Ceremony	box 13	folder 692
Subject Files - Interviews with Vice President	box 13	folder 693
Subject Files - Interviews with Vice President	box 13	folder 694
Subject Files - Jackson/Rockefeller Issue	box 13	folder 695

Subject Files - Japanese House/Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagak of Japan Visit, October 1975	box 13	folder 696
Subject Files - Kramers/Roberts Book	box 13	folder 697
Subject Files - Al Moscow	box 13	folder 698
Subject Files - Murphy Commission	box 13	folder 699
Subject Files - National Press Club Record	box 13	folder 700
Subject Files - Nursing Home, Moreland Act Commission/ Statements	box 13	folder 701
Subject Files - Nursing Home, Moreland Act Commission/ Statements	box 13	folder 702
Subject Files - Nursing Home, Moreland Act Commission/ Statements	box 13	folder 703
Subject Files - New York City Aid	box 13	folder 704
Subject Files - Photos, Miscellaneous	box 13	folder 705
Subject Files - Pocantico Ceremony Designating Site as National Historic Landmark	box 13	folder 706
Subject Files - Politics	box 13	folder 707
Subject Files - Politics	box 13	folder 708
Subject Files - Population	box 13	folder 709
Subject Files - November 6, 1975 - VP Press Conference	box 13	folder 710
Subject Files - Press Part, Foxhall Road Residence, July 23, 1975	box 13	folder 711
Subject Files - President's Quotes on Vice President	box 13	folder 712
Subject Files - President's Quotes on Vice President	box 13	folder 713
Subject Files - Privacy Committee	box 14	folder 714
Subject Files - Press, Miscellaneous	box 14	folder 715
Subject Files - Productivity, National Commission On	box 14	folder 716
Subject Files - Reagan/Rhodesia	box 14	folder 717
Subject Files - NAR Records	box 14	folder 718
Subject Files - Republican National Committee	box 14	folder 719
Subject Files - Resumes Sent to Hugh Morrow	box 14	folder 720
Subject Files - Revenue Sharing	box 14	folder 721
Subject Files - Rockefeller, Service on Government Service Commission	box 14	folder 722
Subject Files - Rockefeller Record	box 14	folder 723
Subject Files - Rockefeller Staff		

	box 14	folder 724
Subject Files - "The Rockefellers" - Collier and Horowitz	box 14	folder 726
Subject Files - "Rockefeller Syndrome"	box 14	folder 725
Subject Files - Rule XXII	box 14	folder 727
Subject Files - Security	box 14	folder 728
Subject Files - Staff Memorandum/Procedures	box 14	folder 729
Subject Files - Staff Memorandum/Procedures	box 14	folder 730
Subject Files - Staff Memorandum/Procedures	box 14	folder 731
Subject Files - Staff Memorandum/Procedures	box 14	folder 732
Subject Files - Science Advisory Office - White House	box 14	folder 733
Subject Files - State of the Union	box 14	folder 734
Subject Files - State of the Union	box 14	folder 735
Subject Files - STATUS - Census Bureau	box 14	folder 736
Subject Files - Swearing-In Ceremony	box 14	folder 737
Subject Files - Taxes - NAR	box 14	folder 738
Subject Files - Texas Property	box 14	folder 739
Subject Files - Venezuela Property	box 14	folder 740
Subject Files - Vice-Presidential Seal	box 14	folder 741
Subject Files - Vice-Presidential - General	box 14	folder 742
Subject Files - Withdrawal Announcement, 1976 Presidential Race, 1975	box 14	folder 743
Subject Files - January 28, 1976 - VP Salute to President, New York City, 1976	box 14	folder 744
Subject Files - Water Quality Commission	box 14	folder 745
Subject Files - Water Quality Commission	box 14	folder 746
Subject Files - Water Quality Commission	box 14	folder 747
TV Miscellaneous - Bicentennial Minute - CBS, June 14, 1976	box 15	folder 748
TV Miscellaneous - New York City, Face the Nation - CBS, January 26, 1975; May 30, 1976	box 15	folder 749
TV Miscellaneous - Washington, DC, Godfrey Sperling Breakfast, September 10, 1976	box 15	folder 750
TV Miscellaneous - Issues and Answers, ABC, November 2, 1975; May 2, 1976	box 15	folder 751
TV Miscellaneous - Issues and Answers, ABC, June 15, 1975; May 2, 1976	box 15	folder 752



TV Miscellaneous - Arlington, Virginia, Robert MacNeil Report, April 8, 1976	box 15	folder 753
TV Miscellaneous - Sixty Minutes, April 18, 1976	box 15	folder 754
TV Miscellaneous - Today Show, June 25, 1975	box 15	folder 755
TV Miscellaneous - USIA Satellite Broadcast to Latin America, May 25, 1976	box 15	folder 756

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Speeches, 1974-1977

Physical Description: 23 Cubic Feet 23 Boxes 23 cubic feet

### Arrangement note

This series is divided into two parts: Subject Files (Folders 1-382)--and Chronological Files (Folder 383-805).

### Scope and Contents note

Broad topics covered include national politics, government, public policy issues, and U.S. foreign relations. Many files include drafts of speeches.

Title/Description	Instances	
Abortion	box 1	folder 1
Acupuncture	box 1	folder 2
Administration	box 1	folder 3
Admiral's House	box 1	folder 4
Africa	box 1	folder 5
Aging	box 1	folder 6
Agriculture	box 1	folder 7
Air Pollution	box 1	folder 8
Alcoholism	box 1	folder 9
Amnesty	box 1	folder 10
Angola	box 1	folder 11
Annual Message - 1968, 1968	box 1	folder 12
Annual Message - 1972, 1972	box 1	folder 13

**Scope and Contents note**

Notes, News Clips, Correctional Services, No Fault Auto  
Insurance, Electrical Power, Education, Environment, Drafts  
I-IV of Annual Message

Annual Message - 1972, 1972	box 1	folder 14
-----------------------------	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Drafts I-IX

Annual Message - 1972, 1972	box 1	folder 15
-----------------------------	-------	-----------

Annual Message - 1973, 1973	box 1	folder 16
-----------------------------	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Final Draft

Annual Message - 1973, 1973	box 1	folder 17
-----------------------------	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Adirondacks, Correspondence, Inspector General-Education  
Regionalization, State Takeover

Annual Message - 1973, 1973	box 1	folder 18
-----------------------------	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Draft I

Annual Message - 1974, 1974	box 1	folder 19
-----------------------------	-------	-----------

Arts	box 1	folder 20
------	-------	-----------

Assassination Attempt	box 1	folder 21
-----------------------	-------	-----------

Attica Prison Revolt	box 1	folder 22
----------------------	-------	-----------

Automobile	box 1	folder 23
------------	-------	-----------

Aviation	box 1	folder 24
----------	-------	-----------

Basic Documents	box 2	folder 25
-----------------	-------	-----------

Battery Park City	box 2	folder 26
-------------------	-------	-----------

Bentsen, Lloyd	box 2	folder 27
----------------	-------	-----------

Bible	box 2	folder 28
-------	-------	-----------

Bicentennial	box 2	folder 29
--------------	-------	-----------

Black Americans	box 2	folder 30
-----------------	-------	-----------

Bonds	box 2	folder 31
-------	-------	-----------

Boorstein, Daniel	box 2	folder 32
-------------------	-------	-----------

Borella, Victor	box 2	folder 33
Braun, Theodore	box 2	folder 34
Brazil	box 2	folder 35
Brennan, Peter J.	box 2	folder 36
Brydges, Earl W.	box 2	folder 37
Budget, 1975-1976, 1975-1976	box 2	folder 38
Bunche, Ralph	box 2	folder 39
Bush, George	box 2	folder 40
Busing	box 2	folder 41
Campaign, 1958, 1958	box 2	folder 42
Campaign, 1966, 1966	box 2	folder 43
Campaign, 1968, 1968	box 2	folder 44
Campaign Speeches, 1968, 1968	box 2	folder 45
Campaign, 1970, 1970	box 2	folder 46
Campaign, 1974, 1974	box 2	folder 47
Campaign, 1976, 1976	box 2	folder 48
Campaign Finance	box 2	folder 49
Campbell	box 2	folder 50
Canada	box 2	folder 51
Connon, James	box 2	folder 52
Capital Construction	box 2	folder 53
Capital Formation	box 2	folder 54
Carey, Hugh	box 2	folder 55
Carter, Jimmy	box 2	folder 56
Central Intelligence Agency Commission	box 2	folder 57
Chafee, John H.	box 2	folder 58
Chinese Americans	box 2	folder 59
Churchill, Winston	box 2	folder 60
Cigarettes	box 2	folder 61
Cities	box 2	folder 62
Civil Rights	box 2	folder 63
Coal	box 2	folder 64

Commission on Critical Choices for Americans	box 3	folder 65
Commissions & NAR	box 3	folder 66
Commissions, New York State	box 3	folder 67
Communism	box 3	folder 68
Community Development	box 3	folder 69
Confirmation NAR	box 3	folder 70
Confirmation NAR	box 3	folder 71
Congress	box 3	folder 72
Constitutional Convention	box 3	folder 73
Consumer Price Index	box 3	folder 74
Consumes	box 3	folder 75
Cardinal Cooke	box 3	folder 76
Corbin, Sol	box 3	folder 77
Courts	box 3	folder 78
Credo	box 3	folder 79
Creedmoor: Statements	box 3	folder 80
Crime	box 3	folder 81
Cuba	box 3	folder 82
Deaf	box 3	folder 83
Debates	box 3	folder 84
Defense	box 3	folder 85
Democracy	box 3	folder 86
Detente	box 3	folder 87
Detergents	box 3	folder 88
Developing Countries	box 3	folder 89
Dewey, Thomas E.	box 3	folder 90
Dickens, Fred	box 3	folder 91
Dole, Sen. Robert	box 3	folder 92
Domestic Council	box 3	folder 93
Domestic Public Forums	box 3	folder 94
Draft Proposals	box 3	folder 95
Drugs	box 3	folder 96

Drugs: NAR Statements, Letter	box 3	folder 97
Dunham, Richard L.	box 3	folder 98
Dutch Americans	box 3	folder 99
Economy	box 4	folder 100
Education	box 4	folder 101
Egypt	box 4	folder 102
Eisenhower	box 4	folder 103
Election 1972, 1972	box 4	folder 104
Election 1973, 1973	box 4	folder 105
Election 1974, 1974	box 4	folder 106
Election 1976, 1976	box 4	folder 107
Electoral College	box 4	folder 108
Electrical Power	box 4	folder 109
Empire State Plaza	box 4	folder 110
Energy	box 4	folder 111
Energy: Democrats Plan	box 4	folder 112
Energy Program (Economic Impact)	box 4	folder 113
Energy Embargo	box 4	folder 114
Energy Independence Authority	box 4	folder 115
Energy Program	box 4	folder 116
English Americans	box 4	folder 117
Enrollment	box 4	folder 118
Environment	box 4	folder 119
Environmental Bond Issue	box 4	folder 120
Energy Resources Financing Corporation	box 4	folder 121
Erie Canal	box 4	folder 122
Ernst, Joe	box 4	folder 123
Ethics	box 4	folder 124
Federal Election Campaign Laws	box 4	folder 125
Federal Employees	box 4	folder 126
Federalism	box 4	folder 127
Federal Spending	box 4	folder 128

"The Federalist Papers"	box 4	folder 129
Finkelstein, Jerry	box 4	folder 130
Fire Fighting	box 4	folder 131
Fleischmann Committee	box 4	folder 132
Food	box 4	folder 133
Food Stamps	box 4	folder 134
Ford, Mrs.	box 4	folder 135
Ford Speeches	box 4	folder 136
Foreign Affairs	box 4	folder 137
Foreign Aid	box 4	folder 138
Foreign Policy	box 4	folder 139
Foreign Trade	box 4	folder 140
France	box 5	folder 141
Franklin, Benjamin	box 5	folder 142
Free Enterprise	box 5	folder 143
French Americans	box 5	folder 144
Friele, Berent	box 5	folder 145
Fuel	box 5	folder 146
Future	box 5	folder 147
Garbage Strike	box 5	folder 148
Gas Rationing	box 5	folder 149
Germany	box 5	folder 150
German Americans	box 5	folder 151
Godfrey, Arthur	box 5	folder 152
Goldwater, Barry	box 5	folder 153
Government Reorganization	box 5	folder 154
Governors	box 5	folder 155
Great Britain	box 5	folder 156
Greek Americans	box 5	folder 157
Gun Control	box 5	folder 158
Handicapped	box 5	folder 159
Harlem Office Building	box 5	folder 160

Harrison, Wallace	box 5	folder 161
Hatfield, Mark O.	box 5	folder 162
Health	box 5	folder 163
HEW (Department of Health, Education and Welfare)	box 5	folder 164
Higher Education	box 5	folder 165
Highway Safety	box 5	folder 166
Hinman, George L.	box 5	folder 167
Hispanic Americans	box 5	folder 168
Hospitals	box 5	folder 169
Housing	box 5	folder 170
Housing & Community Renewal	box 5	folder 171
Humphrey, Hubert H.	box 5	folder 172
Impact Aid	box 5	folder 173
Impoundment	box 5	folder 174
IBEC (International Basic Economy Corporation)	box 5	folder 175
Industrial Revolution	box 5	folder 176
Inflation	box 5	folder 177
Irish	box 5	folder 178
Israel - NAR Statements	box 5	folder 179
Israel - Resource Material	box 5	folder 180
Jackson, Sen. Henry	box 6	folder 181
Japanese Americans	box 6	folder 182
Javits, Jacob K.	box 6	folder 183
Jobs	box 6	folder 184
Kennedy, Robert F.	box 6	folder 185
King, Martin Luther, Jr.	box 6	folder 186
Kissinger	box 6	folder 187
Knapp Commission	box 6	folder 188
Knowles, John H.	box 6	folder 189
Labor	box 6	folder 190
Latin America	box 6	folder 191
Lefkowitz, Louis J.	box 6	folder 192

Legislature, 1971-1973	box 6	folder 193
Levitt, Arthur	box 6	folder 194
Library of Congress	box 6	folder 195
Lincoln, Abraham	box 6	folder 196
Lindsay, John	box 6	folder 197
Local Government	box 6	folder 198
Long Island Bridge	box 6	folder 199
Long Island Railroad	box 6	folder 200
Magna Carta	box 6	folder 201
Marshall, Alton G.	box 6	folder 202
Mass Transportation	box 6	folder 203
Matthews, David	box 6	folder 204
Mayaguez	box 6	folder 205
Meany, George	box 6	folder 206
Meat	box 6	folder 207
Medicaid	box 6	folder 208
Mental Health	box 6	folder 209
Messages	box 6	folder 210
Mexican Americans	box 6	folder 211
Mid-East	box 6	folder 212
Miscellaneous Writings, 1975, 1975	box 6	folder 213
Mondale, Vice President-elect	box 6	folder 214
Morality	box 6	folder 215
Morrow, Hugh	box 6	folder 216
Multinationals	box 6	folder 217
Nadjari, Maurice	box 6	folder 218
NASA (National Aeronautical and Space Administration)	box 6	folder 219
National Primary	box 6	folder 220
Natural Gas	box 6	folder 221
Navy	box 6	folder 222
News Media	box 6	folder 223
New York City	box 6	folder 224



New York City Charter Revision Committee (Goodman Commission) [Empty folder]	box 6	folder 225
Nixon, Richard M.	box 6	folder 226
No-Fault Insurance	box 6	folder 227
Noise Pollution	box 6	folder 228
Norwegian Americans	box 6	folder 229
Novitsky, Alex	box 6	folder 230
Nuclear Power	box 6	folder 231
Nursing Homes	box 6	folder 232
Oath of Office	box 6	folder 233
Oil	box 6	folder 234
OPEC (Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries)	box 6	folder 235
Organized Crime	box 6	folder 236
Panama	box 7	folder 237
Panama Canal	box 7	folder 238
Papers	box 7	folder 239
Pardon	box 7	folder 240
Parking	box 7	folder 241
Parks	box 7	folder 242
Parochial Aid	box 7	folder 243
Party Affiliation	box 7	folder 244
Pensions	box 7	folder 245
Public Employment Relations Board	box 7	folder 246
Personnel	box 7	folder 247
Polls	box 7	folder 248
Philanthropies	box 7	folder 249
Phillips, Kevin	box 7	folder 250
Platforms	box 7	folder 251
Pocantico Hills, New York	box 7	folder 252
Police	box 7	folder 253
Polish Americans	box 7	folder 254
Population	box 7	folder 255
Pornography		

	box 7	folder 256
Portugal	box 7	folder 257
Poverty	box 7	folder 258
Presidency	box 7	folder 259
Prisons	box 7	folder 260
Privacy	box 7	folder 261
Private Colleges	box 7	folder 262
Productivity	box 7	folder 263
Public Administration	box 7	folder 264
Public Employees	box 7	folder 265
Public Forums	box 7	folder 266
Puerto Rican Americans	box 7	folder 267
Quotes	box 7	folder 268
Rabin, Ambassador Yitzhak	box 7	folder 269
Randolph, Jennings	box 7	folder 270
Reagan	box 7	folder 271
Recreation	box 7	folder 272
Regulatory Reforms	box 7	folder 273
Rehabilitation	box 7	folder 274
Religions	box 7	folder 275
Rent Control	box 7	folder 276
Republican National Convention	box 7	folder 277
Republican Party	box 7	folder 278
Restaurants	box 7	folder 279
Revel, Jean-Francois	box 7	folder 280
Revenue Sharing	box 7	folder 281
Revenue Sharing Drafts	box 7	folder 282
Riots (Kerner Commission)	box 8	folder 283
Ripon Society	box 8	folder 284
Robinson, Jackie	box 8	folder 285
Rockefeller, Abby	box 8	folder 286
Rockefeller, Nelson A. (Biography)	box 8	folder 287

NAR Campaign Pamphlets	box 8	folder 288
NAR Vice Presidential Confirmation	box 8	folder 289
NAR Vice Presidential Confirmation	box 8	folder 290
Rockefeller Credo	box 8	folder 291
Rockefeller/Einstein	box 8	folder 292
Rockefeller Finances	box 8	folder 293
NAR: Foreign	box 8	folder 294
Rockefeller Inaugural Address, 1959, 1959	box 8	folder 295
Rockefeller Interviews	box 8	folder 296
Rockefeller Records	box 8	folder 297
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: source material	box 8	folder 298
Romney, George	box 8	folder 299
Ronan, William	box 8	folder 300
Rule 22	box 8	folder 301
Rumsfeld, Donald	box 8	folder 302
Russia	box 8	folder 303
Sadat, Anwar	box 8	folder 304
Salary Articles	box 8	folder 305
Salary Articles	box 8	folder 306
SALT (Strategic Arms Limitation Treaty)	box 8	folder 307
Sample Speeches	box 8	folder 308
School Speeches	box 8	folder 309
Science	box 8	folder 310
Science	box 8	folder 311
Scottish Americans	box 8	folder 312
Scott Commission	box 8	folder 313
Scott, Hugh	box 8	folder 314
Seidman, William L.	box 8	folder 315
Senate	box 8	folder 316
Shafer, Raymond	box 8	folder 317
Singapore	box 8	folder 318
Smith, Alfred E.	box 9	folder 319

Social Security	box 9	folder 320
Solid Wastes	box 9	folder 321
Southern Speeches	box 9	folder 322
Space	box 9	folder 323
Spain	box 9	folder 324
Special Prosecutor (Nadjari)	box 9	folder 325
Speeches	box 9	folder 326
Speeches, Big 11	box 9	folder 327
Speeches, General Information	box 9	folder 328
Speeches, Questionnaire	box 9	folder 329
Speech Topics	box 9	folder 330
State Fair	box 9	folder 331
State of the Union 1976, 1976	box 9	folder 332
State of the Union	box 9	folder 333
STATUS, Federal Statistical Magazine	box 9	folder 334
Stewart Airport	box 9	folder 335
Strip Mining	box 9	folder 336
Student (Campus Disorders)	box 9	folder 337
SUNY (State University of New York)	box 9	folder 338
Swearing-In	box 9	folder 339
Swedish Americans	box 9	folder 340
Swiss Americans	box 9	folder 341
Synthetic Fuels	box 9	folder 342
Tax Cut 1975, 1975	box 9	folder 343
Taxes	box 9	folder 344
Transportation Bond Issue, General, 1967, 1967	box 9	folder 345
Transportation Bond Issue, Speeches/Releases, 1967, 1967	box 9	folder 346
Television	box 9	folder 347
Third Party	box 9	folder 348
Transition	box 9	folder 349
Transportation	box 9	folder 350
Transportation Bond Issue 1971, 1971	box 9	folder 351

Transportation Bond Issue 1973, 1973	box 9	folder 352
Truman, Harry S.	box 9	folder 353
Turkey	box 9	folder 354
Tennessee Valley Authority	box 9	folder 355
Typewriter Sample	box 9	folder 356
United Nations	box 9	folder 357
Urban Development Corporation	box 9	folder 358
Urban Problems	box 9	folder 359
Vandenberg, Arthur	box 9	folder 360
Veneman, John G.	box 9	folder 361
Venereal Disease	box 9	folder 362
Veto	box 9	folder 363
Viet-Nam	box 9	folder 364
Volunteers	box 10	folder 365
Voting	box 10	folder 366
Wallace, George	box 10	folder 367
Washington, George	box 10	folder 368
Watergate	box 10	folder 369
Water Pollution	box 10	folder 370
Water Pollution Control Commission	box 10	folder 371
Water Quality Commission	box 10	folder 372
Welfare	box 10	folder 373
Welfare Inspector General	box 10	folder 374
Westchester County	box 10	folder 375
Whitman, Ann	box 10	folder 376
Wilkins, Roy	box 10	folder 377
Williamsburg	box 10	folder 378
Women	box 10	folder 379
World Bank	box 10	folder 380
World Trade Center	box 10	folder 381
Youth	box 10	folder 382
September 23-25, 1974, 1974	box 10	folder 383

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Beginning of Hearings before Senate Committee on Rules and Administration; 72 page document issued on history of family, family business, NAR chronology.

---

September 23-25, 1974, 1974

box 10

folder 384

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Beginning of Hearings before Senate Committee on Rules and Administration; 72 page document issued on history of family, family business, NAR chronology.

---

October 2, 1974, 1974

box 10

folder 385

**Scope and Contents note**

Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University; Message from President Ford; praise for Brigham Young University, confirmation hearings.

---

October 2, 1974, 1974

box 10

folder 386

**Scope and Contents note**

San Francisco, CA; 15th Annual Conference of Editors and Publishers; message from President Ford, freedom of information, confirmation hearings.

---

October 7, 1974, 1974

box 10

folder 387

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, Cooper Union; Great Hall Forum Program; Commission on Critical Choices for Americans.

---

October 8, 1974, 1974

box 10

folder 388

**Scope and Contents note**

Warrenton, VA; 6th Annual Statement In Medicine Award Dinner; award to Dr. C. Rollins Hanlon.

---

October 16, 1974 (canceled), 1974

box 10

folder 389

**Scope and Contents note**

Foreign Policy Association Luncheon.

---

October 25, 1974 (canceled), 1974

box 10

folder 390

## Scope and Contents note

North Tarrytown, NY, Dedication, Phelps Memorial Hospital.

---

November 13, 1974, 1974	box 10	folder 391
-------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Re-opening of Hearings, Senate Rules Committee.

---

November 13, 1974, 1974	box 10	folder 392
-------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Committee on Rules and Administration.

---

November 21, 1974, 1974	box 10	folder 393
-------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Opening of House Judiciary Committee Confirmation Hearing.

---

November 24, 1974, 1974	box 10	folder 394
-------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

House Judiciary Committee Statement.

---

December 3, 1974, 1974	box 10	folder 395
------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Luncheon with Freshman Republican Congressmen.

---

December 5, 1974 (Empty folder), 1974	box 10	folder 396
---------------------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Second Appearance, House Judiciary Committee.

---

December 19, 1974, 1974	box 10	folder 397
-------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Swearing-In as Vice President in Senate Chamber.

---

January 10, 1975, 1975	box 10	folder 398
------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Toast and Luncheon for the Sultan of Oman; toasts.

January 13, 1975, 1975

box 10

folder 399

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Briefing, Central Intelligence Agency; CIA Activities in the United States.

January 16, 1975, 1975

box 10

folder 400

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Briefing, Presidential Appointees; Ford.

January 16, 1975, 1975

box 10

folder 401

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Briefing, Governors & Mayors; local government.

January 21, 1975, 1975

box 10

folder 402

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; American Trucking Association, Outstanding Driver of the Year; traffic safety.

January 22, 1975, 1975

box 10

folder 403

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; GOP Congressional Campaign Committee Reception; Ford, honor to work with Ford.

January 23, 1975, 1975

box 10

folder 404

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Swearing-In Ceremony, Nuclear Regulatory Commissioners; nuclear energy.

January 23, 1975, 1975

box 10

folder 405

## Scope and Contents note

Chicago, IL; National Business Leadership conference sponsored by Junior Achievement; economy, administration's programs.

January 24, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 406



## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Swearing-In of Marjorie Lynch,  
Deputy Administrator of the Bicentennial Administration;  
Bicentennial.

---

January 24, 1975, 1975	box 11	folder 407
------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Bicentennial.

---

January 28, 1975, 1975	box 11	folder 408
------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Washington Press Club Interview;  
miscellaneous humorous questions and answers.

---

January 28, 1975, 1975	box 11	folder 409
------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; World Wildlife Fund, Getty Prize for  
Conservation; conservation, environment.

---

January 29, 1975, 1975	box 11	folder 410
------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Milburn, NJ; GOP Fund Raising Dinner; energy &  
economy.

---

January 31, 1975, 1975	box 11	folder 411
------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Swearing-In, President's Panel on  
Biomedical Research; health.

---

January 31, 1975, 1975	box 11	folder 412
------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Dinner given by Prime Minister and Mrs.  
Wilson; foreign affairs, relationship of United States and  
Britain.

---

February 4, 1975, 1975	box 11	folder 413
------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; United States Travel Service Conference;  
tourism.

---

February 5, 1975, 1975	box 11	folder 414
------------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Meeting with Pine Crest Students; history.

---

February 6, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 415

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Prime Minister Bhutto dinner; toast.

---

February 13, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 416

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, Waldorf Astoria; Dinner, Honoring Vice President; Ford, admiration of Ford's leadership.

---

February 14, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 417

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, Waldorf Astoria; Governors Club Dinner; governors.

---

February 19, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 418

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; National Governor's Conference; local government, government programs.

---

February 19, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 419

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; United States Chamber of Commerce, Breakfast; energy.

---

February 19, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 420

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Pan American Union, Reception for Felipe Benavides; testimonial.

---

February 21, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 421

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Republican Governors' Breakfast; republican Party and Domestic Council.

---

February 21, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 422

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Grocery Manufacturers of America; miscellaneous.

February 21, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 423

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Black Enterprise Achievement Awards; African-Americans.

February 25, 1975 (canceled), 1975

box 11

folder 424

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; National Bicentennial Commission.

February 26, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 425

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; SOS and Chowder and Marching Society Breakfast; Domestic Council, energy, economy.

February 26, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 426

## Scope and Contents note

Detroit, MI; Society of Automotive Engineers; energy.

February 26, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 427

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; South Carolina Young Republicans; Republican Party.

February 27, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 428

## Scope and Contents note

Arthur S. Flemming Awards; government and private sector.

March 4, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 429

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Meeting with Consumers Leaders; consumers.

March 4, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 430

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; National Conference of Christians and Jews, Brotherhood Award presented to George Meany; miscellaneous.

---

March 7, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 431

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Republican Leadership Conference; Republican Party.

---

March 21, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 432

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Meeting with Coal Industry; energy.

---

March 22, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 433

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Meeting and Gridiron Dinner; political humor, politics.

---

March 25, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 434

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Meeting with Agency Directors of Equal Employment; employment.

---

March 25, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 435

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Alfred Sloan Fellows Meeting; commerce and industry, management of industry.

---

April 3, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 436

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Outstanding Handicapped Federal Employees Awards; health, employment.

---

NOT USED

box 11

folder 437

---

April 7, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 438

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Swearing-In Ceremony, Henry P. Smith III; miscellaneous.

---

April 8, 1975, 1975

box 11

folder 439

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Young American Awards Presentation, outstanding youth presented by Boy Scouts; youth.

---

April 9, 1975 (canceled), 1975	box 11	folder 440
--------------------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; United States Government Savings Bonds Kick-Off Meeting.

---

April 9, 1975, 1975	box 11	folder 441
---------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; American Newspaper Publisher's Association; federal spending, energy, environment.

---

April 10, 1975, 1975	box 11	folder 442
----------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; President's Commission on Personnel Interchange; economy, free enterprise.

---

April 10, 1975, 1975	box 11	folder 443
----------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Meeting with White House Fellows; Vice President's responsibilities.

---

April 11, 1975, 1975	box 11	folder 444
----------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; National Association of Manufacturers; productivity.

---

April 13, 1975, 1975	box 11	folder 445
----------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Chiang-Kai-Shek Funeral Statement.

---

April 15, 1975, 1975	box 11	folder 446
----------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Reception, Senate-House Dinner; introduction of Ford and his policies.

---

April 15, 1975 (canceled), 1975	box 11	folder 447
---------------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; National Commission on International Women's Year.

---

April 15, 1975 (canceled), 1975	box 11	folder 448
---------------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Republican Senate/House Dinner.

---

April 18, 1975, 1975	box 11	folder 449
----------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Boca Raton, FL; The Young President's Organization; productivity, economy, free enterprise.

---

April 23, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 450
----------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; The Advertizing Council, Inc.; free enterprise.

---

April 23, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 451
----------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Presentation of Shakespeare Books.

---

April 23, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 452
----------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Reception and Banquet, National Academy of Engineering, Presentation of first Marconi International Fellowship; science and technology.

---

April 24, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 453
----------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; American Revolution Bicentennial Exhibit; 175th Anniversary for the Library of Congress.

---

April 24, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 454
----------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; National Volunteer Awards; government.

---

April 24, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 455
----------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

New York; New York Senate Campaign Committee Fund-Raiser; Republican Party.

---

April 29, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 456

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Garden Clubs of America; environment.

---

April 29, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 457

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; International Session of the United States Chamber of Commerce; government, regulation.

---

April 30, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 458

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; King Hussein Dinner; toast.

---

May 1, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 459

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; National Urban Coalition Steering Committee; Domestic Council, revenue sharing.

---

May 6, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 460

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Institutional Investors Institute; free enterprise.

---

May 6, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 461

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Capitol Hill Club Reception Honoring Vice President; Ford.

---

May 7, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 462

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Toast to Australian Prime Minister; toasts.

---

May 7, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 463

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Archives of American Art; art.

---

May 9, 1975, 1975

<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Hot Springs, VA, The Homestead; Business Council; free enterprise, energy, economy.	box 12	folder 464
May 12, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 465
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Washington, DC; Federal City Council Board of Trustees Luncheon; cities.		
May 13, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 466
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  New York, Museum of Modern Art; Reception; art.		
May 14, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 467
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Washington, DC; Long Island Businessmen Meeting; productivity.		
May 15, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 468
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Washington, DC; National Press Club, Bill Miller; testimonial.		
May 16, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 469
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Washington, DC; Republican Heritage Groups; ethnics.		
May 17, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 470
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Washington, DC; Dinner, Shah of Iran; toast.		
May 18, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 471
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Pocantico Hills, NY; Dinner, Shah of Iran; toasts.		
May 19, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 472



## Scope and Contents note

National Conference on Capital Investment and Employment.

## General note

(no speech in file)

---

May 20, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 473
--------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Meeting, Congressional Black Caucus; African Americans.

---

May 21, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 474
--------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Bull Elephant's Luncheon; government.

---

May 21, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 475
--------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Recording for the Blind Awards; handicapped, health.

---

May 21, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 476
--------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Galo Plaza Dinner; testimonial.

---

May 28, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 477
--------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Swearing-In of Ambassador William Lane; miscellaneous.

---

May 28, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 478
--------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Task Group Meeting; drugs.

---

May 29, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 479
--------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; White House Fellows Reunion; miscellaneous.

---

May 30, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 480
--------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; United States-Romanian Economic Council; foreign relations.

---

June 4, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 481

**Scope and Contents note**

Annapolis, MD; United States Naval Academy commencement Exercises; defense.

---

June 4, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 482

**Scope and Contents note**

Annapolis, MD; United States Naval Academy commencement Exercises; defense.

---

June 4, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 483

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; New York Stock Exchange.

---

June 6, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 484

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Sigma Delta Chi, National Press Club; media.

---

June 6, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 485

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Testimony before Senator Kennedy's Joint Science Committee; science.

---

June 10, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 486

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Testimony before Congressman Teague's Science and Technology Committee; science.

---

June 12, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 487

**Scope and Contents note**

New York; New York State Republican Committee Luncheon.

---

June 12, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 488

## Scope and Contents note

New York; New York State Republican Committee Dinner;  
Republican Party.

---

June 23, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 489

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Work Productivity Meeting; productivity.

---

June 24, 1975 (Empty folder), 1975

box 12

folder 490

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; National Productivity Conference;  
productivity.

---

July 9, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 491

## Scope and Contents note

Atlanta, GA; Public Meeting, National Commission on  
Water Quality; environment.

---

July 10, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 492

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Meeting of Mayors; revenue sharing.

---

July 16, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 493

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Meeting with Science Youth Group;  
science.

---

July 22, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 494

## Scope and Contents note

Cincinnati, OH; Midwest Governors' Conference; energy.

---

August 5, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 495

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; White House Summer Interns;  
miscellaneous, Vice President's duties.

---

August 5, 1975, 1975

box 12

folder 496

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Congress of the Deaf; health.

---

August 6, 1975, 1975

<b>Scope and Contents note</b>	box 12	folder 497
Washington, DC; Health Care Productivity Center; productivity, health.		
August 6, 1975 (canceled), 1975	box 12	folder 498
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Washington, DC; Compensation Panel Hearings.		
August 22, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 499
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Seal Harbor, ME; Maine Republican Reception; Republican Party.		
August 26, 1975, 1975	box 12	folder 500
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Mobile, AL; Lieutenant Governors Conference; Domestic Council forums.		
August 27, 1975, 1975	box 13	folder 501
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Columbia, SC; GOP Reception.		
August 27, 1975, 1975	box 13	folder 502
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Columbia, SC; Gov. Edwards' Luncheon; Republican Party re the South.		
September 5, 1975, 1975	box 13	folder 503
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Rochester, NY; Dedication of Family Medical Center at Highland Hospital; health.		
September 5, 1975, 1975	box 13	folder 504
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Greece, NY; Dedication of Park Ridge Hospital; health.		
September 5, 1975, 1975	box 13	folder 505

**Scope and Contents note**

Rochester, NY; United States Savings Bond Drive; savings bonds.

---

September 5, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 506

**Scope and Contents note**

Rochester, NY; Monroe County Chairman's Club Reception; Monroe County.

---

September 10, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 507

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Capitol Hill Club Reception; Ford and his Administration.

---

September 10, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 508

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Savings Bond Award Ceremony; savings bonds.

---

September 11, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 509

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; "Life Magazine" Bicentennial Issue; Bicentennial.

---

September 12, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 510

**Scope and Contents note**

Little Rock, AR; Arkansas events; Winthrop Rockefeller & Republican Party.

---

September 12, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 511

**Scope and Contents note**

Dallas, TX; National Federation of Republican Women Convention; women, government, Republican Party.

---

September 13, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 512

**Scope and Contents note**

Enid, OK; Airport Reception.

---

September 13, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 513

## Scope and Contents note

Enid, OK; Republican Dinner; energy, domestic programs.

September 13, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 514

## Scope and Contents note

Norman, OK; GOP Campaign Brunch; miscellaneous information about Oklahoma.

September 15, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 515

## Scope and Contents note

London, England, British Museum; "The World of Franklin and Jefferson" Bicentennial Exhibit; bicentennial.

September 17, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 516

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, National Archives; Reading Is Fundamental Ceremony; bicentennial.

September 18, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 517

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, State Department; National Medal of Science Luncheon; science.

September 18, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 518

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; British Embassy Dinner in honor of Member of Parliament Margaret Thatcher; NAR Toast to Mrs. Thatcher.

September 24, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 519

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Vice President's Office; Presentation of "Pulick Occurrences," (first newspaper); Bicentennial, journalism.

September 26, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 520

## Scope and Contents note

Pocantico, NY; County Chairmen's Luncheon; Republican Party (New York state).

September 29, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 521

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Madison Hotel; Federal City Council Meeting; government.

October 2, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 522

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Madison Hotel; The National Energy Project Conference; energy.

October 3, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 523

## Scope and Contents note

Portland, OR; Western States Republican Breakfast; miscellaneous.

October 3, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 524

## Scope and Contents note

Portland, OR; Republican Reception; miscellaneous.

October 3, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 525

## Scope and Contents note

Portland, OR; Western States Republican Conference; Republican Party.

October 6, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 526

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Vice President's Office; Energy Independence Authority Briefing; energy.

October 7, 1975 (canceled), 1975

box 13

folder 527

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Shoreham Hotel; "Change" Magazine Luncheon.

October 7, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 528

## Scope and Contents note

Kings Mountain, NC; Kings Mountain Bicentennial Celebration; bicentennial.

October 8, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 529

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Vice President's Office; Roundtable on Privacy and Information; privacy.

October 10, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 530

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Toast to King Olav; toast.

October 11, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 531

## Scope and Contents note

Newport News, VA; Eisenhower Ship Launching; defense, navy.

October 11, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 532

## Scope and Contents note

New York, Waldorf Astoria; Columbus Day Dinner; New York City.

October 15, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 533

## Scope and Contents note

Columbus, OH; Republican Leadership Meeting; Republican Party.

October 15, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 534

## Scope and Contents note

Columbus, OH; Republican State Committee Dinner; inflation, defense, government.

October 16, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 535

## Scope and Contents note

Charleston, WV; Executive Club Luncheon; energy.

October 16, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 536

## Scope and Contents note

Charleston, WV; West Virginia Reception; Ford and his policies.

October 16, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 537



## Scope and Contents note

Roanoke, VA; GOP Fund-Raising Reception; Republican Party.

October 21, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 538

## Scope and Contents note

Denver, CO; Public Forum on Domestic Policy; Domestic Council.

October 22, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 539

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Republican Congressional Wives Luncheon; miscellaneous re Congressional wives.

October 22, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 540

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Vice President's Office; Congressman Brown Visit; talking points on energy.

October 23, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 541

## Scope and Contents note

Indianapolis, IN; GOP Luncheon; economy.

October 23, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 542

## Scope and Contents note

Indianapolis, IN; Indiana State Teachers Association; education.

October 23, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 543

## Scope and Contents note

Indianapolis, IN; GOP Reception; miscellaneous.

October 23, 1975, 1975

box 13

folder 544

## Scope and Contents note

Decatur, IL; Macon County Republican Dinner; politics, domestic problems.

October 24, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 545

## Scope and Contents note

Milwaukee, WI; Business-Labor Luncheon; government, domestic problems.

October 24, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 546

## Scope and Contents note

Milwaukee, WI; Founders Club Reception; Republican Party.

October 24, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 547

## Scope and Contents note

Milwaukee, WI; United Negro College Fund Dinner; African-Americans, education.

October 29, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 548

## Scope and Contents note

Tampa, FL; Domestic Public Forum; Domestic Council.

October 30, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 549

## Scope and Contents note

Pocantico, NY; Lunch with President Sadat; toast.

October 30, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 550

## Scope and Contents note

New York; Hebrew Union College; religion.

October 31, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 551

## Scope and Contents note

Houston, TX; Dinner for President Sadat; toast.

November 5, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 552

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Capitol Hill; Foreign Relations Committee Luncheon for President Sadat; toast.

November 10, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 553

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Vice President's Office; Presentation of Labor Department Design Manual; miscellaneous.

November 10, 1975, 1975

<b>Scope and Contents note</b>	box 14	folder 554
Austin, TX; Conference of Women in Public Life; women.		
November 11, 1975, 1975	box 14	folder 555
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Austin, TX; Public Forum on Domestic Policy; Domestic Council.		
November 14, 1975, 1975	box 14	folder 556
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Kansas City, MO; Future Farmers of America; agriculture.		
November 14, 1975, 1975	box 14	folder 557
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Lincolnshire, IL; McClory Testimonial Dinner.		
November 15, 1975, 1975	box 14	folder 558
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
St. Cloud, MN; Minnesota Republican State Convention; Republican Party.		
November 15, 1975, 1975	box 14	folder 559
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
St. Paul, MN; Elephant Club Reception; government, Republican Party.		
November 15, 1975, 1975	box 14	folder 560
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
St. Cloud, MN; Metropolitan State College; energy.		
November 15, 1975, 1975	box 14	folder 561
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
St. Paul, MN; GOP Fund Raiser Dinner; Republican Party.		
NOT USED	box 14	folder 562
November 18, 1975, 1975	box 14	folder 563

## Scope and Contents note

Philadelphia, PA; Public Forum on Domestic Policy;  
Domestic Council.

November 19, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 564

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Council of 100 Dinner; African  
Americans.

November 21, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 565

## Scope and Contents note

Wichita, KS; Republican Governors Conference; energy.

November 21, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 566

## Scope and Contents note

Wichita, KS; Breakfast with Governors; Vice Presidential  
withdrawal, miscellaneous.

November 21, 1975 (canceled), 1975

box 14

folder 567

## Scope and Contents note

Wichita, KS; Luncheon with Kansas GOP Leaders.

November 25, 1975 (canceled), 1975

box 14

folder 568

## Scope and Contents note

New York; United Jewish Appeal Dinner; Jews, Middle  
East.

November 25, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 569

## Scope and Contents note

Indianapolis, IN; Public Forum on Domestic Policy;  
Domestic Council.

December 2, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 570

## Scope and Contents note

New York; New York State GOP Reception; local  
government.

December 3, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 571

## Scope and Contents note

New York; NAR testimony before Urban Development  
Corporation Hearings (Moreland Act Commission); Urban

Development Corporation (UDC), housing, revenue financing.

December 3, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 572

**Scope and Contents note**

New York; NAR testimony before Urban Development Corporation Hearings (Moreland Act Commission); Urban Development Corporation (UDC), housing, revenue financing.

December 4, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 573

**Scope and Contents note**

Pittsburg, PA; Republican National Committee, Private Reception; Republican Party.

December 4, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 574

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Vice President's Office; Presentation of Federal Women Awards; women.

December 4, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 575

**Scope and Contents note**

Pittsburgh, PA; Republican Awards Dinner, Tribute to Hugh Scott; testimonial.

December 5, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 576

**Scope and Contents note**

New York; National Association of Manufacturers; energy.

December 9, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 577

**Scope and Contents note**

Los Angeles, CA; Public Forum on Domestic Policy; Domestic Council.

December 10, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 578

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Council on Environmental Quality Luncheon; environment.

December 10, 1975, 1975

box 14

folder 579

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Booster Club Reception, Army-Navy Club; Republican Party, need to support incumbent Republican candidates.

---

December 11, 1975, 1975	box 14	folder 580
-------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Nashville, TN; Republican State Committee Fund-Raising Luncheon; energy.

---

December 11, 1975, 1975	box 14	folder 581
-------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Nashville, TN; Reception for Tennessee Contributors, Home of Pat Wilson; Republican Party.

---

December 11, 1975, 1975	box 14	folder 582
-------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Houston, TX; GOP Cocktail Reception; Republican Party.

---

December 11, 1975, 1975	box 14	folder 583
-------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Houston, TX; State GOP Reception (Black GOP Leaders); Blacks and Republican Party.

---

December 11, 1975, 1975	box 14	folder 584
-------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Houston, TX; Houston Business & Professional Men's Club Dinner; economy.

---

December 12, 1975, 1975	box 15	folder 585
-------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Houston, TX; Republican National Committee Reception; Republican Party.

---

December 12, 1975, 1975	box 15	folder 586
-------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Houston, TX; Southern Republican Conference; federalism.

---

December 15, 1975, 1975	box 15	folder 587
-------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Senate Recording Studio, Capitol Hill;  
Taping for Uniformed Firefighters Association Film;  
firefighting.

---

December 15, 1975, 1975	box 15	folder 588
-------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

White House; Press Briefing; Domestic Council findings.

---

December 17, 1975, 1975	box 15	folder 589
-------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Vice President's Office; Presentation of  
Department of Labor, Occupational, Safety, and Health  
Awards; health.

---

January 2, 1976, 1976	box 15	folder 590
-----------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; "Credit Suisse" article; bicentennial,  
federalism, government.

---

January 8, 1976, 1976	box 15	folder 591
-----------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Vice President's Office; Swearing-In of  
Advisory Committee on trade Negotiations; world trade.

---

January 14, 1976, 1976	box 15	folder 592
------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Vice President's Office; Meeting of the  
Advisory Groups of Science and Technology; science and  
technology.

---

January 14, 1976, 1976	box 15	folder 593
------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Shoreham Hotel; National Council of  
Farmer Coops Luncheon; energy and agriculture.

---

January 19, 1976, 1976	box 15	folder 594
------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Rayburn House Office Building; National  
Commission on Water Quality Hearing; environment.

---

January 19, 1976, 1976	box 15	folder 595
------------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Capitol Hill; Opening of the Second Session of the 94th Congress; bicentennial.

---

January 21, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 596

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Capitol Hill Club; Energy Independence Authority Breakfast; energy.

---

January 21, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 597

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, White House; Introduction of President Ford at the Presidential Budget/State of the Union briefing; Ford.

---

January 26, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 598

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Bolling Air Force Officers Club; Military Wives; national, defense, foreign affairs.

---

January 26, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 599

**Scope and Contents note**

Salem, WV; Salem College Convocation; economy, science and technology.

---

January 29, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 600

**Scope and Contents note**

Rye, NY; Westchester County Republican Committee Annual Dinner; Republican Party.

---

January 30, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 601

**Scope and Contents note**

Dearborn, MI; Drop-In Reception for President Ford Committee; Ford.

---

January 30, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 602

**Scope and Contents note**

Dearborn, MI; Midwest Republican Leadership Conference Reception; Republican Party, economy, energy, foreign affairs.

---

January 30, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 603



## Scope and Contents note

Dearborn, MI; Midwest Republican Leadership Conference  
Dinner; Republican Party.

February 4, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 604

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, New Senate Office Building; Senate  
Operations Committee Hearings; future and the Commission  
on Critical Choices.

February 4, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 605

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Dirksen Senate Office Building; United  
States Senate Youth Program; youth; government.

February 6, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 606

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Columbia Plaza; National Council on the  
Arts; arts, government role in.

February 6, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 607

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Twin Bridges Marriott Hotel; Introduction  
of President Ford at Northeast Republican Leadership  
Conference; Ford, Republican Party.

February 10, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 608

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Shoreham Hotel; Atomic Energy Forum  
Luncheon; energy, Energy Independence Authority.

February 11, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 609

## Scope and Contents note

Miami, FL; Meeting with labor leaders; energy, Energy  
Independence Authority.

February 12, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 610

## Scope and Contents note

Paris, KY; GOP Fund Raising Luncheon; Republican Party.

February 12, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 611

## Scope and Contents note

Louisville, KY; Republican National Committee Fund  
Raiser Reception; Republican Party.

February 12, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 612

## Scope and Contents note

Louisville, KY; GOP Lincoln Day Dinner; Lincoln, political  
freedom, economic freedom.

February 14, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 613

## Scope and Contents note

New York, Waldorf Astoria; New York County Republican  
Committee Lincoln Day Dinner; Lincoln, New York City,  
Ford, fiscal problems.

February 19, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 614

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; National Press Club; Press Club Speech;  
government, problems with.

February 19, 1976, 1976

box 15

folder 615

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; British Embassy; Toast to United States  
Ambassador Anne Armstrong; toast.

February 20, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 616

## Scope and Contents note

Lansing, MI; Governor's Council Reception; Republican  
Party.

February 20, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 617

## Scope and Contents note

Lansing, MI; Michigan State Republican Committee  
Bicentennial Dinner; economic freedom and individual  
freedom.

February 23, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 618

## Scope and Contents note

Boston, MA; American Association for the Advancement of  
Science; science and technology.

February 24, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 619

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; National Governors' Conference; federal spending, revenue sharing, government and local government.

February 25, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 620

## Scope and Contents note

Philadelphia, PA; Bicentennial Bishops and Connectional Church Council Banquet; religion, African-Americans.

March 9, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 621

## Scope and Contents note

New York, Waldorf Astoria; Religion in American Life, religion.

March 10, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 622

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Department of Commerce; National Industrial Energy Council; Energy Independence Authority, energy.

March 12, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 623

## Scope and Contents note

Albuquerque, NM; Chairman's Club Reception; Republican Party.

March 12, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 624

## Scope and Contents note

Albuquerque, NM; Lincoln Day Dinner; politics.

March 16, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 625

## Scope and Contents note

Chicago, IL; National American Wholesale Grocers Association; agriculture and prices as related to energy, regulation.

March 16, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 626

## Scope and Contents note

Chicago, IL; President Ford Committee Reception; Republican Party.

March 17, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 627

## Scope and Contents note

Chicago, IL; Executives Club; economic freedom, commerce & industry, comparing founding fathers with present, government regulation.

March 18, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 628

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Toast to Prime Minister of Ireland; toast.

March 18, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 629

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Capitol Hill; Address to Joint Economic Committee; economic freedom.

March 20-21, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 630

## Scope and Contents note

Tunisia; Toast to President & Mrs. Bourguiba, Departure Statement; Tunisia toasts.

March 21-23, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 631

## Scope and Contents note

France; Arrival Statement, Toasts, Meeting, United States Embassy Staff, Ambassador Rush Toast, Remarks, Lafayette Tomb, Remarks, Rochambeau Tomb, Toast to President Giscard, Bicentennial, Departure Statement; France, Bicentennial, toasts.

March 22, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 632

## Scope and Contents note

Paris, France; Bicentennial Speech; Bicentennial.

March 23-26, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 633

## Scope and Contents note

Iran; Arrival Statement, Toast to Shah of Iran, Toast to Governor-General of Isfahan, Departure Statement; Iran, toasts.

March 26-28, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 634

## Scope and Contents note

Malaysia; Arrival Statement, Remarks, Embassy Staff, American Community, Toast, Kuala Lumpur visit, Departure Statement; Malaysia, toasts.

March 28, 1976, 1976

box 16

folder 635

## Scope and Contents note

Singapore; Remark, American Business Leaders Reception, Toast, State Dinner; Singapore, toasts.

March 30 - April 1, 1976, 1976

box 17

folder 636

## Scope and Contents note

Australia; Arrival Statement, Canberra, Remarks to Embassy Staff, Canberra, Toast to Governor-General, Toast to Prime Minister, Canberra Departure Statement, Toast to Governor of New South Wales, Arrival Statement Sydney; Australia, toasts, Bicentennial.

March 30 - April 1, 1976, 1976

box 17

folder 637

## Scope and Contents note

Australia; Arrival Statement, Canberra, Remarks to Embassy Staff, Canberra, Toast to Governor-General, Toast to Prime Minister, Canberra Departure Statement, Toast to Governor of New South Wales, Arrival Statement Sydney; Australia, toasts, Bicentennial.

April 1-3, 1976, 1976

box 17

folder 638

## Scope and Contents note

New Zealand; Arrival Statement, Toast, Ambassador's Dinner, Remarks to Embassy Staff, Toast, State Luncheon, Toast to Governor-General, Departure Statement; New Zealand, toasts.

April 5, 1976, 1976

box 17

folder 639

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Toast to King Gustav of Sweden; toasts.

April 6, 1976, 1976

box 17

folder 640

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Dedication of Lyndon B. Johnson Grove, Brief Remarks re: Lyndon B. Johnson; miscellaneous.

April 7, 1976, 1976

box 17

folder 641

**Scope and Contents note**

Reston, VA; Americans for Energy Independence; Energy Independence Authority, energy.

---

April 12, 1976, 1976

box 17

folder 642

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Capitol Hill; Hearings on Energy Independence (Proxmire Committee); energy.

---

April 12, 1976, 1976

box 17

folder 643

**Scope and Contents note**

Philadelphia, PA, Club of Rome; Remarks on Benjamin Franklin and Dedication of Benjamin Franklin National Memorial; future, economic growth vs. population control, energy, economic freedom.

---

April 12, 1976, 1976

box 17

folder 644

**Scope and Contents note**

Philadelphia, PA; President Ford Committee Reception; Ford.

---

April 13, 1976, 1976

box 17

folder 645

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, State Department; Swearing-In of Christian A. Herter, Jr.; miscellaneous.

---

April 14, 1976, 1976

box 17

folder 646

**Scope and Contents note**

Des Moines, IA, Veterans Memorial Auditorium; Republican Lincoln Day Dinner, Brief Tribute to Bob Ray, Governor, WHO-TV interview; agriculture, Republican Party.

---

NOT USED

box 17

folder 647

---

April 15, 1976, 1976

box 17

folder 648

**Scope and Contents note**

Atlanta, GA; GOP Fund Raising Reception; Bicentennial re economic, individual and economic freedom, New York re financial problems not only there but throughout the world, Republican Party.

---

NOT USED

box 17

folder 649

---

April 20, 1976, 1976

**Scope and Contents note**

box 17

folder 650

Washington, DC; Kennedy Center, President's Commission on Personnel Interchange Dinner; free enterprise, economic freedom, energy independence, housing, tax laws, revision of regulatory systems, cities, productivity, government.

---

 April 27, 1976, 1976

box 17

folder 651

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Statement: NAR Apology to Senate re Scoop Jackson.

---

 April 28, 1976, 1976

box 17

folder 652

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Washington Hilton; Annual Neptune Award Dinner, Award to Congressman Charles Mosher, discussed oceanic development re energy, food, minerals, raw materials for economic development for economic growth and job opportunity; economic growth, environment, energy, miscellaneous.

---

 April 29, 1976, 1976

box 17

folder 653

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Hyatt Regency; Health Conference, Discussed a National Health Policy; health.

---

 April 30, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 654

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Washington Monument; George Washington Inaugural Ceremony; Bicentennial.

---

 May 4, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 655

**Scope and Contents note**

San Francisco, CA, Fairmont Hotel; Commonwealth Club Luncheon, America's Role in Foreign Affairs; foreign affairs, national defense, Panama Canal.

---

 May 5, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 656

**Scope and Contents note**

Los Angeles, CA, Biltmore Hotel; World Affairs Council Luncheon, American Security and the Future of Freedom; foreign affairs, national defense, Panama Canal.

---

 May 6, 1976, 1976

<b>Scope and Contents note</b>	box 18	folder 657
New York, Waldorf Astoria; Queens County GOP Dinner; politics, Republican Party, New York City.		
May 6, 1976, 1976	box 18	folder 658
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Washington, DC, Pierre Hotel; Beth Moore Reception, United Board of Higher Christian Education in Asia; testimonial, Beth Moore, education.		
May 7, 1976, 1976	box 18	folder 659
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Westport, CT; President Ford Committee Reception; politics, Ford, Republican Party.		
May 9, 1976, 1976	box 18	folder 660
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
New York, Lincoln Center; Fund Raising Performance for New York Public Library; arts, New York Public Library.		
May 10, 1976, 1976	box 18	folder 661
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Philadelphia, PA; International Press Institute's General Assembly; foreign affairs, economic growth.		
May 11, 1976, 1976	box 18	folder 662
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
New York; Accion Dinner, Presentation of Award to Berent Friele; Panama Canal, Latin American relations.		
May 11, 1976, 1976	box 18	folder 663
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Taped message to Oregon voters for Oregon primary; Ford.		
May 13, 1976, 1976	box 18	folder 664
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Italy; Arrival and Departure Statements; NAR went to view disaster area from earthquake.		
May 13, 1976, 1976	box 18	folder 665



**Scope and Contents note**

Italy; Arrival and Departure Statements; NAR went to view disaster area from earthquake.

---

May 14-16, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 666

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt and West Berlin, West Germany; Bicentennial Speech, Toasts, Embassy Speech, Arrival and Departure Statements; Bicentennial, Germany, toasts.

---

May 14-16, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 667

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt and West Berlin, West Germany; Bicentennial Speech, Toasts, Embassy Speech, Arrival and Departure Statements; Bicentennial, Germany, toasts.

---

May 14-16, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 668

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt and West Berlin, West Germany; Bicentennial Speech, Toasts, Embassy Speech, Arrival and Departure Statements; Bicentennial, Germany, toasts.

---

May 14-16, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 669

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt and West Berlin, West Germany; Bicentennial Speech, Toasts, Embassy Speech, Arrival and Departure Statements; Bicentennial, Germany, toasts.

---

May 14-16, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 670

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt and West Berlin, West Germany; Bicentennial Speech, Toasts, Embassy Speech, Arrival and Departure Statements; Bicentennial, Germany, toasts.

---

May 14-16, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 671

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt and West Berlin, West Germany; Bicentennial Speech, Toasts, Embassy Speech, Arrival and Departure Statements; Bicentennial, Germany, toasts.

---

May 14-16, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 672

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt and West Berlin, West Germany; Bicentennial Speech, Toasts, Embassy Speech, Arrival and Departure Statements; Bicentennial, Germany, toasts.

---

May 14-16, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 673

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt and West Berlin, West Germany; Bicentennial Speech, Toasts, Embassy Speech, Arrival and Departure Statements; Bicentennial, Germany, toasts.

---

May 14-16, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 674

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt and West Berlin, West Germany; Bicentennial Speech, Toasts, Embassy Speech, Arrival and Departure Statements; Bicentennial, Germany, toasts.

---

May 14-16, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 675

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt and West Berlin, West Germany; Bicentennial Speech, Toasts, Embassy Speech, Arrival and Departure Statements; Bicentennial, Germany, toasts.

---

May 14-16, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 676

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt and West Berlin, West Germany; Bicentennial Speech, Toasts, Embassy Speech, Arrival and Departure Statements; Bicentennial, Germany, toasts.

---

May 14-16, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 677

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt and West Berlin, West Germany; Bicentennial Speech, Toasts, Embassy Speech, Arrival and Departure Statements; Bicentennial, Germany, toasts.

---

May 14-16, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 678

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankfurt and West Berlin, West Germany; Bicentennial Speech, Toasts, Embassy Speech, Arrival and Departure Statements; Bicentennial, Germany, toasts.

---

May 19, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 679

**Scope and Contents note**

Yorktown, VA; Bicentennial Ceremony with President Giscard d'Estaing; Bicentennial re Frenchmen helping Americans during Revolution, France.

---

May 19, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 680

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Toast for Golda Meir; toasts.

---

May 20, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 681

**Scope and Contents note**

Cincinnati, OH; President Ford Committee Dinner; Ford, politics, Republican Party.

---

May 23, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 682

**Scope and Contents note**

Newport, RI; Touro Synagogue, 50th Anniversary of Synagogue Council of America; religious freedom, Israel and Jews.

---

May 26, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 683

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; National Conference on regulatory Reform; economic growth, regulatory reform, productivity, government.

---

May 27, 1976, 1976

box 18

folder 684

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, White House; International Standards Organization; science and technology, economic growth.

---

June 2, 1976, 1976

box 19

folder 685

**Scope and Contents note**

Colorado Springs, CO; Air Force Academy Commencement; economic freedom, energy, economic growth, national security.

---

June 3, 1976 (Empty folder), 1976

box 19

folder 0685A

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Spanish Embassy; Toast to Juan Carlos; toasts.

June 4, 1976, 1976

box 19

folder 686

## Scope and Contents note

Ocean City, MD; Maryland State Republican Convention Dinner; Republican Party, politics.

June 8, 1976, 1976

box 19

folder 687

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Foxhall (NAR residence); President Ford Committee Reception; Ford, politics, Republican Party.

June 8, 1976, 1976

box 19

folder 688

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Kennedy Center; Australian Ballet, interviewed by Australian TV people re his visit to Australia and close ties between United States and Australia; miscellaneous.

June 9, 1976, 1976

box 19

folder 689

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Mayflower Hotel; National Broadcast Editorial Association Annual Meeting; media, national security.

June 10, 1976, 1976

box 19

folder 690

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Fort McNair, Inter-American Defense College; outline notes re Latin American relations.

June 10, 1976, 1976

box 19

folder 691

## Scope and Contents note

New York; Metropolitan Museum Dinner; New York City; arts.

June 16, 1976, 1976

box 19

folder 692

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Dedication of Old Senate Chamber; Bicentennial.

---

June 16, 1976, 1976	box 19	folder 693
---------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; National Housing Conference, tribute to Bob Georgine; miscellaneous.

---

June 17, 1976, 1976	box 19	folder 694
---------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

New York, 812 Fifth Avenue (NAR residence); President Ford Committee Reception; Ford, politics, Republican Party.

---

June 17, 1976, 1976	box 19	folder 695
---------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

New York, Waldorf Astoria; New York State Republican Committee Luncheon; Ford, Republican Party, politics.

---

June 17, 1976, 1976	box 19	folder 696
---------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

New York, Waldorf Astoria; New York State Republican Committee 28th Annual Dinner; politics, Ford.

---

June 18, 1976, 1976	box 19	folder 697
---------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Greensboro, NC; North Carolina State GOP Convention Dinner; Ford, Republican Party, politics.

---

June 21, 1976, 1976	box 19	folder 698
---------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Newark, NJ; New Jersey State GOP Dinner; Ford, Republican Party, politics.

---

June 22, 1976, 1976	box 19	folder 699
---------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Langley, VA, Central Intelligence Agency; Briefing at Staff Meeting; national security.

---

June 22, 1976, 1976	box 19	folder 700
---------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Mayflower Hotel; American Friends of Hebrew University Luncheon; Israel and Jews.

June 24, 1976, 1976

box 19

folder 701

## Scope and Contents note

Hauppauge, NY, Colonie Hill Restaurant; Nassau County Republican Committee Annual Dinner, Tribute to Len Hall, Joe Margiotta, and Holly Patterson; Ford, Republican Party, politics.

June 28, 1976, 1976

box 19

folder 702

## Scope and Contents note

NAR guest editorial in Victor Riesel's Column; no copy here.

June 29, 1976, 1976

box 19

folder 703

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Mayflower Hotel; Reception for Senator Glenn Beall; miscellaneous.

June 30, 1976, 1976

box 19

folder 704

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, The Capitol; Atlantic Union, Union of the Free Award Luncheon, Presentation to Paul Findley; miscellaneous.

July 1, 1976, 1976

box 19

folder 705

## Scope and Contents note

Suitland, MD, Census Bureau; Chartbook Ceremony (STATUS) and anniversary of UNIVAC I; science & technology, computer science.

July 1, 1976, 1976

box 19

folder 706

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Italian Embassy; Toast and acceptance of the Award of the Italian Grand Cross; toasts, miscellaneous.

July 2, 1976, 1976

box 19

folder 707

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; National Archives Documents Ceremony; Bicentennial.

---

July 4, 1976, 1976	box 19	folder 708
--------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Washington Monument; Happy Birthday USA; Bicentennial.

---

July 8, 1976, 1976	box 19	folder 709
--------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Capitol Hill; Congressional Luncheon for Queen Elizabeth II; toasts.

---

July 9, 1976, 1976	box 19	folder 710
--------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Foxhall (NAR residence); Luncheon for Prince Abdallah, Saudi Arabia; toasts.

---

July 15, 1976, 1976	box 19	folder 711
---------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Smithsonian Institution; Inaugural Ceremony of the Albert Einstein Spacearium. with Chancellor Schmidt (West Germany); science and technology.

---

July 19, 1976, 1976	box 20	folder 712
---------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Claymont, DE, Brandywine Terrace; 1976 Victory Kick-off Dinner; Republican Party, politics.

---

July 19, 1976 (Empty folder), 1976	box 20	folder 713
------------------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Wilmington, DE, Hotel DuPont; Press Conference.

---

July 28, 1976, 1976	box 20	folder 714
---------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Australian Embassy; Toast, Prime Minister Fraser; toasts.

---

July 29, 1976, 1976	box 20	folder 715
---------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Mayflower Hotel; Republican National Hispanic Assembly Reception; ethics, Latin American relations, Republican Party.

August 2, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 716

## Scope and Contents note

Seal Harbor, ME, NAR Residence; Maine Republican State Committee Reception; Republican Party.

August 4, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 717

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Anderson House; Luncheon for President Kekkonen of Finland; toasts.

August 4, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 718

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Madison Hotel; dinner and toast for President Kekkonen of Finland; toasts.

August 9, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 719

## Scope and Contents note

Kansas City, MO, Municipal Auditorium; Testimony before Republican Platform Committee; foreign affairs, national defense.

August 16, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 720

## Scope and Contents note

Kansas City, MO, Kemper Arena; Republican National Convention; Ford, Republican Party.

August 17, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 721

## Scope and Contents note

Kansas City, MO, Hotel Meuhlebach; Tennessee State GOP Fund-Raiser, Senator Howard Baker Breakfast; politics, Republican Party.

August 18, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 722



**Scope and Contents note**

Kansas City, MO, Hotel Meuhlebach; Republican National Committee Finance Committee Luncheon; Republican Party, politics.

---

August 19, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 723

**Scope and Contents note**

Kansas City, MO, Kemper Arena; Dole Nominating Speech; Dole, Republican Party.

---

August 27, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 724

**Scope and Contents note**

Vail, CO; Press Conference with President Ford, NAR, Bob Dole, John Connally, Rogers C. B. Morton; Campaign '76.

---

August 28, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 725

**Scope and Contents note**

Woodstock, VT; Reception for Senator Stafford; miscellaneous.

---

September 10, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 726

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York Hilton; Roy Wilkins Birthday Reception; African-Americans, testimonials.

---

September 16, 1976 (canceled), 1976

box 20

folder 727

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Fort McNair; Address to National Defense University.

---

September 16, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 728

**Scope and Contents note**

Buffalo, NY, Executive Motor Inn; Ford-Dole Campaign Kick-off, Campaign '76.

---

September 16, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 729

**Scope and Contents note**

Rochester, NY, Rochester/Monroe County Airport; New York State Ford-Dole Campaign Kick-Off; Campaign '76.

---

September 16, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 730

## Scope and Contents note

Syracuse, NY, Hancock International Airport; New York State Ford-Dole Campaign Kick-Off; Campaign '76.

---

September 16, 1976, 1976	box 20	folder 731
--------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Binghamton, NY, Broome County Airport; New York State Ford-Dole Campaign Kick-Off; Campaign '76.

---

September 16, 1976, 1976	box 20	folder 732
--------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

New York, President Ford Headquarters; Press Conference, New York State Ford-Dole Campaign Kick-Off; Campaign '76.

---

September 21, 1976, 1976	box 20	folder 733
--------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Chicago, IL, Conrad Hilton Hotel; Jim Thompson for Governor Fall Campaign Dinner; Campaign '76, Republican Party, politics.

---

September 22, 1976, 1976	box 20	folder 734
--------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cleveland, OH; President Ford Committee, Opening Ceremonies of headquarters; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

---

September 22, 1976, 1976	box 20	folder 735
--------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cleveland, OH, Bond Court Hotel; Cuyahoga County Republican Headquarters, Continental Breakfast; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

---

September 22, 1976, 1976	box 20	folder 736
--------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Columbus, OH, Fort Hayes Hotel; Columbus Bar Association Luncheon; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

---

September 22, 1976, 1976	box 20	folder 737
--------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cincinnati, OH, Cincinnati Club; Hamilton County Republican Rally; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

September 27, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 738

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Kennedy Center; Reception Following Israeli Philharmonic Concert; Bicentennial, Israel and Jews.

September 28, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 739

## Scope and Contents note

Hasbrook Heights, NJ, Bergen County Sheraton Inn; Brunch Meetings with Candidates; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

September 28, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 740

## Scope and Contents note

Dover, NJ, Three Sisters Restaurant; Morris County Republican Party Fund-Raising Luncheon; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

September 28, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 741

## Scope and Contents note

Philadelphia, PA, Sheraton Hotel; Press Conference.

September 28, 1976 (Empty folder), 1976

box 20

folder 742

## Scope and Contents note

Philadelphia, PA, KYW-TV; taping for "The Mike Douglas Show."

September 28, 1976 (Empty folder), 1976

box 20

folder 743

## Scope and Contents note

Philadelphia, PA, Sheraton Hotel; Live Interview with WCAU-TV.

September 28, 1976, 1976

box 20

folder 744

**Scope and Contents note**

Philadelphia, PA, Sheraton Hotel; Salute to Distinguished  
Republicans Fund-Raising Dinner; Campaign '76,  
Republican Party, Ford, politics.

---

September 29, 1976 (Empty folder), 1976	box 20	folder 745
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie, PA, Holiday Inn; Press Conference.

---

September 29, 1976, 1976	box 20	folder 746
--------------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie, PA, Ciro's Restaurant; Fund-Raising Brunch in Honor  
of NAR; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

---

September 29, 1976 (Empty folder), 1976	box 20	folder 747
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie, PA, WICU-TV Studios, TV interview taping.

---

September 29, 1976, 1976	box 20	folder 748
--------------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Pittsburgh, PA, Duquesne Club; Industrialists Luncheon;  
Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

---

September 29, 1976 (Empty folder), 1976	box 20	folder 749
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Pittsburgh, PA, Hilton Hotel; Press Conference.

---

September 29, 1976 (Empty folder), 1976	box 20	folder 750
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Pittsburgh, PA, Hilton Hotel; TV taping for KDKA-TV.

---

September 29, 1976, 1976	box 20	folder 751
--------------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Pittsburgh, PA, President Ford Committee Headquarters;  
Candidate Rally; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford,  
politics.

---

October 5, 1976, 1976	box 21	folder 752
-----------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

London, England, United States Embassy; Meeting with US Embassy Staff; Bicentennial.

---

October 5, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 753

**Scope and Contents note**

London, England; Two Thousand Years of North American Indian Art; Bicentennial, art.

---

October 7, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 754

**Scope and Contents note**

Chicago, IL, Conrad Hilton; Salute to President Ford, Republican National Committee Nationwide Fund-Raiser; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

---

October 9, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 755

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, Waldorf Astoria; Columbus Citizens Committee Dinner; Italians, Bicentennial.

---

October 9, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 756

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, Waldorf Astoria; New York County Republican Supporter Dinner; miscellaneous, tribute to Vince Albano, Ford.

---

October 9, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 757

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, Americana Hotel; Ukraine-American Congress Annual Dinner; Ford, East Europe.

---

October 12, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 758

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York Hilton; Salute to President Ford Dinner; Campaign '76, remarks and introduction of Ford.

---

October 13, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 759

**Scope and Contents note**

San Francisco, CA; Golden Circle Luncheon; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

---

October 13, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 760

**Scope and Contents note**

Portland, OR; Fund-Raising Reception; Campaign '76,  
Republican Party, Ford, politics.

---

October 13, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 761

**Scope and Contents note**

Portland, OR; 2nd Fund-Raising Candidate Reception;  
Campaign '76, Ford.

---

October 14, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 762

**Scope and Contents note**

Everett, WA; Candidate Rally; Campaign '76, Republican  
Party, Ford, politics.

---

October 14, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 763

**Scope and Contents note**

Everett, WA; Luncheon in Honor of John Nance Garner;  
Campaign '76, Ford.

---

October 14, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 764

**Scope and Contents note**

Seattle, WA; President Ford Committee Meeting; Campaign  
'76, Ford.

---

October 14, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 765

**Scope and Contents note**

Seattle, WA; Heavy Contributors Reception; Campaign '76,  
Ford.

---

October 14, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 766

**Scope and Contents note**

Seattle, WA; Spellman Volunteer Breakfast; Campaign  
'76, Republican Party, Ford, John Spellman running for  
governor.

---

October 18, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 767

**Scope and Contents note**

Kalamazoo, MI; Brunch; Campaign '76, Republican Party,  
Ford, politics, Marvin Esch.

---

October 18, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 768

## Scope and Contents note

Grand Rapids, MI; Hal Sawyer Luncheon; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

October 18, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 769

## Scope and Contents note

Saginaw, MI; Fund-Raising Reception; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

October 18, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 770

## Scope and Contents note

Detroit, MI; Youth Reception; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

October 18, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 771

## Scope and Contents note

Detroit, MI; Fund-Raising Reception; Campaign '76, Ford.

October 18, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 772

## Scope and Contents note

Detroit, M, Cobo Hall; Fund-Raising Dinner; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

October 19, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 773

## Scope and Contents note

Minneapolis, MN; Candidate Reception; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

October 19, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 774

## Scope and Contents note

Minneapolis, MN; Elephant Club Luncheon; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

October 19, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 775

## Scope and Contents note

Minneapolis, MN, Normandale Community College; Candidate Rally; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

October 20, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 776

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, State Department; Conference: "Stake Of Consumer in Foreign Policy;" economic growth, foreign affairs, Joan Braden, miscellaneous.

---

October 21, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 777

**Scope and Contents note**

Wilmington, DE; Reception for Senator Roth; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, miscellaneous re Roth.

---

October 21, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 778

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, National Press Club; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

---

October 26, 1976, 1976

box 21

folder 779

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, National Press Club; Campaign '76, Republican Party, Ford, politics.

---

October 27, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 780

**Scope and Contents note**

Long Island, NY; Senior Citizens Rally; Campaign '76, Ford inflation, senior citizens health.

---

October 27, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 781

**Scope and Contents note**

Long Island, NY; Women's Rally-Tea, Hofstra College Meeting; Campaign '76, Ford, economy, inflation.

---

October 27, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 782

**Scope and Contents note**

Long Island, NY; Island Park Republican Rally; Campaign '76, Ford, economy, inflation.

---

October 27, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 783

**Scope and Contents note**

Long Island, NY; Business, Labor, Education, and Community Leaders Dinner; Campaign '76, Ford, politics.

---

October 27, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 784



## Scope and Contents note

Long Island, NY, Payson-Whitney Tower of North Shore Hospital; health.

November 7, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 785

## Scope and Contents note

New York; Eulogy for Gustav Levy; miscellaneous.

November 12, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 786

## Scope and Contents note

Williamsburg, VA; Williamsburg Foundation Dinner, 50th Anniversary of Williamsburg Restoration; Rockefeller family, history.

November 16, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 787

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, L'Enfant Plaza Hotel; Conference on Future of Productivity; productivity, economic growth, labor, science and technology, government, future.

November 16, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 788

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Republican Eagles Luncheon; Republican Party, politics.

November 16, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 789

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Old Executive Office Building; 10 Outstanding Young American Women; Q&A re Ford, Campaign '76.

November 16, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 790

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Meeting with the Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Service; national defense, women.

November 18, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 791

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Meeting with National Security Council Staff; miscellaneous, thanked staff.

November 18, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 792

## Scope and Contents note

Williamsburg, VA; 22nd Annual Session of the North Atlantic Treaty; foreign affairs, national defense, economy.

November 21, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 793

## Scope and Contents note

Pocantico Hills, NY; Exchange of Remarks Among President Ford, NAR, Gary Everhardt at Ceremony Designating John D. Rockefeller Estate a National Historical Landmark; Rockefeller family.

November 30, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 794

## Scope and Contents note

New York, Plaza Hotel; China Institute Dinner; China, honoring Brook Astor, miscellaneous.

December 2, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 795

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; 100th Anniversary of Pakistan's Founder's Birth; miscellaneous.

December 7, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 796

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC; Luncheon toast for Prime Minister Giulio Andreotti; miscellaneous.

December 8, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 797

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, White House; Presentation of Management Improvement Awards; miscellaneous.

December 8, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 798

## Scope and Contents note

Washington, DC, Georgetown University; Graduate Student Forum, federalism.

December 9, 1976, 1976

box 22

folder 799

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Fort McNair; National Defense University  
Address; foreign affairs, national defense, national security,  
science and technology.

December 14, 1976, 1976

box 23

folder 800

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC, Mount Vernon College; National Capital  
Area Political Science Association; federalism.

January 5, 1977, 1977

box 23

folder 801

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, DC; Cabinet Dinner honoring the Fords; Ford.

Vice Presidential Messages, January 1975 - December 1976

box 23

folder 802

**Scope and Contents note**

NAR letters of congratulation, sympathy, etc.

Vice Presidential Messages, January 1975 - December 1976

box 23

folder 803

**Scope and Contents note**

NAR letters of congratulation, sympathy, etc.

Vice Presidential Messages, January 1975 - December 1976

box 23

folder 804

**Scope and Contents note**

NAR letters of congratulation, sympathy, etc.

Vice Presidential Messages, January 1975 - December 1976

box 23

folder 805

**Scope and Contents note**

NAR letters of congratulation, sympathy, etc.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Working Papers of the Vice President, 1974-1977**

Physical Description: 19.5 Cubic Feet 63 Volumes

**Scope and Contents note**

Over the course of Nelson Rockefeller's tenure as Vice President of the United States, he served on several commissions, including the National Commission on Water Quality. Vice President Rockefeller also served as chair of the Domestic Council. The majority of Rockefeller's actions as Vice President are documented in this series

of 63 volumes. They contain schedules, agenda and minutes of meetings, position papers, and memoranda and correspondence generated as part of the Vice President's daily activities.

Volumes 9 through 20 focus on Rockefeller's involvement with President Ford's Domestic Council, while documentation of the Vice President's meetings with President Ford are in Volumes 27 through 31. Volumes 50 through 60 contain press materials issued by the VP's office and transcripts of Rockefeller's speeches, television appearances, press conferences, as well as statements and press releases issued by his office. Of particular note in Volume 32 is documentation of the fiscal crisis that affected New York City and State. The majority of the information was provided by T. Norman Hurd, Special Assistant to Vice President Rockefeller. While Rockefeller was Governor of New York, Hurd served successively as Budget Director, Director of State Operations, and Secretary to the Governor.

Processing Information note:

**Processing Information note**

John LeGloahec, Bethany Antos September 1999

Title/Description	Instances
Archives and Records (I)	volume 1
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Information on the disposition of the Vice President's papers at the conclusion of his tenure and plans for relocation to archival locations. Advance Plans. Central Files - Summary (correspondence). Central Files - Notes. Central Files - Name File (sender/addressee). Central Files - Subject File. Howe Files (Classified Files). Kightliner (photographer) Mrs. Rockefeller. Pagnotta, Frank R. (Personnel). Pagnotta, Frank R. (VP Personal). Pagnotta, Frank R. (Other - VP Administrative). Pagnotta, Frank R. (Gift) (tab only). Speeches (to 1974). Speeches (1975+). Press Releases. Secretariat/Allison. Allison/Notebooks. Allison/File Folders. Secretariat/Briefing Notes. Secretariat/Herter, Huldrum, Towell. Spoff. Wallison, Peter. Water Quality.	
Archives and Records (II - Central Files Manual)	volume 2
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Instructions on how to categorize, file, and dispose of correspondence. Filing categories and manual (A-Z) Index to Subjects (A-Z)	
Briefing Papers for the Vice President, February - July 1975	volume 3
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Includes schedules of meetings; talking points; biographical information on people NAR would be meeting; fact sheets; agendas; correspondence and reports. February 1975; March 1975; July 1975	
Briefing Papers for the Vice President, August - September 29, 1975	volume 4

## Scope and Contents note

Includes schedules of meetings; talking points; biographical information on people NAR would be meeting; fact sheets; agendas; correspondence and reports. August 1975; September 1-29, 1975

---

Briefing Papers for the Vice President, September 29 - December 31, 1975 volume 5

## Scope and Contents note

Includes schedules of meetings; talking points; biographical information on people NAR would be meeting; fact sheets; agendas; correspondence and reports. September 29-30, 1975; October 1975; November 1975; December 1975

---

Briefing Papers for the Vice President, January - March 1976 volume 6

## Scope and Contents note

Includes schedules of meetings; talking points; biographical information on people NAR would be meeting; fact sheets; agendas; correspondence and reports. January 1976; February 1976; March 1976

---

Briefing Papers for the Vice President, April 1976 - January 1977 volume 7

## Scope and Contents note

Includes schedules of meetings; talking points; biographical information on people NAR would be meeting; fact sheets; agendas; correspondence and reports. April 1976; May 1976; June 1976; July 1976; August 1976; September 1976; October 1976; November 1976; December 1976; January 1977

---

Digests Prepared by Jeff Krolik, July 1975 - August 1976 volume 8

## Scope and Contents note

Summaries of speeches, papers, and reports on various issues.

---

Domestic Council, 1975-1976 volume 9

## Scope and Contents note

Domestic Council - General. Background Papers to February 13, 1975 -- summary of council, membership, purpose. Presidential Assignment, February 13, 1975. Review of National Domestic Needs - March 20, 1975 (tab only). Preparation for Domestic Council Meeting (March-June 1975). Drug Review Task Force (April-September 1975) -- memoranda, correspondence, reports. U.S. Environmental Policy (April 1975) -- memoranda, correspondence, reports. Intergovernmental Relations

Proposal (August 1975-January 1976) -- memoranda, correspondence, reports. Summer Jobs for Urban Youth (Summer 1975) -- memoranda, correspondence, reports. June 11, 1975 - December 15, 1975 -- meeting agendas, minutes, organizational chart. Domestic Council Meeting (June 10, 1975) -- memoranda, minutes.

---

Domestic Council Activities Inventory, March 7, 1975

volume 10

### **Scope and Contents note**

Issues being addressed; on whose orders, participants, and due dates for project. Intermediate Domestic Council Activities: Statistical Summary Natural Resources Human Resources Community Development General Government Intergovernmental Relations Director's Office Staff Secretary

Mid- and Long-Range Domestic Council Activities: Statistical Summary Natural Resources Human Resources Community Development general Government Intergovernmental Relations

Summary of Domestic Council: Natural Resources Human Resources Community Development Domestic Council Committees

---

Domestic Council Study of National Domestic Needs and Major Policy Problems: Initial Assessments by Departments (Submitted to the President March 20, 1975), March 20, 1975

volume 11

### **Scope and Contents note**

Identification of issues to be addressed by the Domestic Council. Background Documents. Action. Agriculture Department. Commerce Department. Council of Economic Advisors. Council on Environmental Quality. Economic Policy Board. Energy Resources Council. Environmental Protection Agency. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Department of Housing and Urban Development. Department of the Interior. Department of Justice. Department of Labor. Department of Transportation. Department of the Treasury. Veterans Administration

---

Domestic Council, 1975

volume 12

### **Scope and Contents note**

Issues of "Welfare, An 'Income Supplement Program,'" and National Health Insurance. Federal Social Programs Study (March - July 1975). Presidential Approval (May 15, 1975). May 16 - June 30, 1975. July 1-23, 1975. Domestic Policy Review (July - August 1975). Presidential Approval (July 24, 1975). July 25 - August 30, 1975.

---

Domestic Council, 1975-1976

volume 13

## Scope and Contents note

Plans to hold Public Forums on Domestic Policy Domestic Council, Domestic Policy Review and Public Forums Policy (September 1975 - February 1976). Presidential Approval (September 10, 1975). Cabinet Meeting (September 17, 1975). Memo to the Domestic Council (September 17, 1976). October 1 - November 5, 1975. Presidential Approval (November 6, 1975). November 7 - December 14, 1975. Report to the President (December 15/17, 1975). Distribution and Thank-You notes (December 1975 - February 1976).

---

Domestic Council, 1975

volume 14

## Scope and Contents note

Public Forums on Domestic Policy (September - December 1975) - Media Activity -- clippings, press kits, press releases from forums

---

Domestic Council Public Forums - Thank-You Letters, 1975

volume 15

## Scope and Contents note

Copies of letters from NAR to those who assisted and participated in forums. October 21, 1975 - Denver, Colorado. October 28, 1975 - Tampa, Florida. November 11, 1975 - Austin, Texas. December 8-9, 1975 - Los Angeles, California.

---

Domestic Council Public Forums - Thank-You Letters, 1975

volume 16

## Scope and Contents note

Copies of letters from NAR to those who assisted and participated in forums. November 18, 1975 - Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. November 25, 1975 -- Indianapolis, Indiana. Staff.

---

Domestic Council Privacy Committee (I), January - October 1975

volume 17

## Scope and Contents note

Committee on Right to Privacy for all Americans. January - April 1975. May - June 1975. July - October 1975.

---

Domestic Council Privacy Committee (II), November 1975 - April 1976

volume 18

## Scope and Contents note

Correspondence, meeting agendas and minutes.

---

Domestic Council Privacy Committee (III), May 1976 - January 1977

volume 19

## Scope and Contents note

Correspondence, meeting agendas and minutes.

---

Domestic Council Privacy Committee, 1976

volume 20

## Scope and Contents note

Memo on Transfer of Privacy Committee Functions and Staff Report on "National Information Policy" (September 14, 1976): Executive Summary. Table of Contents. Chapter One - statement of the problem. Chapter Two - major information policy issues. Issue Cluster I - Government Information Collection, Transformation, Dissemination. Issue Cluster II - Information on Commerce, a Resource for Publication. Issue Cluster III - The Interaction between Technology and Government. Issue Cluster IV - International Implications of Information Policies and Development. Issue Cluster V - Preparation for the Information Summary. Chapter Three -- Recommendation.

---

Energy Independence Authority, January - August 1975

volume 21

## Scope and Contents note

Establishment of organization to help the United States become independent of foreign sources of energy and to assist in the formulation of a national energy policy: January - February 1975. March 1975 April 1975. May 1975. Presidential Approval (May 2, 1975). May 3-9, 1975. Business Council Meeting, Hot Springs, VA (May 9, 1975). May 10-21, 1975. Presidential Approval (May 22, 1975). Domestic Council Review Group Meeting (May 23, 1975). May 22-31, 1975. June 1975. July 1975. Presidential Option Papers (August 6-26, 1975). August 25-31, 1975. Presidential Option Memo (August 30, 1975).

---

Energy Independence Authority, September - December 1975

volume 22

## Scope and Contents note

September 1975. Presidential Option Memo (September 15, 1975). September 17-30, 1975. October 1975 Business Executives' Meeting (October 6, 1975). October 9, 1975 Briefing Book: Fact Sheet, Questions and Answers, EIA Legislation. October 10, 1975: Fact Sheet and Legislation. October 9-31, 1975. November 1975. U.S. Chamber of Commerce (November 6, 1975). November 7-30, 1975. December 1975. National Association of Manufacturers Speech (December 5, 1975). December 6-31, 1975.

---

Energy Independence Authority, January - March 1976

volume 23



## Scope and Contents note

January 1976: Farmer Cooperatives (January 14, 1976).  
January 15-20, 1976. Bi-Partisan Congressional Breakfast  
(January 21, 1976). January 22-31.

February 1976: Atomic Industrial Forum (February 10, 1976). AFL-CIO, Miami (February 11-12, 1976): Brief Summary of EIA. EIA Fact Sheet. Senate Bill S.2532. Congressional Committees with EIA Referrals. Energy Material From Budget. Federal Energy Administration (FEA) Study on Capital Needs. FEA Capital Requirements Memorandum (February 10, 1976). Charts from Energy Facts II. Congressman Mike McCormack [Washington] Statistical Data with Charts. Nuclear Power Facts. U.S. Domestic Energy Forecasts Through 1985. President's Remarks on EIA at AFL-CIO Convention. Banker's Trust Report on Capital Requirements (tab only). [U.S. Sen. Jacob] Javits [R-NY] Letter on National Technology Development Corporation Bill. Summary of Ford Foundation Report: "Financing the Energy Industry." Capital Demands Summary from Ford Foundation Report. Energy Resource Development Administration (ERDA) Charts. February 13-24, 1976: "The New York Times" Op-Ed Article (February 24, 1976), written by Nelson Rockefeller. February 24-29, 1976.

March 1976: Executive Summary Overview National Industrial Forum (March 10, 1976). Senate Lunches (March 10 and 16, 1976). Links Club (March 15, 1976) - meeting with leaders of New York City Financial Community. Business Roundtable Dinner (March 17, 1976). Senate Banking Lunch (March 18, 1976). March 10-31, 1976.

---

Energy Independence Authority, April 1976 - January 1977

volume 24

## Scope and Contents note

April 1976: EIA Lunch (April 7, 1976). EIA Dinner (April 7, 1976). Senate Lunch (April 8, 1976). Senate Testimony (April 12, 1976): Prepared Statement for Vice President Rockefeller. Prepared Statement for Frank G. Zarb, Administrator, FEA. Need for EIA. EIA Portfolio Alternatives. EIA Investment Activities by Sector. Scope of EIA Investment Activity. Budgetary Treatment of EIA. Employment Induced by EIA Activity. Economic Impact of EIA. Qs and As (tab only). EIA Fact Sheet. April 12-18, 1976. Congressional Lunch (April 29, 1976). April 29-30, 1976.

May 1976. June 1976: "Wall Street Journal" lunch (June 7, 1976). June 8-30, 1976. July 1976-January 1977.

---

Executive Office of Intergovernmental Coordination Proposal,  
January 8, 1976

volume 25

## Scope and Contents note

Plan for government office to coordinate actions between the federal government and state and local governments.

---

General Revenue Sharing, 1975-1976

volume 26

## Scope and Contents note

Memoranda and correspondence for full administration support of plan: 1975. February 4-29, 1976. March 1976. April 1976. May 1976. June 1976. July 1976. August 1976. September 1976. October 1976.

---

Meetings with the President, December 27, 1974 - September 10, 1975

volume 27

## Scope and Contents note

Includes agendas, schedules, and minutes of meetings; correspondence, memoranda and reports: December 27, 1974. March 20, 1975. May 2, 1975. May 8, 1975. May 15, 1975. May 22, 1975. June 6, 1975. June 12, 1975. June 19, 1975. June 24, 1975. July 10, 1975. July 16, 1975. July 24, 1975. August 6, 1975. August 26, 1975. September 3, 1975. September 10, 1975.

---

Meetings with the President, September 16 - December 1975

volume 28

## Scope and Contents note

Includes agendas, schedules, and minutes of meetings; correspondence, memoranda and reports: September 16, 1975. September 25, 1975. October 2, 1975. October 8, 1975. October 15, 1975. October 22, 1975. October 28, 1975. November 10, 1975. November 19, 1975. December 10, 1975. December 16, 1975.

---

Meetings with the President, January - May 1976

volume 29

## Scope and Contents note

Includes agendas, schedules, and minutes of meetings; correspondence, memoranda and reports: January 8, 1976. January 14, 1976. January 15, 1976. January 21, 1976. January 27, 1976. February 5, 1976. February 11, 1976. February 19, 1976 (two meetings). March 4, 1976. March 11, 1976. March 18, 1976. April 7, 1976. April 12, 1976. April 22, 1976. May 1, 1976. May 11, 1976. May 17, 1976. May 18, 1976. May 19, 1976. May 20, 1976. May 27, 1976.

---

Meetings with the President, June - August 1976

volume 30

## Scope and Contents note

Includes agendas, schedules, and minutes of meetings; correspondence, memoranda and reports: June 1, 1976. June

4, 1976. June 10, 1976. June 16, 1976 . June 24, 1976. July 1, 1976. July 8, 1976. July 15, 1976. July 22, 1976. July 27, 1976. July 29, 1976. August 3, 1976 August 12, 1976.

---

Meetings with the President, September 1976 - January 1977 volume 31

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes agendas, schedules, and minutes of meetings; correspondence, memoranda and reports: September 9, 1976. September 14, 1976. September 30, 1976. November 5, 1976. November 18, 1976. November 24, 1976. December 2, 1976. December 8, 1976. December 15, 1976. January 5, 1977. January 13, 1977.

---

New York City, 1975-1976 volume 32

**Scope and Contents note**

Information on the fiscal crisis in New York State and New York City, reports primarily submitted by T. Norman Hurd: New York City Reports Index January - March April - May June - July August - September October - December Supplementary Material 1975 Supplementary Material 1976

---

Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), 1975-1976 volume 33

**Scope and Contents note**

Establishment of OSTP: January - June 1975. July - December 1975. January - August 1976. Selection of Director, OSTP: [Simon] Ramo [scientist and industrialist] Possibility (February - April 1976). [Guy] Stever [de jure advisor to OSTP] Nomination (April - August 1976).

---

Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), July 1975 - August 1976 volume 34

**Scope and Contents note**

Science and Technology Advisory and Consulting Groups (Ramo - Baker Groups) - Organizational and General. Meeting of Scientific Leaders (July 17, 1975): Presidential Authorization of Agenda. Correspondence. Handouts. Minutes. Follow-Up (July - August 1975). Meeting of Scientific Leaders (September 4, 1975): Agenda. Correspondence. Handouts. Minutes. Follow-Up (September 1975). Presentation of National Medal of Science (September 18, 1975). Establishment of Science and Technology Advisory Groups (September-December 1975). Science Advisory Groups (January - August 1976).

---

Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), December 1975 - August 1976 volume 35

## Scope and Contents note

Science and Technology Advisory and Consulting Groups (Ramo - Baker Groups). Science Advisory Groups Meetings; December 1-2, 1975, Washington, DC. January 14-15, 1976, Washington, DC. March 11-12, 1976, Washington, DC. April 22-23, 1976, Moffett Field, California. June 17-18, 1976, Washington, DC. August 5-6, 1976, Los Angeles, California.

---

Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), September 1, 1976	volume 36
---	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Science and Technology Advisory and Consulting Groups (Ramo - Baker Groups) - Report, September 1, 1976

---

Office of the Vice President - General - Book I, 1975-1977	card 37
--	---------

## Scope and Contents note

Initial Presidential Assignments - list of assignments undertaken by NAR in the Ford Administration. Subsequent Presidential Assignments and Authorizations. White House Staff Meetings - minutes and agendas of Senior White House Staff Meetings.

---

Office of the Vice President - General - Book II, 1975-1977	volume 38
---	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Capitol Hill Club: April - June 1975; July - December 1975; 1976. Miscellaneous. Transition - correspondence and memoranda concerning the change of administrations from President Ford to President Carter.

---

Office of the Vice President - Descriptions and Procedures, Book I, November 18, 1976	volume 39
---	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Organizational chart, job descriptions of VP staff, procedural memoranda.

---

Office of the Vice President - Descriptions and Procedures, Book II, November 18, 1976	volume 40
--	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Procedural memoranda of how the functions of the VP are undertaken.

---

Productivity Commission, December 1974 - July 1975	volume 41
--	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Materials on the National Commission on Productivity and Work Quality, which aimed to increase the productivity of the American economy and improve the morale and quality of work of the American worker. March-April 1975: General. Program Description of Activities. Presidential Request (March 17, 1975). Executive Committee Meeting (April 8, 1975). Commission Meeting (April 17, 1975). May-June 1975: General. Executive Committee Meeting (May 14, 1975). Executive Committee Meeting (June 18, 1975). Commission Meeting (June 24, 1975). July 1975: General. Executive Committee Meeting (July 25, 1975).

---

Productivity Commission, August - December 1975

volume 42

## Scope and Contents note

Materials on the National Commission on Productivity and Work Quality, which aimed to increase the productivity of the American economy and improve the morale and quality of work of the American worker. August-September 1975: General. Executive Committee Meeting (September 23, 1975). October-November 1975: General. Statement. European Association of National Productivity Center (EANPC). Conference (September 29-October 3), Washington, DC. Executive Committee Meeting (November 10, 1975). December 1975: General. Budget Proposal (December 9, 1975). Executive Committee Meeting (December 10, 1975). Report to the President and Congress (December 31, 1975).

---

Productivity Center, January 1976 - January 1977

volume 43

## Scope and Contents note

January-February 1976: General. Executive Committee Meeting (January 13, 1976). March-April 1976. May-June 1976: General. Meeting (May 18, 1976). National Conference on Regulatory Reform (May 26, 1976), Washington, DC. July 1976-January 1977: General. Executive Committee Meeting (July 7, 1976). Human Resources Committee Meeting (July 28, 1976). Capital/Technology Committee Meeting (September 13, 1976). FY 78 Budget Request (October 12/27, 1978).

---

National Commission on Water Quality (I), 1973-1976

volume 44

## Scope and Contents note

Report to Congress (March 18, 1976). The Act establishing the NCWQ (October 18, 1972). Membership of Commission, 1973 original list, 1975 revised list. Biographies of Commissioners. Biographies of Staff. Study Plan by NAR (June 1973). Study Plan approved by Commission (February 1974). Study Design: Industry (June 1974). Study Design: Environmental (March 1975).

National Academy of Sciences Study Commission on Water Quality Policy (February 1974). Institute for Ecology (T.I.E.) Advisory Committee (July 1974). Budget and Expenditures. Publications List. Repositories for Reports. Progress Report. NAR Archives Box List. NAR Archives Folder List. NAR Archives Alphabetical Subject List.

---

National Commission on Water Quality (II), 1973-1976	volume 45
--	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Agendas, NCWQ Meetings. Minutes, NCWQ Meetings.  
Domestic Council Task Force Report, October 1975.

---

Weekly Briefing Notes for the President and Vice President and STATUS: A Monthly Chartbook of Social and Economic Trends, 1975-1977	volume 46
---	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Weekly Briefing Notes STATUS: Presidential Authorization (July 16, 1975). VP Meeting with Federal Interagency Committee (September 23, 1975). July-December 1975. January 1-April 20, 1976. Review Meeting (April 21, 1976). Prototype (May 1976). Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Social Indicators Advisory Committee Meeting (May 20, 1976). May 21-June 30, 1976. July 1976. August 1976. September 1976. October 1976. November 1976. January 1977.

---

Weekly STATUS Reports to the Vice President, July 25 - December 12, 1975	volume 47
--	-----------

---

Weekly STATUS Reports to the Vice President, January - June 1976	volume 48
--	-----------

---

Weekly STATUS Reports to the Vice President, July 1976 - January 1977	volume 49
---	-----------

---

Press Book (I), September - December, 1974	volume 50
--	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Chronological collection of statements, speeches, press releases and press conference transcripts:

NAR Statement at beginning of Senate Confirmation Hearings, September 23, 1974. Speech, Brigham Young University, October 2, 1974. Speech, UPI Editors & Publishers, San Francisco, California, October 2, 1974. Press Advisory, re: More Tax Information, October 8, 1974. Press Questions, on Departure for Warrenton, VA, October 8, 1974. Statement, Laurance S. Rockefeller, October 10, 1974. NAR Interview, October 11, 1974. Telegram to Congressman Edward Mezvinsky, re: Release of Gifts and Loans, October 11, 1974. Letter to Chairman Howard Cannon, re: Gifts to Public Officials and Others, October 11, 1974. Statement, re: Lasky Book and Telegram to

Goldberg, October 1974. Statement by Hugh Morrow, re: Delay in Hearings, October 15, 1974. NAR Interview, October 15, 1974. Statement, re: Delay in Hearings, October 15, 1974. Statement, re: Delay in Hearings, October 16, 1974. NAR Interview for German TV, October 16, 1974. Press Conference, October 16, 1974. Press Conference, October 17, 1974. Letter to Chairman Cannon, re: Summary of Taxes, October 18, 1974. NAR Response to Questions: Taxes, October 20, 1974. Letter to Chairman Cannon, re: Summary of Gifts, October 20, 1974. Press Questions to NAR, entering hospital, October 21, 1974. NAR Sidewalk Interview, October 22, 1974. Statement re: Deferring Answering Questions, October 22, 1974. Press Advisory, re: NAR Attendance at White House Dinner for Gen. and Mrs. Haig, Oct. 23, 1974. Press Advisory, re: Mrs. NAR Departure from hospital, October 23, 1974. Letters to Chairman Cannon and [Peter] Rodino, re: Lists of Loans from 1952-1974, Oct. 28, 1974. Statement by Hugh Morrow, re: "New York Post" story, November 1, 1974. Statement to "New York Times," November 8, 1974. Statement before Senate Rules Committee, November 13, 1974. Statement by Laurance S. Rockefeller before Senate Rules Committee, November 14, 1974. Press Questions on arrival at Page National Airport, November 21, 1974. Statement before House Judiciary Committee, November 21, 1974. Press Questions to NAR at hospital upon Mrs. NAR arrival, November 24, 1974. Statement to amplify responses to Questions of Rep. Eilberg, November 30, 1974. Statement by J. Richardson Dilworth before House Judiciary Committee, December 3, 1974. Statement by Laurance S. Rockefeller before House Judiciary Committee, December 14, 1974. Transcript of Phone Call to NAR upon Senate Confirmation, December 10, 1974. Press Conference following Senate Confirmation, December 10, 1974. Press Questions to NAR following Phone Conversation with Rep. McClory, December 12, 1974. Remarks by Foreign Minister Allon, December 12, 1974. Speech, Inauguration Ceremony, December 19, 1974.

---

Press Book (II), January - April 1975

volume 51

## Scope and Contents note

Chronological collection of statements, speeches, press releases and press conference transcripts:

Luncheon/Toast to Sultan of Oman, Press Release, January 10, 1975. Statement at First Meeting of CIA Commission, January 13, 1975. Statement on State of Union Message, January 15, 1975. NAR Remarks at President Ford's Briefing of Governors and Mayors, January 16, 1975. NAR Announcement of Sol Corbin for CIA Commission, January 16, 1975. Congratulations from Senator [Mike] Mansfield on record attendance in Senate, January 17, 1975. Press Briefing, CIA Commission, January 20, 1975. Speech, Outstanding Driver of the Year Award, January 21, 1975. NAR Remarks at Swearing-in of Nuclear Regulatory

Commission, January 23, 1975. NAR Remarks, Press Release, National Business Leadership Conference - Chicago, Illinois, January 23, 1975. Statement, Swearing-in of Marjorie Lynch to Bicentennial Administration, January 24, 1975. Speech, World Wildlife Fund Getty Prize for Conservation, January 23, 1975. Speech, NJ Republican Finance Committee Dinner, Milburn, NJ, January 29, 1975. NAR Remarks following CIA Commission meeting, February 3, 1975. Speech, 2nd Annual US Tourism State Days Conference, February 4, 1975. Press Briefing with New York Governor Hugh Carey and New York City Mayor Abe Beame, February 6, 1975. NAR Remarks following CIA Commission Meeting, February 10, 1975. Announcement of Professional Staff Appointments of CIA Commission (incl. biographies), February 13, 1975. Speech, "Salute to VP Dinner," Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, NYC, February 13, 1975. NAR Remarks following CIA Commission Meeting, February 17, 1975. Speech, National Governors' conference, Mayflower Hotel, Washington, DC, February 19, 1975. Speech, National Affairs Conference Chamber of Commerce, Washington Hilton, Washington, DC, February 19, 1975. Speech, Press Release, Society of Automotive Engineers, Detroit, Michigan, February 26, 1975. Statement, Critical Choices, New York, February 28, 1975. Speech, Republican National Committee Leadership Luncheon, Washington Hilton, Washington, DC, March 7, 1975. CIA Commission Meeting, March 10, 1975. Statement on appointment of Thad Garrett, March 19, 1975. Letter from Andrew Stein, Chairman of Commission on Living Costs, March 19, 1975. Speech, Coal Conference, the White House, March 21, 1975. Speech, Gridiron Club, March 22, 1975. Q&A following CIA Commission Meeting, March 24, 1975. Briefing to Federal Employees, March 25, 1975. Press Conference aboard Air Force II, returning from Saudi Arabia, March 28, 1975. NAR Remarks following CIA Commission Meeting, March 31, 1975. Q&A at Department of Transportation, April 2, 1975. Speech, Award Ceremony for Handicapped Federal Employees, April 2, 1975. Speech, Department of Commerce, April 3, 1975. NAR Remarks at Swearing-in of Henry Smith as Chairman, U.S. and Canada Joint Commission, April 7, 1975. NAR Remarks following CIA Commission Meeting, April 7, 1975. Press Conference on arrival, New Orleans, Louisiana, April 9, 1975. Speech, American Newspaper Publishers Association, April 9, 1975. Statement on Stanley Hathaway Nomination for Secretary of Interior, April 9, 1975. Press Conference aboard Air Force II, returning from New Orleans, April 9, 1975. Speech, President's Commission on Personnel Interchange, Washington, DC, April 10, 1975. NAR Remarks to National Association of Manufacturers, Washington Hilton, Washington, DC, April 11, 1975. Statement on Purchase of Texas Land, April 11, 1975. Statement on Appointment of John Veneman as Counselor, April 14, 1975. Press Conference, en route to Taipei, April 14, 1975. NAR Remarks and Q&A, Young Presidents Organization, Boca Raton, Florida, April 18, 1975. Statement on Death of Frank Little, April 20, 1975.



NAR Remarks Following CIA Commission Meeting, April 21, 1975. NAR Remarks, Advertising Council, Washington, DC, April 23, 1975. NAR Remarks, Marconi Awards, National Academy of Engineering, Washington, DC, April 23, 1975. NAR Remarks, Library of Congress 175th Opening, April 21, 1975. NAR Remarks, National Volunteer Awards Ceremony, April 24, 1975. Speech, Annual Spring Reception New York Senate Campaign Committee, Lincoln Center, NYC, April 27, 1975. NAR Remarks, U.S. Chamber of Commerce International General Session, Washington, DC, April 29, 1975. Press Conference, U.S. Chamber of Commerce International General Session, Washington, DC, April 29, 1975. Speech, Annual Convention of Garden Clubs of America, Washington, DC, April 29, 1975. Press Conference, Annual Convention of Garden Clubs of America, Washington, DC, April 29, 1975.

Press Book (III), May - September 11, 1975

volume 52

## Scope and Contents note

Chronological collection of statements, speeches, press releases and press conference transcripts:

Remarks, National Urban Coalition, May 1, 1975. Statement on Appointment of Governor Raymond P. Shafer as Counselor, May 1, 1975. Statement on Death of Kenneth Keating, May 1, 1975. Statement, Institutional Investors Institute, Washington, DC (noted as "Off the Record"), May 6, 1975. Speech, Business Council, Hot Springs, Virginia, May 9, 1975. Press Conference, Hot Springs, Virginia, May 9, 1975. Remarks, and Q&A, National Republican Heritage Group Council, May 16, 1975. Press Conference, May 16, 1975. Remarks, Black Caucus Forum on Employment, May 20, 1975. Speech, Awards Ceremony for the Blind, May 21, 1975. Remarks and Q&A, Bull Elephants, May 21, 1975. Remarks Following CIA Commission Meeting, June 2, 1975. Remarks, US Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, June 4, 1975. Statement on Senator Kennedy on White House Science Advisory Conference, June 4, 1975. Statement on CIA Involvement in Assassinations, June 5, 1975. Speech, White House Science Advisory Conference, June 6, 1975. Remarks, Delta Sigma Chi, June 6, 1975. Remarks, House Science Technology Committee, June 10, 1975. Speech, NYS Republican Committee, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, NYC, June 12, 1975. Interview with Connie Chung aboard Air Force II, June 15, 1975. Statement on Ann Whitman's Return to New York, June 24, 1975. Statement on Appointment of Quincy Rodgers to Privacy Commission, June 26, 1975. Speech, National Commission on Water Quality, Atlanta, Georgia, July 9, 1975. Speech, Conference of Mayors, July 10, 1975. Joint Cabinet Briefing, July 10, 1975. Remarks at Awards Ceremony for Colonel Jack Walker, July 14, 1975. Remarks, Q&A, Midwestern Conference, July 22, 1975. Press Conference at Netherlands Hilton Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio, July 22, 1975. Press Release, re: appointment of R.

Heath Larry as Counsel to Vice President, July 31, 1975. Remarks to White House Summer Interns, August 5, 1975. Press Release, re: Hospital Productivity Center, Austin, Texas, August 6, 1975. Press Release, re: Admiral's House Parties, August 11, 1975. Remarks at Dinner of Lieutenant Governors Conference, Mobile, Alabama, August 26, 1975. Remarks, Press Conference, Lace House, Columbia, South Carolina, August 27, 1975. Remarks, GOP Reception, Columbia, South Carolina, August 27, 1975. Transcript, TV Appearance with Ed Rowland, Fred McNeese, Jan Stucker, Columbia, South Carolina, August 27, 1975. Press Conference, Columbia, South Carolina, August 27, 1975. Press Advisory, re: Housewarming Events at Admiral's House, September 2, 1975. Remarks at J.W. Holler Farm Center, Rochester, NY, September 5, 1975. Remarks at Park Ridge Hospital, Greece, NY, September 5, 1975. Press Conference, Rochester, NY, September 5, 1975. Remarks at Presentation of "Life" magazine Bicentennial Issue, September 11, 1975.

---

Press Book (IV), September 12 - October 31, 1975

volume 53

## Scope and Contents note

Chronological collection of statements, speeches, press releases and press conference transcripts:

Speech, National Federation of Republican Women, Dallas, Texas, September 12, 1975. Press Conference, National Federation of Republican Women, September 12, 1975. Transcript, TV Appearance, Dallas, September 12, 1975. Press Conference, Little Rock, Arkansas, September 12, 1975. Remarks, Little Rock, September 12, 1975. Press Conference, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, September 13, 1975. Remarks, Norman, Oklahoma, September 13, 1975. Remarks, Vance Air Force Base, Enid, Oklahoma, September 13, 1975. Press Conference, Enid, Oklahoma, September 13, 1975. Remarks, Fund-Raising Dinner, Enid, Oklahoma, September 13, 1975. Remarks, British Museum, London, England, September 15, 1975. Remarks, Reading is Fundamental, September 17, 1975. Speech, National Medal of Science, Washington, DC, September 18, 1975. Presentation of "Public Occurrences," September 24, 1975. Remarks, Federal City Council, September 29, 1975. Speech, Conference on Regional vs. National Interest Energy, October 2, 1975. Press Conference, Hilton Hotel, Portland, Oregon, October 3, 1975. Speech, luncheon for Local Editors and Publishers, Portland, Oregon, October 3, 1975. Speech, Western States Republic Conference Dinner, Portland, October 3, 1975. Speech, Energy Conference, October 2, 1975. Executive Order on Official Seal of Vice President, October 7, 1975. Remarks, Kings Mountain, North Carolina, October 7, 1975. Speech, Roundtable on Privacy and Information Washington, DC, October 8, 1975. Remarks, Launching of Nuclear Power Aircraft Carrier, USS Dwight David Eisenhower, Newport News, Virginia, October 11, 1975. Speech, Columbus Day Dinner, Waldorf-

Astoria Hotel, NYC, October 11, 1975. Statement, VIP Reception, Columbus, Ohio, October 15, 1975. Transcript, TV Appearance, WNBS - Columbus, Ohio, October 15, 1975. Press Conference, Columbus, Ohio, October 15, 1975. Speech, GOP Reception, Roanoke, Virginia, October 16, 1975. Press Conference, Roanoke, Virginia, October 16, 1975. Speech, GOP Reception, Charleston, West Virginia, October 16, 1975. Press Conference, Governors House Charleston, West Virginia, October 16, 1975. Speech, Public Forum on Domestic Policy, Denver, Colorado, October 16, 1975. Speech, Macon County Republican Central Committee, Decatur, Illinois, October 23, 1975. Speech, Indiana State Teachers Association, October 23, 1975. Transcript, TV Appearance with John Lindsay, WLWI - Indianapolis, Indiana, October 23, 1975. Speech, Indiana Republican State Committee Luncheon, October 23, 1975. Press Conference, Indianapolis Convention Center, October 23, 1975. Speech, United Negro College Fund Dinner, Pfister Hotel, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, October 24, 1975. Press Conference, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, October 24, 1975. Press Conference, Tampa, Florida, October 28, 1975. Press Conference, Tampa Convention Center, October 29, 1975. Speech, Public Forums on Domestic Council, Tampa, Florida, October 29, 1975. Luncheon Toast to Egyptian President Sadat, Pocantico Hills, October 30, 1975. Speech, Hebrew Union College, October 30, 1975. Introduction of President Sadat, Houston Chamber of Commerce, October 31, 1975.

---

Press Book (V), November - December, 1975

volume 54

### **Scope and Contents note**

Chronological collection of statements, speeches, press releases and press conference transcripts:

Withdrawal Announcement, November 2, 1975. Address to the Staff, November 5, 1975. Press Conference, re: Withdrawal Announcement, November 6, 1975. Statement, US Chamber of Commerce Board of Directors Meeting, November 6, 1975. Press Conference aboard Air Force II, en route to Austin, November 10, 1975. Speech, Conference on Women in Public Life, LBJ Library, November 10, 1975. Speech, White House Public Forum on Domestic Policy, Austin, Texas, November 11, 1975. Transcript, TV Appearance, Austin Southwest Educational Development Laboratories, November 11, 1975. Speech, Future Farmers of America, Kansas City, November 14, 1975. Transcript, WDAF-TV appearance - Kansas City, Missouri, November 14, 1975. Transcript, WBBM-TV appearance - Lincolnshire, Illinois, November 14, 1975. Speech, McClory Testimonial Dinner, Lincolnshire, Illinois, November 14, 1975. Transcript, KSTP-TV appearance - Minneapolis, Minnesota, November 15, 1975. Remarks and Q&A, Minnesota Metropolitan College Club Luncheon, November 15, 1975. Speech, '76 Spirit Bicentennial Prom Center St. Paul, Minnesota, November 15, 1975.

Remarks, Elephant Club Reception Minnesota Club, St. Paul, Minnesota, November 15, 1975. Press Conference, St. Cloud University Campus, St. Cloud, Minnesota, November 15, 1975. Speech, Public Forum on Domestic Policy, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, November 18, 1975. Press Conference, Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, November 18, 1975. Speech, Council of 100 Dinner, Washington, DC, November 18, 1975. Press Conference, McConnell Air Force Base, Wichita, Kansas, November 20, 1975. Speech, Kansas State GOP Reception, Wichita, Kansas, November 20, 1975. Remarks, Speech, Republican Governors' Conference, Wichita, Kansas, November 21, 1975. Statement, Moreland Commission on Urban Development Commission, December 3, 1975. Press Conference, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, December 4, 1975. Speech, Republican Awards Dinner, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, December 4, 1975. Speech, National Association of Manufacturers Luncheon, NYC, December 5, 1975. Speech, Public Forum on Domestic Policy, Los Angeles, California, December 9, 1975. Press Conference, Los Angeles, December 9, 1975. Transcript, KNBC-TV Appearance, Los Angeles, California, December 9, 1975. Statement, Council on Environmental Quality, Washington, DC, December 10, 1975. Press Conference, Metro Center, Nashville, Tennessee, December 11, 1975. Speech, Republican State Committee Luncheon, Nashville, Tennessee, December 11, 1975. Speech, Black Republican Leadership Conference, Houston, Texas, December 11, 1975. Speech, Houston Business & Professional Mens Club Dinner, Houston, Texas, December 11, 1975. Speech, Southern Republican Conference, Houston, Texas, December 12, 1975. Press Conference, Houston, Texas, December 12, 1975. Transcript, KTRK-TV Appearance - Houston, Texas, December 12, 1975. Press Conference on Domestic Council Forums, December 17, 1975. Statement, President's Safety Awards for 1974, December 17, 1975.

---

Press Book (VI), January - April 12, 1976

volume 55

## Scope and Contents note

Chronological collection of statements, speeches, press releases and press conference transcripts:

Speech, National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, January 14, 1976. Statement, National Commission on Water Quality Hearing, January 19, 1976. Speech, Opening of the Second Session of the 94th Congress, January 19, 1976. Statement on Conclusion of Public Hearings on National Commission on Water Quality, January 20, 1976. Speech, Salem College Convocation, Salem, West Virginia, January 26, 1976. Speech, Westchester County Republican Dinner, January 29, 1976. Press Conference with Midwest Republican Leaders, Dearborn, Michigan, January 30, 1976. Speech, GOP Reception, Dearborn, Michigan, January 30, 1976. Press Conference, re: Revenue Sharing Briefing the White House, February 3, 1976. Letter

to the President (dated December 16, 1975), re: End of Responsibilities at Domestic Council, February 4, 1976. Testimony, Senate Committee on Government Operations, February 4, 1976. Speech, National Council on the Arts, February 6, 1976. Speech, Northeast Republican Leadership Luncheon, Washington, DC, February 7, 1976. Introduction of President Ford, February 6, 1976. Speech, Atomic Industrial Forum Conference Luncheon, Washington, DC, February 10, 1976. Press Conference, Louisville, Kentucky, February 12, 1976. Speech, Kentucky State GOP Central Committee Meeting, Louisville, Kentucky, February 12, 1976. Transcript, WAVE-TV appearance, Louisville, Kentucky, February 12, 1976. Speech, GOP Lincoln Day Dinner, February 12, 1976. Speech, New York Republic County Dinner, February 14, 1976. Speech, National Press Club, February 19, 1976. Press Conference, Holiday Inn, Lansing, Michigan, February 20, 1976. Speech, Michigan State Republican Committee Dinner, Lansing, Michigan, February 20, 1976. Speech, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Boston, Massachusetts, February 23, 1976. Speech, National Governors Conference, Washington, DC, February 24, 1976. Remarks at Swearing-in of Arthur Fletcher, February 25, 1976. Speech, Bicentennial Bishops and Conventional Church Council Banquet, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, February 26, 1976. "Newsday" Interview, March 4, 1976. Interview with Martin Diamond, March 4, 1976. Remarks, Religion in American Life, March 9, 1976. Press Conference, Albuquerque, New Mexico, March 12, 1976. Speech, Lincoln Day Dinner, Albuquerque, New Mexico, March 12, 1976. Speech, National American Wholesale Grocers Association, Chicago, Illinois, March 16, 1976. Press Conference, Chicago, Illinois, March 17, 1976. Statement, Economic Freedom in Bicentennial America, March 17, 1976. Statement, Joint Economic Committee, March 18, 1976. Press Release, National Water Quality Commission Report, March 18, 1976. Statement, Right of Privacy, March 19, 1976. Bicentennial Address, Paris, France, March 22, 1976. Toast at State Banquet, Singapore, March 28, 1976. Remarks, American Business Leaders Reception, Singapore, March 28, 1976. Press Conference, Canberra, Australia, March 30, 1976. Speech, Bicentennial Testimonial Banquet, Sydney, Australia, March 31, 1976. Speech, New Zealand State Luncheon, April 2, 1976. Press Conference, Wellington, New Zealand, April 2, 1976. Speech, National Energy Leadership Conference, Reston, Virginia, April 7, 1976. Transcript, WETA-TV appearance - Arlington, Virginia, April 8, 1976. Testimony to create Energy Independence Authority, April 12, 1976.

---

Press Book (VII), April 12 - June 30, 1976

volume 56

### **Scope and Contents note**

Chronological collection of statements, speeches, press releases and press conference transcripts:

Remarks, President Ford Committee Reception - Urban Club, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, April 12, 1976. Speech, Club of Rome Banquet, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, April 12, 1976. Press Conference, Des Moines, Iowa, April 14, 1976. Press Conference, Atlanta, Georgia, April 18, 1976. Speech, GOP Fund Raising Reception, Atlanta, Georgia, April 15, 1976. Transcript, WHO-TV appearance - Des Moines, Iowa, April 15, 1976. "60 Minutes" interview, April 18, 1976. Remarks, President's Commission on Personnel Interchange Dinner, April 20, 1976. Telegram exchange with Senator Jackson, April 22, 1976. Speech, Annual Neptune Award Dinner, Washington, DC, April 28, 1976. Statement, Proposals for a National Health Policy, Washington, DC, April 29, 1976. Remarks, George Washington Inaugural Ceremony, Washington Monument, April 30, 1976. Transcript, "Issues and Answers," May 2, 1976. Press Conference, San Francisco, California, May 4, 1976. Speech, Commonwealth Club of California Luncheon - San Francisco, California, May 4, 1976. Press Conference, Los Angeles, California, May 5, 1976. Speech, Los Angeles World Affairs Council Luncheon, May 5, 1976. Speech, Queens County Annual Republican Dinner, Astoria, NY, May 7, 1976. Speech, International Press Institute, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May 10, 1976. Interview with Ard (German Television Network), May 10, 1976. Remarks upon arrival at Udine, Italy, May 13, 1976. Remarks upon departure from Udine, Italy, May 13, 1976. Remarks upon arrival at Berlin, Germany, May 13, 1976. Speech, U.S. Mission Headquarters, Berlin, Germany, May 14, 1976. Speech, Schloss Charlottenburg Luncheon, Berlin, May 14, 1976. Remarks upon departure from Berlin, Germany, May 14, 1976. Remarks upon arrival at Frankfurt, Germany, May 14, 1976. Speech, Frankfurt City Hall, Germany May 14, 1976. Statement, Opening of Glass Exhibition, Frankfurt, Germany, May 15, 1976. Remarks, Frankfurt, Germany, May 15, 1976. Remarks upon departure from Frankfurt, Germany, May 15, 1976. Remarks between the President, Vice President, and Daniel Parker, aide, May 17, 1976. Speech, Bicentennial Ceremony, Yorktown, Virginia, May 19, 1976. Remarks, Hamilton County President Ford Committee Dinner, Cincinnati, Ohio, May 20, 1976. Speech, Fifteenth Anniversary Synagogue Council of America, Newport, Rhode Island, May 23, 1976. Speech, National Conference on Regulatory Reform, May 26, 1976. Transcript, "Face the Nation," May 30, 1976. Speech, USAF Commencement, Colorado Springs, Colorado, June 2, 1976. Press Conference, USAF Academy, Colorado Springs, June 2, 1976. Remarks on Ronald Reagan, June 3, 1976. Speech, Maryland State Republican Convention Dinner, Ocean City, Maryland, June 4, 1976. Press Conference, June 4, 1976. Speech, National Broadcast Editorial Association Annual Meeting, June 9, 1976. Remarks, Dedication of Old Senate Chamber, June 16, 1976. Speech, National Housing Conference Dinner, June 16, 1976. Remarks, NYS Republican Committee Meeting, NYC, June 17, 1976. Speech, NYS Republican State Dinner, NYC, June

17, 1976. Press Conference, Greensboro, North Carolina, June 18, 1976. Speech, North Carolina Republican State Dinner, Greensboro, June 18, 1976. Remarks, GOP Reception, Greensboro, June 18, 1976. Press Conference, West Orange, New Jersey, June 21, 1976. Remarks, NJ Republican Pre-Convention Dinner, West Orange, New Jersey, June 21, 1976. Speech, American Friends of Hebrew University Luncheon, Washington, DC, June 22, 1976. Press Conference, Hauppauge, NY, June 24, 1976. Speech, Nassau County Republican Committee Dinner, Hauppauge, NY, June 24, 1976. Remarks, Congressman Paul Findley Award Luncheon, June 30, 1976.

---

Press Book (VIII), July - September 22, 1976

volume 57

## Scope and Contents note

Chronological collection of statements, speeches, press releases and press conference transcripts:

Remarks, Chartbook Ceremony - Census Bureau, July 1, 1976. Speech, Pageant of Freedom, Washington Monument, July 4, 1976. Toast to Queen Elizabeth, July 8, 1976. Speech, Inaugural Ceremony Albert Einstein Spacearium, July 15, 1976. Press Conference, Wilmington, Delaware, July 19, 1976. Speech, 1976 Victory Kick-off Dinner, Claymont, Delaware, July 19, 1976. Speech, Republican National Hispanic Assembly Reception, Washington, DC, July 29, 1976. Press Conference, Bar Harbor, Maine, August 2, 1976. Press Conference, Seal Harbor, Maine, August 2, 1976. Luncheon Toast to President Kekkonen of Finland, Washington, DC, August 4, 1976. Dinner Toast to President Kekkonen of Finland, Washington, DC, August 5, 1976. Speech, Republican Platform Committee, Kansas City, August 9, 1976. Remarks, Republican National Convention Committee on Resolutions, Kansas City, August 9, 1976. Press Conference, Kansas City, August 12, 1976. Transcript, "Meet the Press," August 15, 1976. Speech, Republican National Convention, August 16, 1976. Speech, Republican National Convention, August 19, 1976. Q&A, White House lawn, September 14, 1976. Speech, Local Republican Reception, Buffalo, NY, September 15, 1976. Remarks, Coffee Rally, Buffalo, NY, September 16, 1976. Press Conference with Senator Dole, Buffalo, NY, September 16, 1976. Remarks, United Airlines Terminal, Rochester, NY, September 16, 1976. Press Conference with Senator Dole, Rochester, NY, September 16, 1976. Remarks, Hancock International Airport, Syracuse, NY, September 16, 1976. Press Conference with Senator Dole, Syracuse, NY, September 16, 1976. Remarks, Broome County Airport, Binghamton, NY, September 16, 1976. Press Conference with Senator Dole, Binghamton, NY, September 16, 1976. Press Conference with Senator Dole, NYC, September 16, 1976. Remarks, President Ford Headquarters, New York City, September 16, 1976. Press Conference, Chicago, Illinois, September 21, 1976. Transcript, TV appearance, Chicago, Illinois, September 21, 1976. Speech,

Jim Thompson for Governor Dinner, Chicago, Illinois, September 21, 1976. Press Release, re: Campaigning in Cleveland, Columbus, & Cincinnati, Ohio September 22, 1976. Press Conference, Cleveland, Ohio, September 22, 1976. Remarks, Opening of Ford Headquarters, Cleveland, Ohio, September 22, 1976. Speech, Cuyahoga County Republican Breakfast, Cleveland, Ohio, September 22, 1976.

---

Press Book (IX), September 22 - October 4, 1976

volume 58

### **Scope and Contents note**

Chronological collection of statements, speeches, press releases and press conference transcripts:

Transcript, TV appearance Channel 5, Cleveland, Ohio, September 22, 1976. Speech, Columbus Bar Association Luncheon, Columbus, Ohio, September 22, 1976. Press Conference, Columbus, Ohio, September 22, 1976. Transcript, TV appearance, Columbus, Ohio, September 22, 1976. Press Conference, Cincinnati, Ohio, September 22, 1976. Transcript, TV appearance Channel 12, Cincinnati, Ohio, September 22, 1976. Transcript, TV appearance, Cincinnati, Ohio, September 22, 1976. Speech, Hamilton County Republican Rally, Cincinnati, Ohio, September 22, 1976. Remarks, Candidate's Brunch, Hasbrook, New Jersey, September 28, 1976. Press Conference, Dover, New Jersey, September 28, 1976. Speech, Morris County Republican Fund Raiser Luncheon, Dover, New Jersey, September 28, 1976. Press Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 28, 1976. Transcript, KYW, "Mike Douglas Show," Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 28, 1976. Interview with WCAU TV, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 28, 1976. Speech, Salute to Distinguished Republicans Dinner, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 28, 1976. Press Conference, Erie, Pennsylvania, September 29, 1976. Transcript, TV appearance WICU-TV, Erie, Pennsylvania, September 29, 1976. Speech, GOP Dinner Support Committee, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, September 29, 1976. Press Conference, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, September 29, 1976. Remarks, Ribbon Cutting Ceremony President Ford Committee, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, September 29, 1976. McPherson Interview, London England, October 4, 1976. BBC Interview, London, England, October 5, 1976. Press Conference, U.S. Embassy, London, England, October 4, 1976. Speech, Opening of North American Indian Art Exhibit, London, England, October 4, 1976.

---

Press Book (X), October 7-19, 1976

volume 59

### **Scope and Contents note**

Chronological collection of statements, speeches, press releases and press conference transcripts



Press Conference, O'Hare Airport, Chicago, Illinois, October 7, 1976. Press Conference, Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, October 7, 1976. Remarks, Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, October 7, 1976. Speech, Salute to the President Dinner, Chicago, Illinois, October 7, 1976. Speech, Columbus Citizens Committee Dinner, New York, October 9, 1976. Remarks, New York County Republican Committee Supporter Dinner, New York, October 9, 1976. Speech, Ukrainian-American Congress Committee Annual Dinner, New York, October 9, 1976. Introduction of President, Salute to President Ford Dinner, New York, October 12, 1976. Transcript, KOG-TV appearance on "Jim Dunbar Show," San Francisco, California, October 13, 1976. Press Conference, San Francisco, California, October 13, 1976. Transcript, KCRA-TV appearance, Sacramento, California, October 13, 1976. Press Conference, Portland, Oregon, October 13, 1976. Transcript, KOIN-TV Interview with Ted Bryant, Portland, Oregon, October 13, 1976. Transcript, KGW-TV appearance, Portland, Oregon, October 13, 1976. Remarks, Reception, Portland, Oregon, October 13, 1976. Remarks, VIP Reception, Portland, Oregon, October 13, 1976. Speech, John Spellman Volunteer Breakfast, Seattle, Washington, October 14, 1976. Transcript, Seattle Today Show, Seattle, Washington, October 14, 1976. Press Conference, Seattle, Washington, October 14, 1976. Remarks, Kent County Airport, Grand Rapids, Michigan, October 18, 1976. Speech, Hal Sawyer Luncheon, Grand Rapids, Michigan, October 18, 1976. Speech, Lunch with Rocky, Grand Rapids, Michigan, October 18, 1976. Remarks, Kalamazoo Municipal Airport, Kalamazoo, Michigan, October 18, 1976. Remarks, United Airlines Room, Saginaw, Michigan, October 18, 1976. Speech, Fund Raiser Reception, Saginaw, Michigan, October 18, 1976. Remarks, Ponchartrain Hotel, Detroit, Michigan, October 18, 1976. Transcript, WWJ-TV Channel 4 appearance, Detroit, Michigan, October 18, 1976. Speech, COBO Hall, Detroit, Michigan, October 18, 1976. Speech, Michigan State Republican Committee Dinner, Detroit, Michigan, October 18, 1976. Remarks, Candidate Reception, Bloomington, Minnesota, October 19, 1976. Remarks, Elephant Club, Minneapolis, Minnesota, October 19, 1976. Speech, Elephant Club Luncheon, Minneapolis, Minnesota, October 19, 1976. Remarks, Candidate Rally, Normandale Community College, Bloomington, Minnesota, October 19, 1976.

---

Press Book (XI), October 20, 1976 - January 18, 1977

volume 60

## Scope and Contents note

Chronological collection of statements, speeches, press releases and press conference transcripts:

Speech, Joan Braden's Consumer Conference, Washington, DC, October 20, 1976. Q&A, Consumer Conference, Washington, DC, October 20, 1976. Speech, National Press

Club, "One Week to Go," Washington, DC, October 26, 1976. Remarks, Senior Citizens Rally, Franklin Square, NY, October 27, 1976. Press Conference, Senior Citizens Rally, Franklin Square, NY, October 27, 1976. Remarks, Women's Tea Rally, Franklin Square, NY, October 27, 1976. Remarks, Reception, Student Complex, Hofstra University, Hempstead, NY, October 27, 1976. Speech, Business, Labor, Education Community Leader Dinner, Hempstead, NY, October 27, 1976. Remarks, Island Park Republican Rally, Island Park, NY, October 27, 1976. Letter to President-Elect Carter, November 3, 1976. Remarks between President and NAR, the Cabinet Room, November 5, 1976. Eulogy for Gus Levy, November 7, 1976. Interview, "US News and World Report," November 9, 1976. Speech, Williamsburg Foundation Dinner, Williamsburg, Vir.ginia, November 12, 1976. Speech, Conference on Future of Productivity, Washington, DC, November 16, 1976. Speech, Republican Eagles Luncheon, Washington, DC, November 16, 1976. Speech, 10 Outstanding Young American Women, Washington, DC, November 16, 1976. Statement, Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services, Washington, DC, November 16, 1976. Remarks, History of Kykuit, Pocantico Hills, November 17, 1976. Speech, 22nd Annual Session of the North Atlantic Treaty, Williamsburg, Virginia, November 18, 1976. Remarks, Ceremony designating John Davison Rockefeller Estate as a National Landmark, Pocantico Hills, November 21, 1976. Speech, 50th Anniversary Celebration of China Institute, NYC, November 30, 1976. Speech, 100th Anniversary of Pakistan's Founder Jinnah, Washington, DC, December 2, 1976. Speech, Georgetown University Graduate Student Forum, Washington, DC, December 8, 1976. Remarks between NAR and Texas Governor John Connally, Washington, DC, December 9, 1976. Speech, Political Science Association, Mount Vernon College, Washington, DC, December 14, 1976. Telegram to Mrs. Daley on the Death of Mayor Daley, December 21, 1976. Remarks, President's Awards for Distinguished Federal Civil Service, Washington, DC, January 12, 1977. Address to the Senate, Washington, DC, January 18, 1977.

---

Letters of Appreciation (I)

volume 61

### **Scope and Contents note**

Correspondence received by NAR in recognition of his service as Vice President of the United States. Alexandrakis, Menelas - Marsh, John O.

---

Letters of Appreciation (II)

volume 62

## Scope and Contents note

Correspondence received by NAR in recognition of his service as Vice President of the United States. Marshall, Anthony D. - Zehudi, Ruleshi

Index

volume 63

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Foreign Affairs and National Security, 1974-1977

Physical Description: 18.6 Cubic Feet 17 record cartons 4 document boxes

### Biographical/Historical note

Nelson A. Rockefeller served as the second unelected Vice President in the history of the United States. (President Gerald Ford, whom Rockefeller served as Vice President, had been the first unelected Vice President.) Although Mr. Rockefeller acted relatively extensively in the areas of foreign relations and national security, his main focus, in the view of many observers, was on domestic policy. At the same time, the work that commanded the greatest public attention during the Ford-Rockefeller Administration was that of the CIA Commission. The recommendations issued by the commission strongly affected the policy and operation of the CIA for a generation.

Jonathan T. Howe graduated from the U.S. Naval Academy in 1957 and earned a Ph.D. from the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University in 1969. His early career in the Navy was spent on submarines. Prior to serving with Vice President Rockefeller, he was on the National Security Council staff as military assistant to the Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, 1969 to 1974. Later appointments included senior military assistant to the Deputy Secretary of Defense, 1981 to 1982; Assistant to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, 1987 to 1989; and Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, 1991 to 1993. He also served in Somalia as the Special Representative of the UN Secretary-General, 1993 to 1994, and after retirement from the Navy, he ran a philanthropic foundation.

### Arrangement

The arrangement of the series, while mainly by broad topic, is inconsistent on occasion. However, the folder order has been kept intact to maintain a direct correlation to the separated, classified pages. For this same reason, there are no Folders 122 to 192.

## Scope and Contents note

### RESTRICTIONS

Several files and individual pages in this series are closed. See the folder list for details. In accordance with Archive Center policy, correspondence with or substantively about living members of the Rockefeller family is closed. The exception is reference to Margaretta (Happy) Rockefeller in her official capacity as wife of the Vice President. Additionally, material bearing a U.S. government security classification is closed.

### NOTE TO RESEARCHERS

This series contains documents that were declassified by the U.S. government during a review by government officials at the Archive Center from 2003 to 2006. Any document that remains classified since the review has been removed from its folder and replaced with a separation sheet to note its original and current locations. Therefore, all materials in the open folders is now declassified, whether or not the classification stamps on them indicate

otherwise. Almost all of the declassified documents prominently display a federal agency's declassification stamp and date.

The original title of this series was Foreign Policy and Travel. It was changed during the archival processing to Foreign Affairs and National Security to more accurately reflect the contents of the folders. However, the original title may appear on separation sheets and other processing-related documents.

## SCOPE AND CONTENT

The bulk of this series of papers consists of files kept by Captain Jonathan T. Howe, Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs, who served Nelson A. Rockefeller during his entire vice presidency (December 19, 1974 to January 20, 1977) in the Gerald R. Ford Administration. The contents reflect international relations and national security topics that Capt. Howe monitored closely for the Vice President. He also oversaw Mr. Rockefeller's appointment schedule on these matters and coordinated with Peter Wallison, Counsel to the Vice President, on suggested responses to inquiries involving foreign officials or national security issues.

The topics covered include International Travel, National Security, Meetings with Foreign Dignitaries, Meetings with U.S. Officials, the Commission on the Organization of the Government for the Conduct of Foreign Policy (Murphy Commission), Intelligence, Countries/Regions, and the Commission on CIA Activities Within the United States (alternately Rockefeller or CIA Commission). Additionally, there are several folders of background information on the Operations Coordinating Board, which originate from Mr. Rockefeller's tenure as Special Assistant to President Eisenhower during the mid-1950s. Also significant in this series are monthly folders of Captain Howe's chron file. (See topic descriptions below.)

Noticeably absent is documentation of direct communication between the Vice President and President Ford on any of these matters. However, there are numerous memos throughout the series from Secretary of State Henry Kissinger--particularly under International Travel--and National Security Affairs Assistant Brent Scowcroft--particularly under National Security Council Meetings.

The arrangement of the series, while mainly by broad topic, is inconsistent on occasion. However, the folder order has been kept intact to maintain a direct correlation to the separated, classified pages. For this same reason, there are no Folders 122 to 192.

Additionally, some folder numbers use a decimal extension (for example, Folder 13.1, Folder 336.4). This designation can mean that either it is a folder created to subdivide an overfilled original folder or it is a closed folder of restricted documents. The latter are prominently labeled as such in the folder list.

## DESCRIPTION

International Travel (Folders 1-57) ranges from the Vice President serving as the official U.S. representative at funerals of foreign dignitaries or national celebrations to meetings with heads of state or their top ministers. In 1976 he attended several international celebrations to commemorate the U.S. Bicentennial. Some personal travel files exist as well. Every trip includes a substantial amount of U.S. State Department cables, itineraries, background information on the countries being visited, cultural protocol tips, and follow-up correspondence.

National Security folders are scattered throughout the series but include titles such as National Security Council Meetings, Defense Department Briefings, Cruise Missiles, and Pertinent National Security Developments. Intelligence-related folders also crop up sporadically; Intelligence Review and Reorganization, President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB), and Terrorism are a few title examples.

Meetings with Foreign Dignitaries (Folders 64-88) include arrangements, agenda, and either notes or verbatim accounts of the discussions. They are arranged by month in roughly reverse chronological order. Meetings with U.S. Officials (Folders 93-97) have similar contents but are less numerous. They too are arranged in roughly reverse chronological order. See the Materials of Special Significance section for specific names and dates of significant meetings with those officials.

In January 1975, President Ford recommended that Vice President Rockefeller fill an open seat on the Commission on the Organization of the Government for the Conduct of Foreign Policy, more commonly referred to as the Murphy Commission. The commission was established by an act of Congress in June 1972, and it concluded its work in June 1975. Capt. Howe often sat in for the Vice President at the commission meetings. Folders 103-121 hold correspondence, agenda, report drafts, press clippings, and meeting minutes. Folder 120 contains a thorough summary of the history of the commission, including a candid memo on its workings and aftermath written by Capt. Howe to Mr. Rockefeller in January 1977.

Additionally, the contents of more than 30 binders of working papers and background information on the Murphy Commission are at the end of this series in Folders 393-429. Items labeled Books directly correlate to commission meetings during the Vice President's tenure. A tab-level listing of their contents is provided. Items labeled Background Workbooks are background materials from meetings in 1973 and 1974, prior to Mr. Rockefeller's membership on the commission. There is no tab-level listing for them, but the folders are grouped by topic (e.g., intelligence, international economics). Lastly, the eight-volume set of the published final report of the Murphy Commission (1 report volume and 7 appendices) has been removed from this series and added to the RAC library collection (library catalog #353.001 COM).

Folders 232-284 cover issues on specific countries/regions, from Angola to Yugoslavia. These files may contain duplicates of documents found under International Travel but often have unique ones. They are arranged in semi-alphabetical order by country name.

Captain Jon Howe's Chron Files (Folders 314-320.5 and 333-344) are an informative source on both the daily activities of the Office of the Vice President and the significant national and international events during those years. They are arranged by month in approximate reverse chronological order. A few reference files are interspersed among them.

In December 1974 at President Ford's request, Nelson Rockefeller became chair of the newly appointed Commission on CIA Activities Within the United States, which was established by Executive Order as a result of ongoing claims of abuse of jurisdiction against the federal agency. The commission, which came to be known as both the Rockefeller Commission and the CIA Commission, is documented from its inception to its final report in Folders 322-332.2 and 346-392. Also among these files are Cold War-era materials from the Operations Coordinating Board that contain information on studies on psychological warfare, Soviet military capabilities, and the Quantico Panel from 1953 to 1955. They are all contemporaneous with Mr. Rockefeller's service in President Eisenhower's Administration as Special Assistant to the President for Foreign Affairs.

#### MATERIALS OF SPECIAL SIGNIFICANCE

Numerous folders in this series contain materials of special significance for research on Nelson Rockefeller as Vice President, on national intelligence, and on international affairs during the mid-1970s.

One distinction from other series in the Nelson A. Rockefeller Papers is that these records contain copious amounts of handwritten notes by the Vice President. In particular, refer to Folder 121, NAR Notes on Murphy Commission, 1975; Folder 327, CIA Commission, NAR's Handwritten Notes, 1975; Folder 350, Memo to President from Donald Rumsfeld on CIA Directorship, June 1975; Folders 352 to 353.1, NAR Drafts to CIA Commission Report Chapters, May 1975; and Folders 393 to 420, Murphy Commission Books I-XXVIII.

There is substantial content on meetings between Vice President Rockefeller and foreign or U.S. officials, including some verbatim accounts. Documentation on meetings with foreign dignitaries, U.S. Defense Department officials, and other U.S. officials are organized by month in Folders 64 to 97. Memoranda of conversations are grouped by year in Folders 98 to 100.1. While this arrangement does not enumerate the names of these people, the following alphabetical list provides dates of meetings between the Vice President and these heads of state and other significant officials:

George H. W. Bush, CIA Director, March 1976 President Valerie Giscard D'Estaing of France, March 1976 General Alexander Haig, NATO Commander, November 1975 and May 1976 Emperor Hirohito of Japan, October 1975 King Hussein of Jordan, April 1975 King Juan Carlos of Spain, November 1975 King Khalid and Crown Prince

Fahd of Saudi Arabia, March 1975 Henry Kissinger, Secretary of State (see folders on International Travel and Countries and Folders 213-215.1) Reza Shah Pahlavi of Iran, May 1975 and March 1976 (see also Folder 241) Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin of Israel, September 1974 and January 1976 President Anwar Sadat of Egypt, March and October 1975 Brent Scowcroft, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs (see folders on NSC Meetings, 1975-1977) Senator Tran Van Lam of the Republic of Viet Nam, February 1975 U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff, April 1976 Paul A. Volcker, economic consultant, May 1975 Kurt Waldheim, UN Secretary-General, June 1975 Prime Minister Harold Wilson of the United Kingdom, January, July, September 1975

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Researchers may also wish to consult other portions of the Nelson A. Rockefeller (NAR) Papers, in particular Group 4: NAR Personal, Series O: Washington, DC, Subseries 7: Special Assistant to the President for Foreign Affairs for additional materials on the Operations Coordinating Board from the 1950s. Also, in Record Group 26: NAR Vice Presidential, refer to Series 3: Central Files, Series 13: Press Releases, Series 15: Speeches, and Series 18: Working Papers of the Vice President.

Processing Information note:

**Processing Information note**

Amy R. Fitch, March 2007

Title/Description	Instances	
Saudi Arabia Substance File, March 25-28, 1975	box 1	folder 1
Saudi Arabia Trip, March 25-28, 1975	box 1	folder 2
Saudi Arabia Trip, March 25-28, 1975	box 1	folder 2.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access</b>		
Restricted material		
Republic of China, April 13-17, 1975	box 1	folder 3
European Trip Thank-You Letters, July 1975	box 1	folder 4
European Trip Thank-You Letters, July 1975	box 1	folder 4.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access</b>		
Restricted material		
Vice President's European Trip, June 26-July 8, 1975	box 1	folder 5
Vice President's European Trip, June 26-July 8, 1975	box 1	folder 5.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access</b>		
Restricted material		
Franklin-Jefferson Exhibition in London Thank-You Letters	box 1	folder 6
Franklin-Jefferson Exhibition in London Substance File	box 1	folder 7

Franklin-Jefferson Exhibition in London, September 14-16, 1975	box 1	folder 8
Spain Substance File, November 21-27, 1975	box 1	folder 9
Spain Substance File, November 21-27, 1975	box 1	folder 9.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> Restricted material		
Around the World Trip, March 20-April 4, 1976	box 1	folder 10
Around the World Trip, March 20-April 4, 1976	box 1	folder 10.1
Around the World Trip (from Folder 10), March 20-April 4, 1976	box 1	folder 10.2
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> Restricted material		
Around the World Substance File, March 20-April 4, 1976	box 1	folder 12
Around the World Trip (from Folder 10.1), March 20-April 4, 1976	box 1	folder 10.3
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> Restricted material		
Overflight Messages from World Trip, March 20-April 4, 1976	box 1	folder 11
Around the World Substance File, March 20-April 4, 1976	box 1	folder 12.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> Restricted material		
West Germany Trip, May 13-15, 1976	box 1	folder 13
West Germany Trip, May 13-15, 1976	box 1	folder 13.1
West Germany Trip, May 13-15, 1976	box 1	folder 13.2
West Germany Trip (from Folder 13), May 13-15, 1976	box 1	folder 13.3
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> Restricted material		
West Germany Trip (from Folder 13.2), May 13-15, 1976	box 1	folder 13.4
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>		

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

Press Comments on Germany-Italy Trip, May 13-15, 1976	box 1	folder 14
Germany-Italy Trip Substance File, May 13-15, 1976	box 1	folder 15
Germany-Italy Trip Substance File, May 13-15, 1976	box 1	folder 15.1

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

Italy & Germany, May 13-15, 1976	box 1	folder 16
Italy & Germany, May 13-15, 1976	box 1	folder 16.1
Italy and Germany (from Folder 16.1), May 13-15, 1976	box 1	folder 16.2

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

Italy & Germany Background, May 13-15, 1976	box 1	folder 17
State Cables - London Trip, October 3-5, 1976	box 1	folder 18
State Cables - London Trip, October 3-5, 1976	box 1	folder 18.1

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

London Trip for Indian Art Exhibition, October 3-5, 1976	box 1	folder 19
London Trip for Indian Art Exhibition, October 3-5, 1976	box 1	folder 19.1

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

Vacation to Venezuela - Message List, December 26-31, 1976	box 1	folder 20
Venezuela Trip, December 26-31, 1976	box 1	folder 21
Venezuela Trip, December 26-31, 1976	box 1	folder 21.1

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB) Documents - Pre-Vice Presidential, July 1974	box 1	folder 22
---	-------	-----------



Department of State Briefing Book on Tunisia, March 1976	box 2	folder 23
NAR Visits, March 19-April 4, 1976	box 2	folder 24
Visit to Tunisia, March 20-21, 1976	box 2	folder 25
Visit to Tunisia, March 20-21, 1976	box 2	folder 25.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> Restricted material		
Visit to Paris, March 21-23, 1976	box 2	folder 26
Visit to Paris, March 21-23, 1976	box 2	folder 26.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> Restricted material		
Department of State Briefing Book on France, March 1976	box 2	folder 27
Department of State Briefing Book on Iran, March 1976	box 2	folder 28
Trip to Kish Island, Iran, March 23-26, 1976	box 2	folder 29
Trip to Kish Island, Iran, March 23-26, 1976	box 2	folder 29.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> Restricted material		
Trip to Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, March 26-28, 1976	box 2	folder 30
Trip to Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, March 26-28, 1976	box 2	folder 30.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> Restricted material		
Department of State Briefing Book on Malaysia, March 1976	box 2	folder 31
Department of State Briefing Book on Malaysia, March 1976	box 2	folder 31.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> Restricted material		
Department of State Briefing Book on Singapore, March 1976	box 2	folder 32
Visit to Singapore, March 28-29, 1976	box 2	folder 33
Visit to Singapore, March 28-29, 1976	box 2	folder 33.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>		

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

Visit to Bali; Visit to Tahiti, March 29 and April 2-4, 1976	box 2	folder 34
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Visit to Bali, March 29, 1976; Visit to Tahiti, April 2-4, 1976.

Visit to Bali, Indonesia, March 29, 1976	box 2	folder 35
Memorandum to the President from Brent Scowcroft, n.d.	box 3	folder 36
Department of State Briefing Book on Germany and United Kingdom, May-June 1975	box 3	folder 37
Trip to United Kingdom Message File, September 1975	box 3	folder 38
Trip to Europe, July 1975	box 3	folder 39
Trip to Europe, July 1975	box 3	folder 39.1

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

Trip to Europe Message File, June 26-July 8, 1975	box 3	folder 40
Trip to Europe Message File, June 26-July 8, 1976	box 3	folder 40.1

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

Australia Trip, March 1976	box 3	folder 41
Australia Trip, March 1976	box 3	folder 41.1

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

New Zealand Trip, April 1-3, 1976	box 3	folder 42
New Zealand Trip, April 1-3, 1976	box 3	folder 42.1

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

Department of State Briefing Book on New Zealand, April 1976	box 3	folder 43
Tahiti, French Polynesia, and Thailand Trip, March 25-27, 1976	box 3	folder 44

Tahiti, French Polynesia, and Thailand Trip, March 25-27, 1976	box 3	folder 44.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> Restricted material		
Public Statements in France and Tunisia, March 1976	box 3	folder 45
Briefing Book for Mrs. Rockefeller, Seven-Nation Trip, March-April 1976	box 3	folder 46
Briefing Book for Mrs. Rockefeller, Seven-Nation Trip, March-April 1976	box 3	folder 46.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> Restricted material		
VP Briefing Book on Visit to Berlin and Frankfurt, Germany, May 13-15, 1976	box 3	folder 47
Department of State Briefing Book on Australia, March 1976	box 3	folder 48
National Security Issues - Asian Strategy Briefing Book, 1976	box 3	folder 49
Trip to Germany, May 13-15, 1976	box 3	folder 50
Taipei Trip Message File, April 1975	box 3	folder 51
Trip to Italy, May 13, 1976	box 3	folder 52
Presidential Delegation to Saudi Arabia, March 1975	box 3	folder 53
Vice President's Mission to Spain, November 1975	box 3	folder 54
Spain Trip Message File, November 1975	box 3	folder 55
VP Briefing Book on Visit to London, October 1-3, 1976	box 3	folder 56
Department of State Briefing Book on Taiwan, April 1975	box 3	folder 57
National Security Council Meetings - General, January-June 1976	box 4	folder 58
National Security Council Meetings - General, July-December 1976	box 4	folder 59
National Security Council Semiannual Review, January 13, 1977	box 4	folder 60
National Security Council Meetings, 1975	box 4	folder 61
Commission on CIA Activities Within the United States, May 1975-July 1975	box 4	folder 62
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT), January 1975-August 1976	box 4	folder 63

## Meetings with Foreign Dignitaries, 1975-1977

Title/Description	Instances	
February 1976	box 4	folder 64
March 1976	box 4	folder 65
March 1976	box 4	folder 65.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> Restricted material		
April 1976	box 4	folder 66
September 1976	box 4	folder 67
September 1976	box 4	folder 67.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> Restricted material		
October 1976	box 4	folder 68
November 1976	box 4	folder 69
January 1977	box 4	folder 70
December 1976	box 4	folder 71
May 1976	box 4	folder 72
May 1976	box 4	folder 72.1
June 1976	box 4	folder 73
June 1976	box 4	folder 73.1
July 1976	box 4	folder 74
August 1976	box 4	folder 75
November 1975	box 4	folder 76
December 1975	box 4	folder 77
January 1976	box 4	folder 78
October 1975	box 5	folder 79
August 1975	box 5	folder 80
August 1975	box 5	folder 80.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> Restricted material		
September 1975		

	box 5	folder 81
July 1975	box 5	folder 82
June 1975	box 5	folder 83
May 1975	box 5	folder 84
May 1975	box 5	folder 84.1
April 1975	box 5	folder 85
March 1975	box 5	folder 86
February 1975	box 5	folder 87
January 1975	box 5	folder 88
Address to Inter-American Defense College, June 10, 1976	box 5	folder 89
Meetings with Defense Department, 1975-1976	box 5	folder 90
Meetings with Defense Department, 1975-1976	box 5	folder 90.1
Meetings with Defense Department (from Folder 90), 1975-1976	box 5	folder 90.2
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access</b>		
Restricted material		
Visit to Newport News, Virginia, October 11, 1975	box 5	folder 91
Defense Department Briefings, 1975-1976	box 5	folder 92
Defense Department Briefings, 1975-1976	box 5	folder 92.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access</b>		
Restricted material		
Meetings with U.S. Officials, January-June 1976	box 5	folder 93
Meetings with U.S. Officials, July-December 1976	box 5	folder 94
Meetings with U.S. Officials, January 1977	box 5	folder 95
Meetings with U.S. Officials, July-December 1975	box 5	folder 96
Meetings with U.S. Officials, January-June 1975	box 5	folder 97
Memoranda of Conversation, 1976	box 5	folder 98
Memoranda of Conversation, 1976	box 5	folder 98.1
Captain Howe Memoranda of Conversation, 1975	box 5	folder 99
Memoranda of Conversation, August 1974-April 1975	box 5	folder 100
Memoranda of Conversation, May-December 1975	box 5	folder 100.1
Requests for Meeting with the Vice President, 1975		

	box 5	folder 101
Requests for Meetings with the Vice President, 1975	box 5	folder 101.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access</b>		
Restricted material		
Requests for Meeting with the Vice President, 1976	box 5	folder 102
<b>Murphy Commission, 1973-1977</b>		
<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Chron File #1, January-March 1975	box 6	folder 103
Chron File #2, March-April 1975	box 6	folder 104
Chron File #3, April 1975	box 6	folder 105
Chron File #4, April-May 1975	box 6	folder 106
Chron File #5, May 1975	box 6	folder 107
Chron File #6, May-June 1975	box 6	folder 108
Chron File #7, June 1975	box 6	folder 109
Chron File #8, June 1975	box 6	folder 110
Chron File #9, June-August 1975	box 6	folder 111
Press File, June-July 1975	box 6	folder 112
Drafts - National Security, March-April 1975	box 6	folder 113
Drafts - Intelligence, March-June 1975	box 6	folder 114
Drafts - Economics, April 1975	box 6	folder 115
Drafts - Diplomacy, March-June 1975	box 6	folder 116
Congressional Survey Report, March 1975	box 6	folder 117
Files - Miscellaneous, 1973-1975	box 6	folder 118
Files - Congressional Chapter, 1974-1975	box 6	folder 119
Files - Congressional Chapter, 1974-1975	box 6	folder 119.1
NAR Participation, January 5, 1977	box 6	folder 120
NAR Notes, 1975	box 6	folder 121
NOT USED	box 6	folder 122-192
Intelligence Review and Reorganization, 1975-1976	box 7	folder 193
Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), 1975-1976	box 7	folder 194
President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB), 1976		

	box 7	folder 195
Economic Intelligence Weekly, 1975	box 7	folder 196
Pertinent National Security Developments, 1977	box 7	folder 197
Pertinent National Security Developments, January-June 1976	box 7	folder 198
Pertinent National Security Developments, January-June 1975	box 7	folder 199
Pertinent National Security Developments, July-December 1975	box 7	folder 199.1
Pertinent National Security Developments, July-December 1976	box 7	folder 200
National Security Study Memoranda, 1969-1976	box 7	folder 201
Dr. Edward Teller, 1975-1976	box 8	folder 202
National Security Council General Items, 1975-1976	box 8	folder 203
Civil Defense, 1975-1977	box 8	folder 204
National Security Decision Memoranda, 1969, 1974-1976	box 8	folder 205
Defense General Items, 1975-1977	box 8	folder 206
Defense General Items, 1975-1977	box 8	folder 206.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access</b>		
Restricted material		
Strategic, 1976	box 8	folder 207
Cruise Missiles, 1976	box 8	folder 208
Mutual Balanced Force Reduction (MBFR), 1975-1976	box 8	folder 209
Oil, 1975-1976	box 8	folder 210
Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC), 1975	box 8	folder 211
U.S. Life Lines, Department of Navy Publication, 1971, 1974	box 8	folder 212
Secretary Kissinger Discussion Items, 1975	box 8	folder 213
Secretary Kissinger Miscellaneous, 1976	box 8	folder 214
Secretary Kissinger Press Conferences and Speeches, 1975	box 8	folder 215
Secretary Kissinger Press Conferences and Speeches, 1976	box 8	folder 215.1
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE), 1975	box 8	folder 216
Detente, 1975-1976	box 8	folder 217
Law of the Sea, 1974-1975	box 8	folder 218
Threshold Nuclear Test Ban Treaty, 1975	box 8	folder 219
Raw Materials, 1975-1976	box 8	folder 220

East-West Economics, 1975	box 8	folder 221
International Food, 1975	box 8	folder 222
Public Opinion Polls, 1975-1976	box 8	folder 223
Terrorism, 1976-1977	box 8	folder 224
Trade, 1974-1976	box 8	folder 225
Multinational Corporations, 1976	box 8	folder 226
United Nations, 1975-1976	box 8	folder 227
Foreign Investment in the United States, 1975	box 9	folder 228
Speeches by Heads of State and Dignitaries, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 229
Foreign Concerns About U.S. Policy, 1976	box 9	folder 230
Foreign Comments on the U.S. Election, November 1976	box 9	folder 231
Angola, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 232
Foreign Relations/Policy, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 233
White House Fellows Foreign Trips, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 234
Africa, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 235
Asia, 1976	box 9	folder 236
Federal Republic of Germany, 1976	box 9	folder 237
Japan, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 238
Greece and Turkey, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 239
Greenland, 1975	box 9	folder 240
Iran, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 241
Israel, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 242
Italy, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 243
Italy, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 243.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access</b>		
Restricted material		
Malaysia, 1976	box 9	folder 244
Latin America, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 245
Pakistan, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 246
New Zealand, 1976	box 9	folder 247
Middle East, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 248



Korea, 1975	box 9	folder 249
U.S. Strategy in Asia, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 250
Bali, 1976	box 9	folder 251
Bali, 1976	box 9	folder 251.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b>  Restricted material		
Canada, 1976	box 9	folder 252
Australia, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 253
Cambodia Crisis - "Mayaguez", 1975	box 9	folder 254
Caribbean, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 255
People's Republic of China, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 256
Cyprus, 1975	box 9	folder 257
France, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 258
Panama, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 259
Spain, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 260
Lebanon, 1975-1976	box 9	folder 261
Southeast Asia - Viet Name and Other Countries, 1975-1976	box 10	folder 262
Southeast Asia - Cambodia, 1975	box 10	folder 262.1
Saudi Arabia, 1974-1976	box 10	folder 263
Portugal, 1975-1976	box 10	folder 264
Critical Materials/Strategic Stockpile, 1975	box 10	folder 265
President William Tolbert of Liberia, 1976	box 10	folder 266
Singapore, 1975	box 10	folder 267
Contact with Communist Officials, 1975-1976	box 10	folder 268
Energy, 1975	box 10	folder 269
Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), 1976	box 10	folder 270
DC Metro Subway Construction and Financing, 1975	box 10	folder 271
President Ford's Speeches, 1975-1976	box 10	folder 272
Science, 1975	box 10	folder 273
Steel, 1976	box 10	folder 274
Personnel - General, 1975-1976	box 10	folder 275

Frances Knight - Passport Office, 1975-1976	box 10	folder 276
Carleton Smith - Assistant to J. Paul Getty, 1975-1976	box 10	folder 277
Soviet Union, 1976	box 10	folder 278
Soviet Union, 1976-1977	box 10	folder 279
Soviet Union, 1975	box 10	folder 280
Soviet Statements, 1975	box 10	folder 281
Tunisia, 1976	box 10	folder 282
Western Europe, 1975-1976	box 10	folder 283
Yugoslavia, 1976	box 10	folder 284
Martim L. Cabral, 1975-1976	box 10	folder 285
Enzo de Chiara - Cousin of President Leone of Italy, 1975-1976	box 10	folder 286
Enzo de Chiara - Cousin of President Leone of Italy, 1975-1976	box 10	folder 286.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b>		
Restricted material		
Queen Elizabeth II's State Visit, July 6-11, 1976	box 10	folder 287
President Giscard d'Estaing's Visit to Yorktown, Virginia, May 1976	box 10	folder 288
Lord Mountbatten, 1975-1976	box 10	folder 289
Meetings with Congressional Leaders, January-September 1975	box 11	folder 290
Meetings with Congressional Leaders, October 1975-June 1976	box 11	folder 290.1
Vice Presidential Travel, Miscellaneous, 1975-1977	box 11	folder 291
Vice Presidential Travel, Miscellaneous, 1975-1977	box 11	folder 291.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b>		
Restricted material		
Input for Report to the President, January 1976	box 11	folder 292
NAR Remarks on the Soviet Union, May 1976	box 11	folder 293
International Naval Review and Operation Sail, July 1976	box 11	folder 294
International Naval Review and Operation Sail, July 1976	box 11	folder 294.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>		

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

Vice Presidential Correspondence, January 1977	box 11	folder 295
Vice Presidential Correspondence, September-December 1976	box 11	folder 296
Vice Presidential Correspondence, May-August 1976	box 11	folder 296.1
Vice Presidential Correspondence, January-April 1976	box 11	folder 296.2
Vice Presidential Correspondence, July-December 1975	box 11	folder 297
Vice Presidential Correspondence, January-June 1975	box 11	folder 297.1
NAR on Freedom of the Seas Speech Draft, March 1976	box 11	folder 298
Staff Organization, 1975-1976	box 11	folder 299
NAR Speech Drafts, February-September 1975	box 11	folder 300
NAR Speech Drafts, November 1975, January 1976	box 11	folder 300.1
Q&A Following Speech by NAR to National Defense University, December 9, 1976	box 11	folder 300.2
"Donovan and the CIA: A History," Volume 1	box 11	folder 301
"Donovan and the CIA: A History," Volume 2	box 11	folder 302
State Department's Consumer Conference, October 1976	box 11	folder 303
Drafts for Republican Platform, 1976	box 11	folder 304
Drafts for Republican Platform, 1976	box 11	folder 304.1
CLOSED FOLDER	box 11	folder 305

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

CLOSED FOLDER	box 12	folder 306
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>		
<b>Conditions Governing Access</b>		
Restricted material		
Event for Wives of Japanese Dignitaries, Hosted by Mrs. Rockefeller, July-August 1975	box 12	folder 307
CLOSED FOLDER	box 12	folder 308

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

CLOSED FOLDER	box 12	folder 309
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b>		
Restricted material		
Vice Presidential Flag and Seal, 1975-1976	box 12	folder 310
Vice President's Official Residence, 1974-1976	box 12	folder 311
Emergency Procedures Plan, 1975-1976	box 12	folder 312
Emergency Procedures Plan, 1975-1976	box 12	folder 312.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b>		
Restricted material		
Service Academy Program, 1975-1976	box 12	folder 313
Service Academy Program, 1975-1976	box 12	folder 313.1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b>		
Restricted material		
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, January 1977	box 12	folder 314
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, September 1976	box 12	folder 315
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, October 1976	box 12	folder 315.1
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File (from Folder 315), September 1976	box 12	folder 315.2
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b>		
Restricted material		
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, November 1976	box 12	folder 316
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, December 1976	box 12	folder 316.1
Operations Coordinating Board and Psychological Warfare, 1953-1955	box 12	folder 317
Operations Coordinating Board and Psychological Warfare, 1953-1955	box 12	folder 317.1
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, May 1976	box 12	folder 318
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, May 1976	box 12	folder 318.1

Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, June 1976	box 12	folder 318.2
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, June 1976	box 12	folder 318.3
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, July 1976	box 12	folder 319
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, August 1976	box 12	folder 319.1
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, July-August 1976	box 12	folder 319.2
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File (from Folder 319), July 1976	box 12	folder 319.3
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b>  Restricted material		
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, March 1976	box 12	folder 320
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, April 1976	box 12	folder 320.1
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, March-April 1976	box 12	folder 320.2
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File (from Folder 320), March 1976	box 12	folder 320.3
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b>  Restricted material		
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File (from Folder 320.1), April 1976	box 12	folder 320.4
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b>  Restricted material		
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File (from Folder 320.2), March-April 1976	box 12	folder 320.5
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b>  Restricted material		
Report - "Japan: Making Foreign Economic Policy", c. 1976	box 12	folder 321
Statement by the Director of Central Intelligence to the Commission on CIA Activities Within the United States, January 13, 1975	box 13	folder 322
Report to the President on Organization and Management of the Foreign Intelligence Community, December 16, 1975	box 13	folder 323
Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), 1975-1976	box 13	folder 324
CIA Commission - General, January 1975	box 13	folder 325
CIA Policy and Legal Matters, 1975	box 13	folder 326

CIA Commission - NAR's Handwritten Notes, 1975	box 13	folder 327
Security of U.S. Telecommunications, 1977	box 13	folder 328
Summary and Analysis of Colby Report, 1975	box 13	folder 329
CIA Commission Chron File, January 1975	box 13	folder 330
CIA Commission Chron File, February-March 1975	box 13	folder 330.1
CIA Commission Chron File, April 1975	box 13	folder 330.2
CIA News Clippings, January-February 1975	box 13	folder 331
CIA News Clippings, March 1975	box 13	folder 331.1
CIA News Clippings, April 1975	box 13	folder 331.2
CIA News Clippings, May-June 1975	box 13	folder 331.3
CIA Commission Chron File, May 1975	box 13	folder 332
CIA Commission Chron File, June 1975	box 13	folder 332.1
CIA Commission Chron File, July-August 1975	box 13	folder 332.2
CIA Commission Chron File, Unsorted, 1974-1976	box 13	folder 332.3
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, January-February 1976	box 13	folder 333
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, February 1976	box 13	folder 333.1
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, January 1976	box 13	folder 333.2
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File (from Folder 333.1), February 1976	box 13	folder 333.3

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, November-December 1975	box 13	folder 334
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, December 1975	box 13	folder 334.1
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, November 1975	box 13	folder 334.2
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File (from Folder 334.2), November 1975	box 13	folder 334.3

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, August 1975	box 14	folder 335
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, July 1975	box 14	folder 335.1
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File (from Folder 335.1), July 1975	box 14	folder 335.2

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, Unsorted, September-October 1975	box 14	folder 336
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, October 1975	box 14	folder 336.1
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, September 1975	box 14	folder 336.2
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File (from Folder 336.1), October 1975	box 14	folder 336.3

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File (from Folder 336.2), September 1975	box 14	folder 336.4
---	--------	--------------

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, June 1975	box 14	folder 337
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, May 1975	box 14	folder 337.1
Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File (from Folder 337), June 1975	box 14	folder 337.2

Conditions Governing Access:**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted material

Report - "American Intelligence: A Framework for the Future", October 13, 1975	box 14	folder 338
Report - "American Intelligence: A Framework for the Future" - Annexes, October 13, 1975	box 14	folder 338.1
Operations Coordinating Board #4, 1955, 1974	box 14	folder 339
Operations Coordinating Board #4, 1955, 1974	box 14	folder 339.1
Capt. John Howe's Chron File, March/April 1975	box 14	folder 340
Capt. John Howe's Chron File, April 1975	box 14	folder 340.1
Capt. John Howe's Chron File, March 1975	box 14	folder 340.2
Operations Coordinating Board #2, 1955, 1976	box 14	folder 341
Operations Coordinating Board #2, 1955, 1976	box 14	folder 341.1
Operations Coordinating Board #3, 1955	box 14	folder 342
Operations Coordinating Board #3, 1955	box 14	folder 342.1
Pre-Vice Presidential Period - Briefing Material, 1974	box 14	folder 343

Capt. Jon Howe's Chron File, January-February 1975	box 14	folder 344
President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB), June 1975	box 15	folder 345
CIA Commission Personnel Matters, 1975	box 15	folder 346
CIA Commission Meeting Agenda and Attendees, 1975	box 15	folder 347
CIA Commission General Correspondence, 1975	box 15	folder 348
CIA Commission Administrative Details, 1975	box 15	folder 349
Memo to President Ford from Donald Rumsfeld on CIA Director Position, June 15, 1975	box 15	folder 350
CIA Commission Staff Photograph, July 2, 1975	box 15	folder 351

## CIA Commission Report, 1975

Title/Description	Instances	
NAR Drafts of Chapters, April 1975	box 15	folder 352
NAR Drafts of Chapters, May 1975	box 15	folder 353
NAR Drafts of Chapters, May 1975	box 15	folder 353.1
Part I, Summary of Investigation, 1975	box 15	folder 354
Part II, Chapters 4-6, 1975	box 15	folder 355
Part III, Chapters 7-8, 1975	box 15	folder 356
Part IV, Chapter 9, 1975	box 15	folder 357
Chapter 10, 1975	box 15	folder 358
Chapter 11, 1975	box 15	folder 359
Chapter 12, 1975	box 15	folder 360
Chapter 13, 1975	box 15	folder 361
Chapter 14, 1975	box 15	folder 362
Chapter 15 Notes and Chapter 16, 1975	box 15	folder 363
Chapter 17, 1975	box 15	folder 364
Chapter 18, 1975	box 15	folder 365
Chapter 19, 1975	box 15	folder 366
Appendices I-VI, 1975	box 15	folder 367
Appendix VII, 1975	box 15	folder 368
Report of Chief of Central Intelligence Staff, 1975	box 15	folder 369
CIA/Office of Economic Research Intelligence Reports for Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, 1974-1975	box 15	folder 370



CLOSED FOLDER	box 15	folder 371
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> Restricted material		
Ann Whitman's CIA Commission File, January-June 1975	box 15	folder 372
Issues for the Intelligence Community, ca. 1976	box 15	folder 373
Civil Defense, November 1976-January 1977	box 15	folder 374
Report - Psychological Aspects of U.S. Strategy, November 1955	box 15	folder 375
Report of the Quantico Vulnerabilities Panel, June 1955	box 15	folder 376
White House Press Releases on Intelligence, February 1976	box 16	folder 377
Operations Coordinating Board #6, 1955	box 16	folder 378
Operations Coordinating Board #6, 1955	box 16	folder 378.1
Operations Coordinating Board #5, 1955	box 16	folder 379
Operations Coordinating Board #5, 1955	box 16	folder 379.1
Operations Coordinating Board #5, 1955	box 16	folder 379.2
Report - "Worldwide Communist Propaganda Activities in 1954", February 1955	box 16	folder 380
Report - "Worldwide Communist Propaganda Activities in 1954", February 1955	box 16	folder 380.1
Jurisdiction of the CIA Commission - Sections A-E, May 1, 1975	box 16	folder 381
Jurisdiction of the CIA Commission - Sections F-J, May 1, 1975	box 16	folder 381.1
Memo to NAR on CIA Commission Report Problems, With Staff Annotations, May 15, 1975	box 16	folder 382
CIA Commission Current (possibly Peter Wallison files), 1975	box 16	folder 383
CIA Commission Current (possibly Peter Wallison files), 1976	box 16	folder 383.1
CIA Commission Current - Executive Order Drafts, 1975	box 16	folder 383.2
CIA Commission Follow-up (possibly Peter Wallison files), May-July 1975	box 16	folder 384
CIA Commission Follow-up (possibly Peter Wallison files), August-December 1975	box 16	folder 384.1
CIA Commission Follow-up (possibly Peter Wallison files), January-June 1975	box 16	folder 384.2
CIA Commission Report Book IV - Memo on Restructuring of Intelligence Community, October 15, 1975	box 16	folder 385
Decision Book for the President on the Intelligence Community, December 1975	box 16	folder 386

Decision Book for the President on the Intelligence Community, December 1975	box 16	folder 387
CIA Commission Report Book I - NAR Binder, January-June 1975	box 17	folder 388
CIA Commission Report Book I - NAR Binder, January-June 1975	box 17	folder 388.1
CIA Commission Report Book II - NAR Binder, January-June 1975	box 17	folder 389
CIA Commission Report Book II - NAR Binder, January-June 1975	box 17	folder 389.1
CIA Commission Report Book III - NAR Binder, January-August 1975	box 17	folder 390
CIA Commission Report Book III - NAR Binder, January-August 1975	box 17	folder 390.1
CIA Commission Report Book IV - NAR Binder, August 1975-March 1976	box 17	folder 391
CIA Commission Report Book IV - NAR Binder, August 1975-March 1976	box 17	folder 391.1
CIA Commission - Vice President's Annex, 1973-1975	box 17	folder 392

## Murphy Commission Background Volumes, 1973-1975

Title/Description	Instances	
Book I, compiled February 7, 1975, February 7, 1975	box 18	folder 393
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Status of Committee work and plans for next Commission meeting. Summaries of issues.  Tab A - Committee Membership Tab B - Congressional Issues Tab C - Intelligence and National Security (Rockefeller Reports) Tab D - International Economics Tab E - Public Diplomacy Tab F - Selected Minutes of Commission Meetings Tab G - The Constitution		
Book II, compiled February 13, 1975, February 13, 1975	box 18	folder 394
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Status of Committee deliberations, plans for Commission meetings, and work on Vice Presidential requests.  Tab A - Summary of National Security Issues Tab B - Latin America Report Tab C - West Coast Hearings Tab D - Eisenhower Book Tab E - Drucker's "Fortune" Article Tab F - DOD Studies		
Book III, compiled February 17, 1975, February 17, 1975		

## Scope and Contents note

box 18

folder 395

Draft of report of the National Security Committee.

Tab A - Criticisms of NSC Management Tab B -  
Unsubstantiated Statements Tab C - Recommendations  
Tab D - First Draft - National Security Committee Report

---

Book IV, compiled February 20, 1975, February 20, 1975

box 18

folder 396

## Scope and Contents note

Allison Report on National Security Cases.

Tab A - Defense and Arms Control Cases Tab B -  
Examples of Questionable Case Analysis and Statements  
Tab C - Failures to Attend to the Longer Run Tab D  
- Disadvantages of the "1969" NSC System Tab E -  
Costs of "Closed" System Tab F - Selected References  
to Secretary Kissinger Tab G - Specific Findings and  
Recommendations from Summary Volumes Tab H -  
Allison Memorandum to Subcommittee on National  
Security

---

Book V, compiled February 21, 1975, February 21, 1975

box 18

folder 397

## Scope and Contents note

Update of Commission developments for week covering  
Committee progress, project status, possible action, plans  
for Commissioners meeting, and background materials.

Tab A - Effect of Recently Enacted Legislative  
Restrictions on Executive Foreign Affairs Authority Tab  
B - 1974 Foreign Assistance Act Tab C - Remarks of the  
President at the Salute to the Vice President Dinner (Feb.  
13, 1975) Tab D - Commission "Global Issues" Research  
Project

---

Book VI, compiled March 3, 1975, March 3, 1975

box 18

folder 398

## Scope and Contents note

Briefing book of Vice President's first meeting as a  
Commissioner. Progress reports on commission work.  
Testimony of Secretary Kissinger.

Tab A - Comments on Mansfield Trip to China Tab B  
- Engelhard Report on China Trip Tab C - Committee  
Progress Reports Tab D - Federal Advisory Committee  
Act Tab E - Questions for Secretary Kissinger Tab F  
- Commission Members Tab G - Talking Points on  
Impact of Restrictive Legislation Tab H - Effects of  
Recent Legislative Restrictions (Includes Restrictive  
Provisions of Foreign Assistance Act) Tab I - Non-

interference in International Affairs Tab J - Secretary  
Kissinger's Remarks on Relations with Congress Tab K  
- Casey Testimony on International Policy Tab L - State  
Department Submission to Murphy Commission

---

Book VII, compiled March 7, 1975, March 7, 1975

box 18

folder 399

### **Scope and Contents note**

Report on Committee progress, plans for March 17  
meeting, and background materials on developing issues.

Tab A - Recommendations Tab B - Report of National  
Security Committee Meeting Tab C - Study of U.S.  
Foreign Economic Policy Making Tab D - War Powers,  
Executive Agreements and Executive Privilege Tab  
E - Executive Branch Consultations with Congress  
on Military Assistance to Turkey Tab F - Index of  
Commission Testimony

---

Book VIII, compiled March 17, 1975, March 17, 1975

box 18

folder 400

### **Scope and Contents note**

Testimony from General Goodpaster and Secretary Rogers  
and review of draft report of Committee on Intelligence.

Tab A - List of Recommendations by Chapter Tab B -  
Director Central Intelligence from Public Life Tab C -  
Greater Civilian Control over NSA Tab D - All SIGINT  
Under NDA Tab E - All Paramilitary Operations Under  
DOD Tab F - Presidential Certification of Covert Action  
Tab G - Amendment to Foreign Assistance Act Tab H -  
Oversight of Operational Activity Tab I - Commission  
Participants Tab J - Senator Muskie's Comments on  
Congress Concerning Aid for Turkey and Trade with the  
Soviet Union Tab K - "The Politics of Appeasement,"  
Irving Kristol, Wall Street Journal Tab L - Portion of  
National Security Act Pertaining to CIA Tab M - Paper  
on Public Opinion Tab N - Draft Report on Intelligence  
I - Introduction II - Policy Making and Intelligence  
Support III - Resource Management and the Role of the  
DCI (Directory of Central Intelligence) IV - Defense  
Intelligence Activities V - The Clandestine Services and  
Covert Action VI - Declassification and Protection of  
Sources VII - Supervision and Oversight

---

Book X, compiled March 15, 1975, March 15, 1975

box 19

folder 401

### **Scope and Contents note**

Additional information on March 17 meeting including  
Meeting Agenda, General Goodpaster's testimony and  
intelligence draft.

Tab A - Marvin Gray memo on Draft Report on  
Intelligence Tab B - Comments on the Draft Murphy

Commission Intelligence Report Tab C - Comments on Certain "Recommendations" of the Draft Report of Committee II Tab D - Summary Statement, Meeting November 1973, Intelligence (Colby, Porter State), Hall (DOD), De Poix (DIA), Schoning (DOD/ISA)

Attachments for Books 2-8, Economics	box 19	folder 402
Attachments for Book X, Summaries of Testimony, June 1973-September 1974	box 19	folder 403
Attachments for Book X, Summaries of Testimony, June 1973-September 1974	box 19	folder 404
Book XI, compiled March 31, 1975, March 31, 1975	box 19	folder 405

### Scope and Contents note

Agenda for Meeting of March 31, 1975. Testimony by former Secretary of State Rogers and Secretary Simon. Discussion of the Survey of Congress conducted by the Commission.

Tab A - Suggested Questions for Secretary Rogers Tab B - Suggested Questions for Secretary Simon Tab C - Summary Report of Results of Congressional Survey (Basic Overview) Tab D - List of Interview Proposals Tab E - Legislators Appraisals of Sixteen Foreign Policy Proposals Tab F - Tables Which Accompany Basic Report at Tab C Tab G - Soviet Statements Tab H - Expulsions of Soviet Intelligence Officers (KGB and GRU)

Book XII, compiled April 11, 1975, April 11, 1975	box 19	folder 406
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Committee papers on status of Committee work, "other projects," overall schedule, and draft of Economic Committee Report for April 21 meeting.

Tab A - Letter from George Meany Tab B - Foreign Organizations Tab C - Other Projects Tab D - Draft Paper on Foreign Economic Policies Tab E - Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP) Tab F - Council on Economic Policy

Book XIV, compiled April 21, 1975, April 21, 1975	box 19	folder 407
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Agenda for April 21 and 22 Meetings. Presentation of Congressional Committee and National Security reports.

Tab A - Comments by Senator Spong on Congressional Report Tab B - Senator Mansfield's Comments Tab C - Report of Congressional Committee Tab D - Wagner Comments on Televised Debates Tab E - Comparison of Congressional Survey Findings and Recommendations of

the Committee on Congress and Congressional-Executive  
Relations Tab F - Comments on Second Draft of National  
Security Council Report

---

Book XVI, compiled April 20, 1975, April 20, 1975

box 19

folder 408

**Scope and Contents note**

Report of the National Security Subcommittee.

Tab A - Comments on Recommendations Tab B -  
Comments on Recommendations by NSC Tab C -  
Comments on Recommendations by State Tab D -  
Comments on Recommendations by ACDA Tab E  
- Comments on Recommendations by OMB Tab F -  
Comments on Recommendations by DOD Tab G - Text of  
National Security Subcommittee Report

---

Book XVII, compiled April 28, 1975, April 28, 1975

box 20

folder 409

**Scope and Contents note**

Agenda for Meetings of April 28 and 29. Testimony on  
personnel issues, guidance in the intelligence area, and  
discussion of the Economic Committee Report.

Tab A - Articles on Intelligence Tab B - Differences in  
the Casey and Volcker Drafts Tab C - Comments by the  
Vice President on an Earlier Economic Draft Tab D -  
The Casey Draft Tab E - The Volcker Draft Tab F - The  
McKitterick Alternative

---

Book XVII, compiled April 28, 1975, April 28, 1975

box 20

folder 410

**Scope and Contents note**

Agenda for Meetings of April 28 and 29. Testimony on  
personnel issues, guidance in the intelligence area, and  
discussion of the Economic Committee Report.

Tab A - Articles on Intelligence Tab B - Differences in  
the Casey and Volcker Drafts Tab C - Comments by the  
Vice President on an Earlier Economic Draft Tab D -  
The Casey Draft Tab E - The Volcker Draft Tab F - The  
McKitterick Alternative

---

Book XVIII, compiled May 12, 1975, May 12, 1975

box 20

folder 411

**Scope and Contents note**

Agenda for Meeting of May 12. State and White House  
organization issues. Report on public opinion and foreign  
policy.

Sec 1 - State and White House Organization Sec 2 - Public  
Opinion and Foreign Policy Sec 3 - Agenda for Remainder

of Murphy Commission Sessions Sec 4 - Executive  
Agreements and Executive Privilege

Tab A - Research Paper - Organizing the State Department  
and the White House Tab B - State Department Chart  
(Current) Tab C - State Department (Proposed) Tab D -  
Criteria Rating Chart Tab E - L. William Seidman Memo  
- Economic Policy Organization Tab F - Maxwell Taylor  
Article in "Orbis" Tab G - Public Opinion and Foreign  
Policy Tab H - Dr. Wagner Submission on use of T.V.  
Tab I - Public Opinion and the Use of Force Tab J -  
Agenda of Commission Meetings for May and June Tab  
K - William Spong Memo on Executive Agreements and  
Executive Privilege Tab L - Statement of G. H. Hackworth  
on Executive Agreements Tab M - Speech by Attorney  
General E. H. Levi Tab N - List of Commissioners

---

Book XIX, compiled May 16, 1975, May 16, 1975

box 20

folder 412

**Scope and Contents note**

Agenda for next meetings. Outgrowths from last meeting.  
Activities of other Commissioners. Executive Agreements  
and Executive Privilege. Stanton Committee Report.

Tab A - Report of May 12 Murphy Commission Meeting  
Tab B - Comments of Congressman Broomfield Tab C -  
Dr. Wagner's Comments on the Working Hypothesis of  
the Commission Tab D - Comments on Stanton Report by  
USIA Directory

---

Book XX, compiled May 19, 1975, May 19, 1975

box 20

folder 413

**Scope and Contents note**

Agenda for Meeting of May 19. Topics for discussion  
included personnel, policy planning, and multilateral  
diplomacy.

Encl 1 - Personnel Encl 2 - Policy Planning Encl 3 -  
Multilateral Diplomacy

Tab A - Summary of Personnel Paper Tab B - Draft  
Section for Final Report on Policy Planning Tab C - Draft  
Section on Multilateral Diplomacy

---

Book XXI, compiled May 20, 1975, May 20, 1975

box 20

folder 414

**Scope and Contents note**

Agenda for Meeting of May 20. Discussion of draft on  
Intelligence, Policy Planning and Multilateral Diplomacy.

Tab A - Draft on Intelligence.

---

Book XXII, compiled May 23, 1975, May 23, 1975

box 20

folder 415

## Scope and Contents note

Agenda for May 27 and 28 meetings. Topics include Multilateral Diplomacy, Secretary Schlesinger testimony, Humanitarian Issues, Public Diplomacy, Overseas Posts and Missions, Budgets and State Department Organization.

Tab A - Commission Letter to Secretary Schlesinger Tab B - Draft on Public Diplomacy

---

Book XXIII, compiled May 27, 1975, May 27, 1975

box 20

folder 416

## Scope and Contents note

Agenda for May 27 meeting. Discussion of multilateral diplomacy, intelligence, humanitarianism and public diplomacy.

Tab A - Memorandum for the Vice President (Basic memo from Book 22) Tab A1 - Multilateral Diplomacy and Global Issues Tab B - Human Rights, Humanitarian, and Ethical Considerations in the Conduct of Foreign Policy Tab C - U.S. Policies on Human Rights and Authoritarian Regimes Tab D - Public Diplomacy Tab E - Stanton Panel on USIA Tab F - A Critique of the Stanton Report on Information, Education and Cultural Relations Tab G - Abbott Washburn comments on Stanton Panel Recommendations Tab H - George Meany letter on USIA Tab I - Statement of Director, USIA before Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate Tab J - Statement of Frank Stanton before Senate Foreign Relations Committee

---

Book XXV, compiled June 3, 1975, June 3, 1975

box 20

folder 417

## Scope and Contents note

Agenda for June 3 meeting. Discussion of Intelligence and White House Organizations.

Tab A - Memorandum for the Vice President on May 27 meeting. Tab B - Intelligence Issues Requiring Commission Decision Tab C - Commission Discussion of "Central Structure for Policy Integration" Tab D - State Department and White House Organization Tab E - Alternative Patterns of White House Organization Tab F - Outline of Commission's Final Report Tab G - Executive Agreements and Executive Privilege Tab H - Draft Vice Presidential letter to Commissioner Murphy on Executive Agreements and Executive Privilege Tab I - Murphy memo for Commissioners on Intelligence and White House

---

Book XXVI, compiled June 2, 1975, June 2, 1975

box 20

folder 418



**Scope and Contents note**

Additional items for June 3 meeting. Casey views on White House Organization and Casey and Murphy views on Intelligence. Wallison argument against Creation of a Separate Director of National Intelligence. Draft of Dissenting Report.

Tab A - Agenda for June 3 Meeting Tab B - Organization for Foreign Affairs Tab C - Murphy Memo on Intelligence Tab C1 - Murphy Memo on White House Organization Tab D - Wallison Memo on Murphy Commission (National Intelligence) Tab E - Dissenting Opinion

---

Book XXVII, compiled June 14, 1975, June 14, 1975

box 20

folder 419

**Scope and Contents note**

Report on previous meeting. Topics discussed were Executive-Congressional Relations, White House Economic Structure, and Stanton Recommendations Concerning USIA.

Tab A - Executive-Congressional Relations Tab B - Attorney General Levi letter to Vice President on Executive Privilege and Executive Agreements Tab C - Discussion Paper on Organizing for Foreign Economic Policy Tab D - Draft Commission Report on USIA and VOA (Broomfield comments) Tab E - Draft Supplementary Opinion

---

Book XXVIII, compiled July 11, 1975, July 11, 1975

box 20

folder 420

**Scope and Contents note**

Press Reports and Follow-up Editorials.

Tab A - "The Washington Post" article of June 29, 1975  
 Tab B - "The New York Times" article of June 29, 1975  
 Tab C - "Washington Star" article of June 29, 1975 Tab D - "Baltimore Sun" article of June 29, 1975 Tab E - "The Christian Science Monitor" article of July 1, 1975  
 Tab F - "The Washington Post" article of July 7, 1975  
 Tab G - "Washington Star" editorial of July 1, 1975 Tab H - "Norfolk Ledger-Star" article of July 12, 1975 Tab I - Commission Press Release of June 27, 1975 Tab J - Rumsfeld memos on Commission Report

---

Background Workbook #1, October 1974

box 21

folder 421

---

Background Workbook #1, October 1974

box 21

folder 422

---

Background Workbook #2, Memoranda, 1973-1974

box 21

folder 423

---

Background Workbook #3, Meeting Minutes, May 1973-September 1974

box 21

folder 424

Background Workbook #4, Background Papers, 1974	box 21	folder 425
Background Workbook #5, Intelligence, 1973-1974	box 21	folder 426
Background Workbook #6, National Security, 1973-1974	box 21	folder 427
Background Workbook #7, International Economics, 1973-1974	box 21	folder 428
Background Workbook #9, Public Diplomacy and Support, 1974	box 21	folder 429
National Center for Productivity and Quality of Life, 1976	box 21	folder 430

### Scope and Contents

Draft of "Program for Achieving a More Productive Regulatory System," April 16, 1976. Includes NAR's handwritten edits.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)